

# Beaverlodge Institutional Control Inspection Field Guide

**Prepared for:** 

Ministry of Energy and Resources Government of Saskatchewan

Prepared by:

**Cameco Corporation** 

Issued Date: March 2024

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	Local Environment	1-1
	1.2	Institutional Control Boundaries	1-1
2.0	SUP	PORTING DOCUMENTS	2-1
3.0	MO	NITORING FREQUENCY	3-1
4.0	MO	NITORING PLAN	4-1
	4.1	Inspection Tasks	4-1
	4.2	Drone Imagery	4-3
	4.3	Water and Fish Monitoring	4-3
5.0	INSI	PECTION AREAS	5-1
	5.1	Eagle Area	5-1
		<b>5.1.1</b> Eagle Monitoring Requirements	5-2
	5.2	Martin Lake	5-4
		<b>5.2.1</b> Martin Lake Monitoring Requirements	5-4
	5.3	Fay Area	5-8
		<b>5.3.1</b> Fay Monitoring Requirements	5-9
	5.4	Ace Area	5-13
		<b>5.4.1</b> Ace Monitoring Requirements	5-14
	5.5	Tailings Management Area	5-18
		<b>5.5.1</b> TMA West Area Monitoring Requirements	5-18
		<b>5.5.2</b> TMA East Monitoring Requirements	5-23
	5.6	Verna and Bolger	5-27
		<b>5.6.1</b> Verna/Bolger Area Monitoring Requirements	5-28
	5.7	Dubyna Area	5-32
		<b>5.7.1</b> Dubyna Monitoring Requirements	5-33
	5.8	Hab Area	5-37
		5.8.1 Hab Monitoring Requirements	5-38
	5.9	Moran Pit Area	5-42
		5.9.1 Moran Pit Monitoring Requirements	5-42
	5.10	Fishhook Bay Area	5-44
		<b>5.10.1</b> Fishhook Bay Monitoring Requirements	5-44

6.0 EQUIPMENT ......6-1

# **List of Tables**

Table 1. Monitoring Frequency	3-2
Table 2. Eagle Mine Openings	5-2
Table 3. Eagle Inspection Checklist	5-2
Table 4. Martin Lake Mine Openings	5-4
Table 5. Martin Lake Checklist	5-6
Table 6. Fay Mine Openings	5-8
Table 7. Fay Inspection Checklist	5-11
Table 8. Ace Mine Openings	5-13
Table 9. Ace Inspection Checklist	5-16
Table 10. TMA West Inspection Checklist	5-21
Table 11. TMA East Inspection Checklist	5-25
Table 12. Verna/Bolger Mine Openings	5-28
Table 13. Verna/Bolger Inspection Checklist	5-30
Table 14. Dubyna Mine Openings	5-32
Table 15. Dubyna Inspection Checklist	5-35
Table 16. Hab Mine Openings	5-37
Table 17. Hab Inspection Checklist	5-40
Table 18. Moran Pit Inspection Checklist	5-43
Table 19. Fishhook Bay Mine Openings	5-44
Table 20. Fishhook Bay Inspection Checklist	5-46

# **List of Figures**

Figure 1. IC Boundaries	1-2
Figure 2. Eagle Inspection Area	5-1
Figure 3. Martin Lake Inspection Area	5-5
Figure 4. Fay Inspection Area	5-10
Figure 5. Ace Inspection Area	5-15
Figure 6. TMA West Inspection Area	5-20
Figure 7. TMA East Inspection Area	5-24
Figure 8. Verna/Bolger Inspection Area	5-29
Figure 9. Dubyna Inspection Area	5-34
Figure 10. Hab Inspection Area	5-39
Figure 11. Fishhook Inspection Area	5-45

# **List of Appendices**

Appendix A: IC Boundary Coordinates

Appendix B: Borehole Log

Appendix C: Cameco Geotechnical Inspection Report

Appendix D: Long-Term Periodic Checklist for Stainless Steel Covers

Appendix E: BVL As-built Package

Appendix F: Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Beaverlodge Institutional Control Inspection Field Guide (Beaverlodge - ICIFG) provides a description of the relevant areas and a summary of the key aspects of the decommissioned Beaverlodge properties that will require future inspection as part of the Institutional Control (IC) monitoring program.

#### 1.1 Local Environment

The decommissioned Beaverlodge properties are located approximately 8km east of the northern hamlet of Uranium City, within the Taiga Shield ecoregion which is the northernmost ecozone of the province of Saskatchewan. The area is subject to cold winters and low precipitation and is underlain by the crystalline rocks of the Precambrian shield, with poor soil development, covered in areas by glacial drift. The poor drainage and rolling post-glacial topography result in numerous lakes. Most of the rocky hilltops and upper slopes have a sparse, patchy tree cover interspersed with bare or lichen covered rock. The tree cover is made up of jack pine, aspen, birch, black spruce, and white spruce. The lower hillsides and hill bases often have a denser tree cover composed of black spruce with Alaskan paper birch and green alder in some locations. Undergrowth consists of lichens, grasses, ferns and low growing shrubs.

#### 1.2 Institutional Control Boundaries

During 2016, discussions were held with the Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment (SkMOE) and the Saskatchewan Ministry of Economy (now known as Saskatchewan Ministry of Energy and Resources (SkMER)) to establish the expected Beaverlodge IC boundaries. The boundaries developed during those discussions reflect the expected IC boundaries once all the properties are transferred to IC and are based on areas of historic mining/milling activities requiring long term monitoring or administrative controls to ensure future land use restrictions are maintained. These areas have been identified in the area outlined in red in Figure 1. Appendix A provides the bounding IC coordinates.

# **IC Boundaries and Inspection Areas**

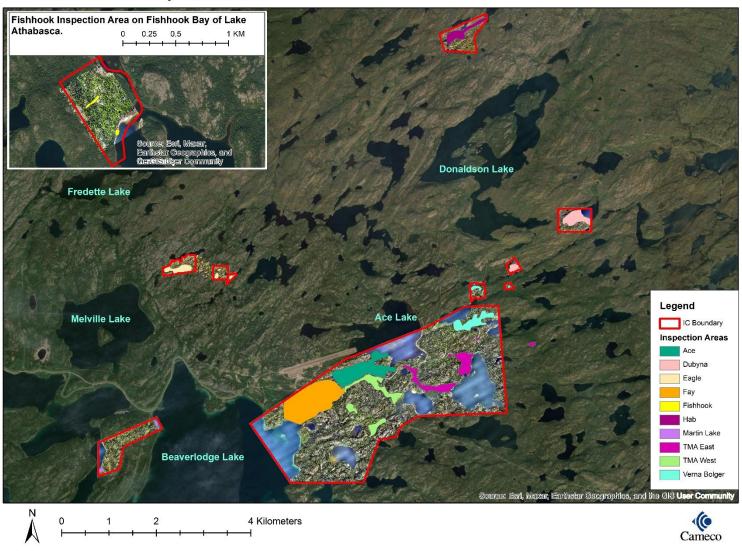


Figure 1. IC Boundaries

#### 2.0 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Additional detail and more information on the properties included in this guide can be found in the following closure reports:

- 1. Final Closure Report Beaverlodge Mines: K260, 11 Zone, 46 Zone & Eagle Area (September 2008)
- Final Closure Report Beaverlodge Properties: HAB 3, HAB 6, EXC 2, RA 6, RA 9, EAGLE 1, BOLGER 2, ATO 26, EXC ATO 26, URA MC, EXC ACE 1, ACE 10, ACE 2 & EXC ACE 3 (March 2016)
- 3. Final Closure Report Beaverlodge Properties: URA 3, URA 5, EXC URA 5, ACE 5, JO-NES, and HAB 2A (March 2018)
- 4. Final Closure Report Beaverlodge Properties: ACE 1, ACE 3, ACE 7, ACE 8, ACE 9, ACE 14, ACE MC, EXC ACE 15, EXC URA 7, GC 2, NW 3 Ext, NW 3, URA 4, URA FR, EMAR 1, EXC 1, HAB 1, and HAB 2 (January 2021)
- 5. Final Closure Report Beaverlodge Properties: URA 7, URA 1, BOLGER 1, and Tailings Management Properties (To be posted).

The following appendices in this guide will provide additional information regarding the planned monitoring.

Appendix A: Bounding coordinates for Beaverlodge areas in IC

Appendix B: Borehole Coordinates

Appendix C: Geotechnical Inspection (Doc. No. BVL-EMP-00-00-01)

Appendix D: Stainless Steel Cap Long-Term Periodic Inspection Checklist

Appendix E: As-Built Package – Engineered Covers for Mine Openings

Appendix F: SRK Geotechnical Inspection Checklist for Zora Creek

## 3.0 MONITORING FREQUENCY

All remedial activities have been completed and the property areas have met the established performance objectives. The properties have been monitored annually since decommissioning was completed (1985) with very little physical change observed. The decommissioned Beaverlodge properties have been transferred to the IC Program following a staged approach, with each stage having their own monitoring program and schedule. The monitoring programs from properties transferred in 2009 and 2019 have coincided with a 5-year frequency.

The Beaverlodge ICIFG is specific to monitoring the physical aspects of the decommissioned Beaverlodge properties. Table 1 provides the frequency of monitoring for the ICIFG. The frequency was informed by inspections completed thus far, and includes inspections conducted every 5 years until 2039, followed by inspections every 10 years thereafter, or at the discretion of SkMER.

**Table 1. Monitoring Frequency** 

Monitoring Year	Monitoring Activities
2029	Physical inspection
2034	Physical inspection
2039	Physical inspection and detailed engineer inspection of the stainless-steel caps
2044	Physical inspection
2049	Physical inspection
2059	Physical inspection and detailed engineer inspection of the stainless-steel caps
2069	Physical inspection
2079	Physical inspection, detailed engineer inspection of the stainless- steel caps, and assessment of the Eagle Shaft Cap condition
2089	Physical inspection
2099	Physical inspection and detailed engineer inspection of the stainless-steel caps
2100	Replace Eagle Cap if necessary (consider replacing with a stainless-steel cap)
2109	Physical inspection
2119	Physical inspection and detailed engineer inspection of the stainless-steel caps

#### 4.0 MONITORING PLAN

Monitoring of the decommissioned Beaverlodge properties should be conducted by a team consisting of technical field staff and a local guide. The field team will be responsible for performing visual inspections and other required activities. Additional details related to the inspections are outlined below in Section 4.1.

## 4.1 Inspection Tasks

This list provides detailed information regarding the different types of inspection tasks and what is required when the field team is conducting the inspection. This list was developed from the inspection requirements identified in the various property closure reports and were reviewed and accepted by the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) and SkMOE as properties were previously released from CNSC licensing and transferred to the IC Program. Specific requirements for each area are discussed in Section 5.

#### 1. General site condition

- i. Unexpected erosion of reclaimed structures or aspects related to former properties within IC boundary.
- ii. Disturbance to roads (e.g., excavation).
- iii. Condition of vegetation
  - a. Note general condition of vegetation on site, including age, class, and diversity in comparison to surrounding undisturbed natural forest.
  - b. Take photos at prescribed locations.
  - c. Use photos from previous inspection for comparison.
- iv. Note presence of wildlife utilizing the sites
  - a. Take photos if applicable.
- v. Evidence of recent human visitation
  - a. Record signs of visitation and land use (make note and take photos).
  - b. Focus on areas that are easily accessible (i.e., trails, open areas, or power line right of way).

#### vi. Tailings

- a. Evidence of disturbance to covered or exposed tailings. Record any evidence of anthropogenic activity, such as skidders, or other large equipment accessing areas, or creating new access trails.
- b. If evidence of disturbance is identified, determine extent of disturbance.

#### vii. Beaver dams

- a. Condition of dams in the area (make note if they are active or dormant)
- b. Monitor how they are impacting water levels and potentially downstream water quality.
- c. Take photos.

- viii. Formerly flowing boreholes
  - a. Record general condition in area around formerly flowing boreholes.
  - b. Record evidence of artesian flow on previously sealed flowing boreholes (e.g., iron staining).
  - c. Take photos at prescribed locations.
  - d. See Appendix B for location details.
- ix. Sand cover for gamma (Eagle area)
  - a. Note any anthropogenic disturbance or erosion of the cover.
  - b. Take photo of cover for comparison.
- x. Pit wall condition
  - a. Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.
  - b. Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.
- xi. Waste rock condition
  - a. Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence or slope failure (take photos).
  - b. Evidence of anthropogenic disturbance.
  - c. Evidence of acid rock drainage (iron staining of rocks and streams, confirm with lab analysis if suspected)
  - d. Take photos as appropriate to record conditions.
- 2. Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails
  - i. Evidence of anthropogenic activity, such as skidder, or other large equipment accessing areas, or creating new access trails.
  - ii. Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.
  - iii. If evidence of disturbance is identified, determine and record extent of disturbance.
- 3. General geotechnical inspections (Appendix C and F)
  - i. Conducted at the following areas:
    - a. Fookes Reservoir Delta
    - b. Two outlet spillways at Fookes and Marie Reservoirs
    - c. Marie Reservoir Delta
    - d. Ace Stope crown pillar area
    - e. Hab crown pillar area
    - f. Dubyna crown pillar area
    - g. Bolger Flow Path between Zora Lake and Verna Lake
  - ii. Confirm that each is continuing to perform as expected, based on previous inspections and the as-built reports, where applicable. This will be completed every time there is a field team on site.

## 4. Stainless-steel caps

- Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.
- ii. Take photos of caps and any notable concerns (i.e. Deformity, damage, displacement, or loose or missing bolts fastened to bedrock).
- iii. Kova Engineering has prepared a long-term inspection checklist specifically to monitor the stainless-steel caps. Long-term inspection of the stainless-steel caps should be assessed by a qualified engineer every 25 years, unless visual monitoring identifies cause for investigation prior to that (see Appendix D for information on the design of the stainless-steel caps and recommended inspection frequency and requirements).

#### 5. Backfilled mine openings

- i. Monitor and record any subsidence. Look for any evidence of seepage, i.e., increased vegetation, settling or erosion.
- ii. Take photos.
- iii. See Appendix E.

## 4.2 Drone Imagery

Baseline drone imagery has been collected on all areas within the Beaverlodge IC Boundaries, identified in Figure 1. This data will be provided to the Ministry of Energy and Resources at the time of transfer of all remaining properties to the IC program.

Costs related to ongoing monitoring and maintenance of the Beaverlodge properties have been calculated based on the assumption of physical inspections occurring on the Beaverlodge properties. However, there is potential, as drone technology becomes more widely accepted, the imagery may play a role in future inspections. The drone imagery serves as a baseline for future imagery.

## 4.3 Water and Fish Monitoring

Surface water quality monitoring and fish monitoring will be conducted under the Long-term Monitoring Program. Informed by over 40 years of monitoring data, community engagement activities, and the goals of the IC Program, the LTMP will be used to confirm the established objectives in areas downstream of the decommissioned Beaverlodge properties are being met (Cameco 2023<sup>1</sup>).

Details related to the LTMP have been provided under a separate cover.

Cameco Corporation 4-3

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Decommissioned Beaverlodge Mine Site Long-Term Monitoring Program. 2023. Cameco Corporation.

#### 5.0 INSPECTION AREAS

The properties within the area designated as Crown Reserve to be managed within the IC program have been separated into 10 areas: (1) Eagle, (2) Martin Lake, (3) Fay, (4) Ace, (5) Tailings Management Area, (6) Verna/Bolger, (7) Dubyna, (8) Hab, (9) Moran Pit, and (10) Fishhook Bay. Each of these areas have properties that require monitoring and/or inspections.

The Moran Pit and Fishhook Bay areas were not subject to CNSC licensing; however, they have been remediated following the same process as the other Beaverlodge properties and will be managed in the IC program with established Crown Reserve areas.

It should be noted that the ten areas identified differ from the original property boundaries identified in the closure reports, and are based on geographical location, accessibility, and the presence of aspects that require inspection.

This guide is focused on areas disturbed as a result of past mining and milling activities, that require future inspection within the IC monitoring program (undisturbed areas do not require inspection). The guide also provides a checklist for conducting the inspections and figures that contain information regarding access points to the areas for inspection as well as the geographic location of some of the key features requiring inspection.

## 5.1 Eagle Area

The Eagle area includes the former EAGLE, EAGLE 4, and EAGLE 7 properties. The Eagle area included the decommissioned 12 Zone pit, 12 Zone pit Extension, 02 Zone pit, 42 Zone pit, 32 zone pit, and the Eagle underground mine.

A concrete cap was placed over the shaft in the late 1950s after a fire destroyed the head frame (see Table 2 for openings on property area). The 42 Zone pit was mined during 1974 and 1975 along with the nearby 32 Zone pits. Mining of the 02 Zone was conducted in 1979 and resulted in a small horseshoe shaped open pit, which was decommissioned by partially filling with waste rock in June 1985. Decommissioning of the 42 Zone and 32 Zone pits took place in three separate campaigns in August and November 1982, June and July 1983 and April and May 1985, during which the various pits were partially backfilled with waste rock. At the same time various support facilities and associated infrastructure including the freshwater intake in Shaft Lake and associated piping was removed.

The majority of the pit areas have been backfilled, leaving a series of low northeast trending bedrock ridges generally less than 2 m high. The original concrete cap and collar was replaced with an engineer approved cap and collar in 2000. Areas of elevated gamma (typically associated with the open pits) was covered with a layer of sand in 2009 to reduce gamma levels. The areas are accessible by a road, which branches off Highway 962 approximately 1 km west of the airport. See Figure 2 for the Eagle inspection area.

The 12 Zone Pit, 12 Zone extension and 02 Zone were sometimes referred to as the Intermediate Zone in the Beaverlodge closure documents. The 3 pits of the Intermediate

Zone were mined intermittently between 1975 and 1981 and were in-filled with rock blasted on site in June 1985. The closure documents list an adit of unknown size at the Intermediate Zone that was sealed in June 1985. It is assumed this adit was associated with the 12 Zone open pit and was backfilled in the pit that is flooded.

**Table 2. Eagle Mine Openings** 

Opening	Type	Type of Cover	WGS 84 UTM Zone 12		
11 8	- J <b>P</b> C	J.F. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Easting	Northing	
Shaft Vertical Concrete Cap		Concrete Cap	639549	6607252	
Adit* Horizontal Backfilled/Floode		Backfilled/Flooded	640379	6607245	

<sup>\*</sup>Located in the flooded 12-Zone pit (no inspection required)

## **5.1.1** Eagle Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Eagle Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Pit wall condition.
- 4. Waste rock condition.
- 5. Condition of sand gamma cover.
- 6. Status of flooded 12 Zone pit (note any changes in water, take picture).
- 7. Condition of concrete cap (shaft).
- 8. Note any flow from sealed borehole (59° 34′ 50.7" N, 108° 31′ 54.9" W)

## **Eagle Inspection Area**

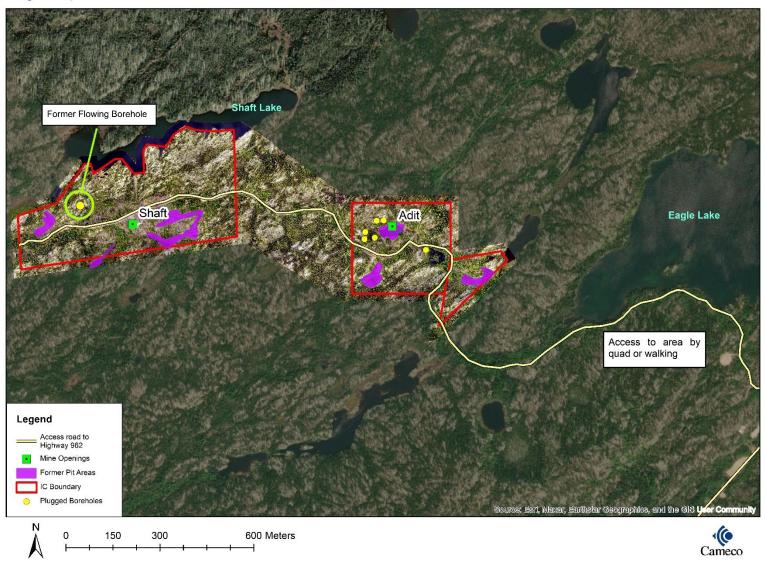


Figure 2. Eagle Inspection Area

**Table 3. Eagle Inspection Checklist** 

Condition of access trails and areas	Note condition of access road (physical	
adjacent to access trails	condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
trans	Photos (any signs of activity).	
	Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
previously disturbed areas	Photos (any signs of activity)	
arcas	Additional comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
	Photos (at points indicated on figure of area).	
	Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.	
	Photo locations 1. Looking 242° SW at 59° 34'45" N, 108° 31'49" W. 2. Looking 261° W at 59° 34'47" N, 108° 31'33" W. 3. Looking 98° E at 59° 34'46" N, 108° 3'39" W.).	
	Additional comments:	
Pit wall condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.	
	Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.  1. Eagle 2 Pit: looking 38° NE at 59°34'40" N, 108° 30'35" W,  2. Eagle 12 Zone Extension Pit: looking 118° SE at 59° 34'42" N, 108° 30'55" W.  3. Eagle 4/7: looking 261° W at 59° 34'47" N, 108° 31'33" W.  4. Eagle 4/7 Extension: looking 253° W at 59° 34'48" N, 108° 32'1" W.  Additional comments:	

Condition of concrete cap	Check for any signs of subsidence from around the cap.	
	Photo of cap - note changes from previous.  1. Looking 24°NE at 59° 34'48" N, 108° 31'44" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Eagle Property Area sand gamma cover	Note any anthropogenic disturbance or erosion to cover.	
	Take photo of cover.  1. Looking 261° W at 59° 34'47" N, 108° 31'32" W.	
	2. Looking 39° NE at 59° 34'47" N, 108° 31'32" W.	
	3. Looking 5° N at 59° 34'50" N, 108° 31'41" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Status of flooded 12 Zone pit	Water level change (yes or no). If yes, provide detail.	
	Take photo of pit.  1. Looking 50° NE at 59° 34'45" N, 108° 30'52" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Formerly flowing borehole	Borehole located at Easting 639381.01 and Northing 6607311.13. Record general condition in area around formerly flowing boreholes and record evidence of artesian flow on previously sealed flowing boreholes (e.g., rust staining).	
	Take photos if located.	
	Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
	Take photos as required.	
	Additional comments	

#### 5.2 Martin Lake

The Martin Lake area includes the former properties RA6 and RA9. The decommissioned Martin Lake mine openings straddle the narrow strip of land that separates Martin Lake from Beaverlodge Lake. The original site of the mine development was the advance of an adit on the east shore of Martin Lake in 1948. In 1952 to 1953, a second adit was developed from the west shore of the north end of Beaverlodge Lake and driven to connect with the previous underground workings and to establish a haulage way for ore. Mining operations in the Martin Lake mine ceased in the 1950's.

The Martin Lake area does not include any mined-out pits or artificially created slopes other than a short slope of waste rock to the lake on the Martin Lake side and the small slope created by the final closure of the adit on the Beaverlodge Lake side. See Table 4 for location of mine openings and Figure 3 for the Martin Lake inspection area.

WGS 84 UTM Zone 12 **Opening Type of Cover Type Easting Northing** Adit (BVL) Horizontal Backfill 639081 6603934 Partial Backfill, Adit (MRTN) Horizontal 638063 6602968 Steel Grate

**Table 4. Martin Lake Mine Openings** 

## **5.2.1** Martin Lake Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Martin Lake area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Waste rock condition.
- 4. Evidence of subsidence near (above) adit openings.
- 5. Condition of backfilled adits and ID sign (Beaverlodge Lake side).
- 6. Evidence of surface seeps from the adit.
- 7. Condition of the steel grate on adit and ID sign (Martin Lake side).

# Martin Lake Inspection Area

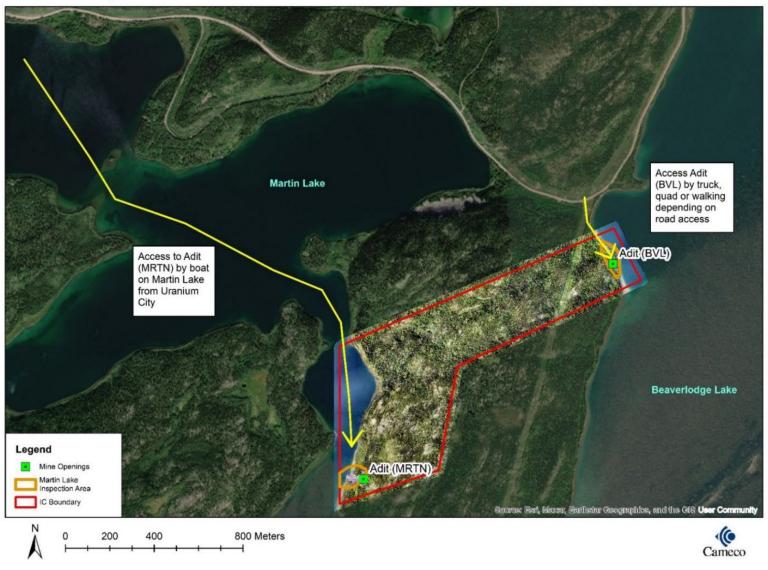


Figure 3. Martin Lake Inspection Area

**Table 5. Martin Lake Checklist** 

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
	Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on	Recent signs of visitation? (e.g., campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
previously	Photos (any signs of activity).	
disturbed areas	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
vegetation	Photo location Martin Lake Adit (Beaverlodge Lake side) 1. Looking 240° SW at 59° 33'2"N, 108° 32'23"W).	
	Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.	
	Photo location 1. Looking 169° S at 59° 33'2"N, 108° 32'23"W 2. Also require photos of Martin Lake Adit from Martin Lake side	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of the backfilled adit	Note any subsidence, if present.	
(Martin Lake	Photo near adit opening.	
side)	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note any subsidence.	
backfilled adit (Beaverlodge Lake side)	Photo location  1. Looking 220° SW at 59° 33'2"N, 108° 32'24"W and looking 225° SW at 59° 33'2"N, 108° 32'24"W. Bottom photo is a close-up of the upper left corner of the picture on the top. It is provided as a reference to evaluated if there is any settlement or erosion of the adit cover along the south edge of the cover.  Additional comments:	
	Note if there is any evidence of seeps.	
	Photos of any seeps.	

Evidence of	Additional comments:	
surface seeps		
from the adits		
Condition of the	Note condition of the grate, rust, or wear. Check	
steel grate on	welds and attachment points.	
adit (Martin Lake side)	Photo of adit.	
Zuiie siue)	Additional comments:	
General	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
observations	Take photos as required.	
	Additional comments:	

## 5.3 Fay Area

The Fay Area consisted of URA 7, URA MC, URA 1, URA 4, URA 3, ATO 26, EXC ATO, URA FR, EXC URA 7, URA 5, and EXC URA 5 individual properties. The Fay Area included the Fay Shaft and various support infrastructure (such as the office, mine dry change room, warehouse, hoist house, etc.), various mine openings (see Table 6), mill annex buildings, mill facility, oxygen plant, Lower Fay Pit, bulk fuel storage tanks, waste rock, seeps from waste rock pile, sealed artesian boreholes, and spilled tailings. See Figure 4 for the Fay inspection area. It should be noted, only 11 openings appear on Figure 4 due to Custom Ore Raise also including Custom Ore Bin, and Sorting Plant Bin and Sorting Plant Raise are marked at the same location covered with waste rock.

**Table 6. Fay Mine Openings** 

	Туре	Type of Cover	WGS 84 UTM Zone 12		As-Built ID
Opening			Easting	Northing	<b>Plate Coordinates</b>
Shaft	Vertical	Stainless-steel	642676	6604704	59°33'22.51"N, 108°28'31.42"W
Custom Ore Raise	Vertical	Engineered cover using rock	642623	6604658	59°33'21.0"N, 108°28'34.0"W
Custom Ore Bin	Vertical	Engineered cover using rock	642637	6604656	59°33'21.0"N, 108°28'34.0"W
Fay Ladder Access	Vertical	Engineered cover using rock	642606	6604655	59°33'21.0"N, 108°28'34.0"W
CB-1 Access Raise	Vertical	Engineered cover using rock	642558	6604563	59°33'18.09"N, 108°28'39.25"W
Surface Dump Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	642595	6604639	59°33'20.5"N, 108°28'36.7"W
Sorting Plant Raise	Vertical	Backfilled	642603	6604520	59°33'16.64"N, 108°28'36.49"W
Sorting Plant Bin	Vertical	Backfilled	642603	6604520	59°33'16.64"N, 108°28'36.49"W
Waste Haul Adit	Horizontal	Backfilled	642638	6604450	
Fine Ore Dump	Vertical	Stainless-steel	642667	6604715	59°33'22.86"N, 108°28'31.96"W

Pipe Drift Raise	Vertical	Backfilled			N/A
25373 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	642253	6604665	59°33'21.77"N, 108°28'58.44"W
24094 Raise (Vent)	Vertical	Stainless-steel	642702	6604631	59°33'20.1"N, 108°28'29.9"W

## **5.3.1** Fay Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Fay Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Condition of cover on Lower Fay Pit.
- 4. Pit wall condition.
- 5. Waste rock condition.
- 6. Condition of mill cover and note areas of any subsidence.
- 7. Condition of the previously flowing boreholes BH-001, BH-002, BH-003, BH-004, BH-005, BH-006, BH-007, BH-15, and BH-31.
- 8. Evidence of disturbance to covered tailings.
- 9. Evidence of any seepage from former open pit (Lower Fay Pit).
- 10. Condition of the stainless-steel capped mine openings, engineered rock covered mine openings, and backfilled openings and the related ID plates.
- 11. Beaver dams (if applicable)

# **Fay Inspection Area**

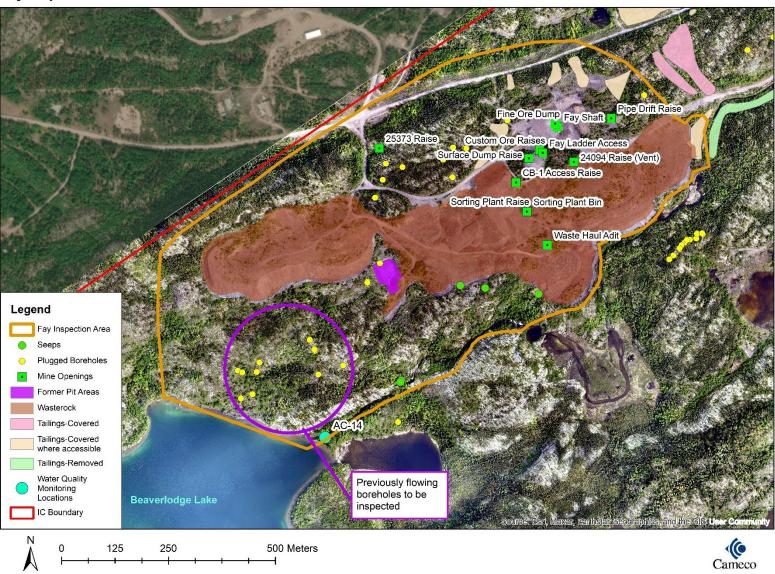


Figure 4. Fay Inspection Area

**Table 7. Fay Inspection Checklist** 

Inspection Task	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
trails	Photos (any signs of activity) Additional comments	
Evidence of recent human visitation on previously disturbed areas	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
	Photos (at points indicated on figure of area)  Additional comments	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.	
	Photos (at points indicated on figure of area). Note: no image of Seep 1 was available to share.	
Pit wall condition	Additional comments:  Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.	
	Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of cover on Lower Fay Pit and seepage	Note any subsidence of cover or exposed debris. Also note any seepage from the pit.	
	Take photo of cover and any evidence of flow from seeps.  Additional comments:	
Condition of mill cover	Note of any areas of subsidence or erosion.	
	Take photo of cover.	
	Additional comments:	

Condition of stainless- steel caps	Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.  Take photos of caps and any notable	
	concerns.  Additional comments:	
Condition of backfilled	Note any subsidence.	
and rock covered openings	Take photos of opening locations.	
	Additional comments:	
Tailings Disturbance	Note any disturbance to covered tailings.	
	Take photos if disturbed.	
	Additional comments:	
Formerly flowing boreholes	Evidence of any flow from boreholes BH-001, BH-002, BH-003, BH-004, BH-005, BH-006, BH-007, BH-15, and BH-31. Record general condition in area around formerly flowing boreholes and record evidence of artesian flow on previously sealed flowing boreholes (e.g., rust staining).	
	Take photo if there is flow.	
	Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
	Take photos as required. Additional comments:	

## 5.4 Ace Area

The Ace Area includes the former ACE 1, ACE MC, ACE 2, ACE 14, EXC ACE 3, ACE 3, EXC ACE 1, and ACE 10 individual properties. The Ace Area included various mine openings (see Table 8), the dorrclone facility, backfill concrete plant, a freshwater pumphouse and related piping to the Fay freshwater reservoir, and a portion of the tailings line that went between the Fay mill and the Dorrclone, Fay-Verna service corridor, the Ace heating building, an electrical substation, electrical transmission and communication infrastructure (poles, mounting brackets and wire lines), main haul road between the former Fay and Verna mine sites which transects the area, and a portion of the former tailings pipeline corridor to the Marie and Fookes Reservoirs, and spilled tailings as identified in Figure 5.

At decommissioning a borehole was drilled to drain water from the Ace Stope area into the 2157 Raise, before it entered Ace Creek. As the mine workings are now flooded water has been observed flowing into the borehole, or out of the borehole depending on local groundwater levels. As a result, the borehole was sealed in 2021. The sealed borehole (AC-24) is located within a shallow stream bed between the main access road and Ace Creek and may be difficult to distinguish during inspection.

**Table 8. Ace Mine Openings** 

Opening	Туре	Type of Cover	WGS 84	UTM Zone 12	As-Built ID Plate Coordinates
			Easting	Northing	
Shaft	Vertical	Stainless-steel	643711	6605394	59°33'43.52"N, 108°27'23.86"W
2157 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	643347	6605117	59°33'35.0"N, 108°27'47.7"W
2157 Finger Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	643340	6605107	59°33'34.7"N, 108°27'48.2"W
130 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	643773	6605390	59°33'43.3"N, 108°27'19.9"W
195 Access Raise	Vertical	Backfilled	643512	6605180	59°33'36.8"N, 108°27'37.0"W
195 Raise	Vertical	Backfilled	643512	6605180	59°33'36.8"N, 108°27'37.0"W
105*2 Raise	Vertical	Engineered cover using rock	643584	6605288	59°33'40.2"N, 108°27'32.2"W
201 Raise	Vertical	Backfilled	643615	6605277	59°33'39.8"N, 108°27'30.3"W

The \* noted for the opening 105\*2 Raise does not have any meaning in the table. It is reflective of the way the name of the raise is listed in the decommissioning documents.

# **5.4.1** Ace Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Ace Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Evidence of disturbance to covered tailings.
- 4. Evidence of disturbance of the waste rock covered tailings.
- 5. Evidence of crown pillar subsidence
- 6. Condition of the stainless-steel caps and the covered raises.
- 7. Waste rock condition.
- 8. Condition of the previously flowing borehole AC-24 (if located)
- 9. Beaver dams (if applicable).

## **Ace Inspection Area**

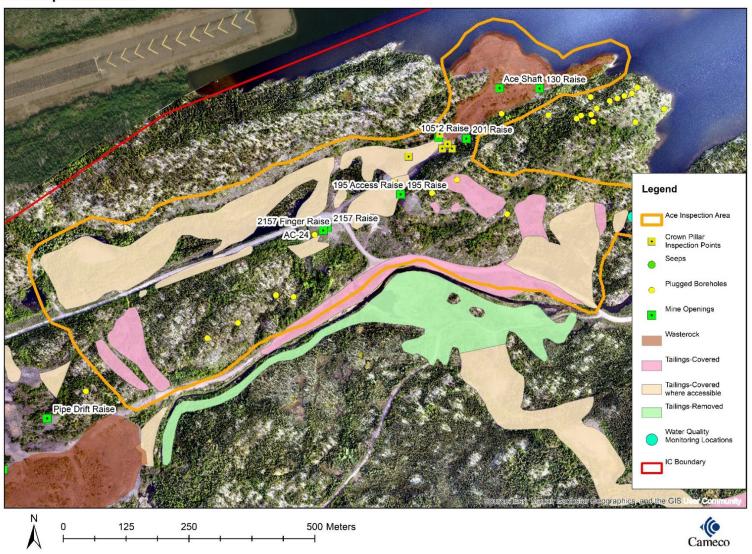


Figure 5. Ace Inspection Area

**Table 9. Ace Inspection Checklist** 

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of Access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
	Photos Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on previously disturbed areas	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
	Photos (any signs of activity).	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
	Photo location 1. Looking 290° W at 59° 33'36" N, 108°27'37" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Tailings Disturbance	Note any disturbance to covered tailings.	
	Take photos if disturbed.  1. Looking 23° NE at 59° 33'36" N, 108°27'48" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.	
	Photo location 1. Looking 96° E at 59° 33'46" N, 108°27'25" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Evidence of crown pillar subsidence	Conduct geotechnical inspection as per task specific requirement	
	Take photos as per geotechnical inspection guidelines.	
	Additional comments:	

Condition of stainless-steel caps	Visual monitoring of the stainless- steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.	
	Take photos of caps and any notable concerns.  1. 130 Raise: looking 228° SW at 59° 33'43" N, 108°27'19" W.  2. Shaft: looking 300° NW at 59° 33'43" N, 108°27'24" W.  3. 2157 Raise: looking 256° W at 59° 33'34" N, 108°27'47" W.  4. 2157 Finger Raise: looking 43° NE at 59°33'34" N, 108°27'48" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of backfilled and	Note any subsidence.	
rock covered openings	<ol> <li>Take photos of opening locations.</li> <li>201 Raise Cover: looking 157°         SE at 59° 33'40" N, 108°27'30"         W.</li> <li>105*2 Raise Cover: looking 32°         NE at 59° 33'40" N, 108°27'33"         W.</li> <li>195 Raise and 195 Access Raise: looking 127° NE at 59° 33'36"         N, 108°27'39" W.</li> </ol>	
	Additional comments:	
Formerly flowing boreholes	Borehole AC-24 located at N 59° 33' 36" W 108° 27' 50.4". Note of any flow on ground (e.g., rust staining). Record general condition in area around formerly flowing boreholes and record evidence of artesian flow on previously sealed flowing boreholes (e.g., rust staining). Take photos if located.  Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other	
General observations	activity.  Take photos as required.  Additional comments:	

## 5.5 Tailings Management Area

The Tailings Management Area (TMA) represents the area where tailings were deposited from the milling process. The individual properties that made up the TMA were EXC ACE 15, GC 2, GC 3, EXC GC 3, GC 5, GC 1, GORE 1, NW 2, NW 1, LEE 4, GORE 2, LEE 3, EXC LEE 3, LEE 2, EXC ACE 18, EXC ACE 17, ACE 9, ACE 17, ACE 15, EXC ACE 14, GORE, EXC GC 2, GC 4, EXC GC 4, URA 6, EXC URA 6, and ACE 19.

At the start of milling operations in 1953, tailings were deposited in Minewater Reservoir. In 1954, the tailings line was moved to Marie Reservoir, and to Fookes Reservoir in 1957. In 1970 Minewater Reservoir, which originally discharged to Ace Creek, and was used for tailings deposition during the initial milling period, was redirected to flow into the Fulton watershed as the waterbody was being used as a settling pond for treated minewater from the Fay shaft. A channel was blasted in the bedrock south of Minewater Reservoir following decommissioning to permanently change the drainage of the Minewater Reservoir towards the TMA, making the saddle dam constructed in 1970 obsolete. Dams were constructed at the outlets of Fookes and Marie reservoirs in 1969 and 1971 respectively, to maintain water levels.

In 1976 a water treatment plant was constructed at the outlet of Marie Reservoir, and the Meadow Settling Pond was created by the construction of the Meadow Basin dam (TL-7) in 1977 (Eldorado 1983). The control structure of the Meadow Basin dam was removed in 2021 and only the concrete structure remains.

An area approximately 100 m to the north and west of the Marie Outlet was built up with large angular rip-rap, to prevent water from flowing through an alternate path. Greer Lake has been impacted by historical milling activities and has been included within the boundaries proposed for transfer to the IC Program. The decommissioning of the TMA was carried out between the winter of 1983 and the summer of 1985.

To assist with ease of access for monitoring the property areas, the TMA has been separated into two areas: TMA West (Marie and Minewater Reservoirs) and TMA East (Fookes Delta and Reservoir). See Figure 6 and Figure 7 for the respective inspection areas.

## **5.5.1** TMA West Area Monitoring Requirements

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Condition of Marie Delta cover.
- 4. Make note of the ponded water in Ace Uplands (size, extent, take photos for comparison).
- 5. Evidence of disturbance to the covered tailings delta and tailings line right of way.
- 6. Condition of concrete structure that was formerly the foundation of the Meadow basin dam.
- 7. Geotechnical inspection of Marie Outlet structure.
- 8. Check secondary outlet of Marie and powerline right-of-way.

- 9. Inspection of Minewater outflow channel for blockages of the channel (sloughing, beaver dams, etc.)
- 10. Note condition of obsolete Minewater saddle dam.
- 11. Evidence of obvious and significant erosion of the Ace Creek channel in the Ace Lowlands area (may also be inspected as part of the Ace inspection area).
- 12. Beaver dams (specifically the outlet of Marie Reservoir, Outlet of Meadow Fen, along Lower Ace Creek).

# **TMA West Inspection Area**

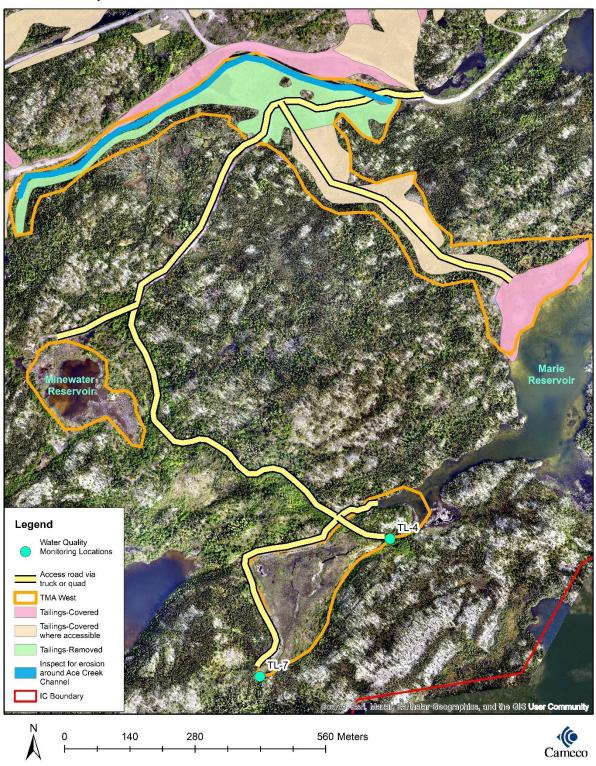


Figure 6. TMA West Inspection Area

**Table 10. TMA West Inspection Checklist** 

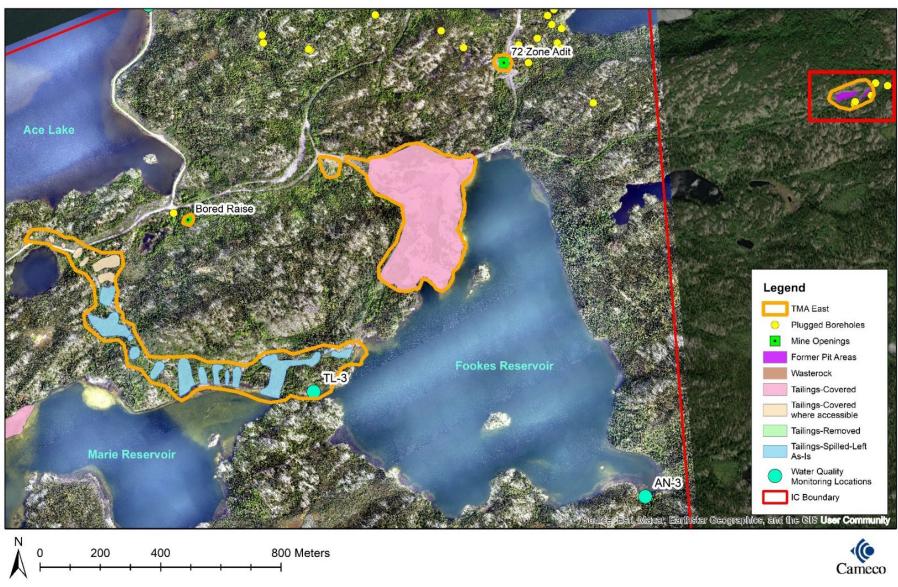
<b>Inspection Task</b>	<b>Inspection Activity</b>	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of	Note condition of access road (physical	
access trails and	condition and vegetation), to aid expectations	
areas adjacent to access trails	for future inspections.	
uccess trains	Photos (any signs of activity).	
	Additional comments:	
Evidence of	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut	
recent human	trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
visitation on	Photos (any signs of activity).	
previously disturbed areas	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
vegetation	Photo locations	
	1. Minewater berm: looking 258° W at 59° 33'4" N, 108°28'4" W.	
	2. Marie (potential) secondary Outlet: looking 34° NE at 59° 32'59" N, 108°27'22" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note any erosion or disturbance to cover.	
Marie Delta cover	Take photo of cover for comparison. Photo location 1. Looking 28° NE at 59° 33'12" N, 108°27'1" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Make note of the	Note size and extent of pond.	
ponded water in Ace Uplands	Take photo of pond for previous comparison.	
_	Additional comments:	
Tailings	Note any disturbance to covered tailings, and	
Disturbance	tailings right-of-way.	
	Take photos if disturbed.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note condition of dam (for reference only	
remaining	structure is not of concern).	
concrete structure at the outlet of the Meadow basin	Photo locations:  1. Looking 220° NE at 59° 32'49" N, 108°27'37" W.  2. Looking 41° NE at 59° 32'48" N, 108°27'38" W.	
	Additional comments:	

Additional comments:  Inspection of Monitor for any blockages of the channel, Minewater including sloughing, beaver dams, etc.  outflow channel
Minewater including sloughing, beaver dams, etc.
outflow channel
Take photo of channel for comparison.  1. Looking 125° SE at 59° 33'4" N,
Additional comments:
Condition of Mote condition of dam (for reference only as Minewater saddle dam       Note condition of dam (for reference only as structure is not of concern).         saddle dam       Take whates of formula and the dam
Take photos of former saddle dam.  1. Looking 291° W at 59° 33'5" N,  108°28'3" W.
2. Looking 338° N at 59° 33'4" N, 108°28'4" W.
3. Looking 258° W at 59° 33'4" N, 108°28'4" W.
4. Looking 358° N at 59° 33'5" N, 108°28'4" W.
Additional comments:
Evidence of Note of any erosion.
obvious and Take photo of channel for comparison.
significant 1. Looking 64° NE at 59° 33'29" N,
erosion of the 108°27'45" W.  Ace creek 2 Looking 244° SW at 50° 33'20" N
channel in the 108°27'45" W.
Ace Lowlands  Additional comments:
General Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.
observations Take photos as required.
Additional comments:

# **5.5.2** TMA East Monitoring Requirements

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Condition of the 72 Zone Portal plug and ID Plate (59°33'53.03"N, 108°25'07.7"W).
- 4. Condition of Bored Raise and ID plate (59°33'37.5"N, 108°26'15.8"W).
- 5. Evidence of disturbance to the covered tailings delta.
- 6. Geotechnical inspection of Fookes Outlet structure and Delta.
- 7. Evidence of disturbance of spilled tailings along tailings ROW.
- 8. Subsidence of waste disposal area.
- 9. Beaver dam (specifically Fookes Reservoir Outlet)

# **TMA East Inspection Area**



**Figure 7. TMA East Inspection Area** 

**Table 11. TMA East Inspection Checklist** 

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of Access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
	Photos (any signs of activity).	
	Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
previously disturbed areas	Photos (any signs of activity).	
arcas	Additional comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
	Photo location 1. Looking 286° W at 59° 33'42" N, 108°25'20" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of the 72	Note of any subsidence.	
Zone Portal plug	Take photos of opening.	
	Additional comments:	
Condition of Bored Raise	Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.	
	Take photos of opening. 1. Looking 183° S at 59° 33'37" N, 108°26'15" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Tailings Disturbance	Note disturbance of tailings along the tailings line corridor (see Figure 7 for tailings extent).	
	Take photos if disturbed.	
	Additional comments:	
Geotechnical inspection of Fookes	Conduct geotechnical inspection of outlet.	
Outlet structure and Delta	Check the condition of the spillway channel, with a view to confirming the	
	grout-intruded rip-rap is still in place	
	Check the condition of the rip-rap on either side of the spillway, with a view to confirming no erosion has occurred due to	

	overtopping associated with an extreme flood event
	Take photos as per geotechnical inspection guidelines.
	Additional comments:
Subsidence of waste	Note of any subsidence.
disposal area	Photo location 1. Looking 196° S at 59° 33'43" N, 108°25'45" W.
	Additional comments:
General	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.
observations	Take photos as required.
	Additional comments:

## 5.6 Verna and Bolger

The Verna/Bolger property Area previously consisted of BOLGER 1, BOLGER 2, ACE 5, ACE 7, ACE 8, NW 3, NW 3 Ext, EMAR 19 (11 Zone), EMAR 21 (46 Zone) individual properties.

The area included the Bolger pit and the adjacent spur pit, utility corridors, waste rock piles from the Verna shaft and Bolger Pit excavation, freshwater intake and related infrastructure, and mine openings. The Bolger pit was operated intermittently between 1958 and 1980 and was the largest pit at the Eldorado Beaverlodge site and was partially backfilled with decommissioned mining infrastructure, and capped with waste rock, over a 42-week period in late 1984 and early 1985. The Bolger Pit was also used as a disposal location for debris gathered from the decommissioned properties as they were being prepared for final release. The spur pit was mined during the initial to mid-development phase of the Bolger pit and that no decommissioning waste was disposed of within the spur pit.

During the early years of operation waste rock from the Bolger open pit mine was placed into the area west of the pit, extending across a valley through which Zora Creek historically flowed and connected Zora Lake to Verna Lake, resulting in disruption of flow from Zora Creek to Verna Lake. The flow path of Zora Creek was re-established following construction of a channel through the waste rock pile between 2014 and 2016

The main powerline and a communication line from the Fay site crossed Ace Lake and traveled directly over the hill to the Verna powerhouse. The area also hosts the main road from the Fay site and was the site of two explosive storage magazines located approximately 250 and 350 m south of the Verna Shaft location. The former magazines are accessed by a trail which departs from the main road approximately 340 m south of the Verna Shaft area. There were eight mine openings on the Verna/Bolger Area, see Table 12. All openings, with the exception of the Shaft Adit, were identified and marked during the final preparation of the site for release from CNSC licensing and transfer to the IC Program. The Shaft Adit is thought to be buried under the waste rock pile that surrounds the Verna Shaft and could not be located. See Figure 8 for the Verna/Bolger inspection area.

The area also contains the 11 Zone Pit and a small slash pit located east of the main pit on the backslope of the bedrock ridge that formed the 11 Zone Pit. This pit was operated intermittently from the mid-70's until 1981. The pit was backfilled in 1982, with the most recent cover being added to the main pit area in 2003 to address erosion issues that were noted following a previous cover installation. The slash pit was completely backfilled and does not require inspection.

The 46 Zone property contained an open pit as well as an adit. Mining on this property occurred for 2 years in 1980/81. Both the pit and the adit were decommissioned in September 1982, with the adit being backfilled with waste rock and the pit being partially filled with waste rock.

Table 12. Verna/Bolger Mine Openings

Opening	Type Type of Cover	WGS 84 UTM Zone 12		As-Built ID Plate Coordinates	
			Easting	Northing	
Shaft	Vertical	Stainless- steel	645470	6606022	59°34'1.6"N, 108°25'30.4"W
026594 Raise	Vertical	Stainless- steel	645638	6606025	59°34'1.5"N, 108°25'19.7"W
026594 Finger Raise	Vertical	Stainless- steel	645667	6606030	59°34'1.6"N, 108°25'17.8"W
72 Zone Portal	Horizontal	Backfilled	645836	6605771	Have not recorded
Shaft Adit	Horizontal	Backfilled			N/A
46 Zone Portal	Horizontal	Backfilled	645318	6607236	Have not recorded
Verna Ladder Access	Vertical	Stainless- steel	645669	6606036	59°33'37.5"N, 108°26'15.8"W

# 5.6.1 Verna/Bolger Area Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Verna/Bolger Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Waste rock condition (note of any subsidence of the Verna Waste rock pile, which may indicate the location of the Verna Shaft Adit).
- 4. Pit wall condition (Bolger, 11 Zone, 46 Zone).
- 5. Condition of channel and channel slope
- 6. Condition of the stainless-steel caps.
- 7. Condition of backfilled openings, including evidence of instability of crown pillar above portals.
- 8. Beaver dam.

# **Verna/Bolger Inspection Area**

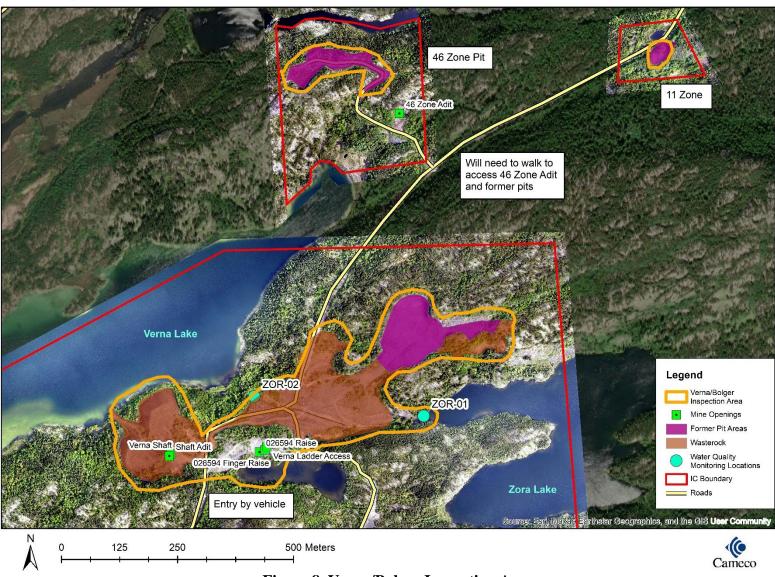


Figure 8. Verna/Bolger Inspection Area

Table 13. Verna/Bolger Inspection Checklist

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.  Photo location 1. Looking 231° SW at 59° 34'12" N, 108°25'7" W.  Additional comments:  Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut	
human visitation on previously disturbed areas	trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)  Photos (any signs of activity).	
Condition of vegetation	Additional comments:  Note general condition of vegetation on site.  Photo location	
	1. Looking 68° E at 59° 34'25" N, 108°24'34" W. Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Verna Waste Rock Pile: Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence (which may indicate the location of the Verna Shaft Adit), slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.  Bolger Waste Rock Pile: Note any	
	subsidence, anthropogenic disturbance, and acid rock drainage.	
	Photo locations 1. Verna: looking 3° N at 59° 34'1" N, 108°25'37" W. 2. Stream reconstruction slope: looking: looking 112° E at 59° 34'4" N, 108°25'16" W. 3. Iron staining at Bolger Pit: looking: 68° E at 59° 34'5" N, 108°25'4" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Pit wall condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.	
	Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.	

Condition of channel	1. 11 Zone: looking 192° S at 59° 34'28" N, 108°24'4" W. 2. 46 Zone Pit: 59°34'28" N, 108°25'12" W. 3. Bolger Pit: looking 31° NE at 59° 34'9" N, 108°24'58" W. 4. Bolger Spur Pit: looking 63°NE at 59° 34'9" N, 108°24'54" W. Additional comments:	
and slope	Conduct geotechnical inspection.  Photos  Additional comments:	
Condition of stainless- steel caps	Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.  Take photos of caps and any notable concerns.  1. Verna Ladder Access: looking 202° S at 59° 34'1" N, 108°25'18" W.  2. 026594 Finger Raise: looking 195° S at 59° 34'1" N, 108°25'18" W.  3. 026594 Raise Cover: looking 30° NE at 59° 34'1" N, 108°25'19" W.  4. Shaft: looking 347° N at 59° 34'1" N, 108°25'31" W.  Additional comments:	
Condition of backfilled openings	Note of any subsidence and evidence of instability of crown pillar above portals.  Take photo of openings.  1. 46 Zone Portal: looking 84° E at 59°	
	34'24" N, 108°24'58" W.  Additional comments:	
Beaver Activity	Note of condition of beaver dam at the outlet of Zora Lake (if applicable).  Take photo of dam.  Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.  Take photos as required.  Additional comments:	

## 5.7 Dubyna Area

The Dubyna Area includes the former JO-NES, EMAR 1, and EMAR 16 (K260) individual properties.

The area includes the former Dubyna mine site which is located on a ridge separating Foot Bay (Donaldson Lake) from Dubyna Lake. The site is accessible by road and is located approximately 6.4 km northeast of the former Beaverlodge mine/mill facilities. Drainage from this site flows towards Dubyna Lake then into upper Ace Creek, through Ace Lake and Lower Ace Creek into Beaverlodge Lake.

Historic mining activities consisted of a series of three small and shallow open pits and portions of the property overlay sections of the Dubyna underground mine. The open pit development was initiated in 1977 and concluded in 1982 with the pits being partially backfilled. Underground development commenced in 1978 and was completed in 1981 and consisted of an adit with a decline ramp system from surface and two separate ventilation raises to surface (see Table 14). During operations, mine water was treated underground at the Dubyna mine and the treated effluent discharged to Dubyna Lake.

There were previously flowing boreholes that have been sealed but are located within Dubyna lake and therefore will not require inspection.

The area includes a small decommissioned open pit (K260) located approximately 2km, via road, from the Dubyna site. The K260 Pit access point is located approximately 200m south of the main access road to the former Dubyna mine site. See Figure 9 for the Dubyna inspection area.

**Table 14. Dubyna Mine Openings** 

Opening Type	Typo	Type of	WGS 84 UTM Zone 12		As-Built ID Plate Coordinates
	Туре	Cover Easting	Northing		
810394 Raise	Vertical	Stainless- steel	647794	6608256	59°35'10.8"N, 108°22'57.0"W
820694 Raise	Vertical	Stainless- steel	647820	6608451	59°35'16.9"N, 108°22'54.7"W
Dubyna Portal (Adit)	Horizontal	Backfill	647806	6608229	59°35'9.92"N, 108°22'56.17W

# **5.7.1 Dubyna Monitoring Requirements**

Monitoring requirements at the Dubyna Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Pit wall condition (Dubyna pits and K260).
- 4. Waste rock condition.
- 5. Evidence of crown pillar subsidence.
- 6. Condition of stainless-steel capped and backfilled mine opening, checking for subsidence or erosion.
- 7. Beaver dam.

# **Dubyna Inspection Area**

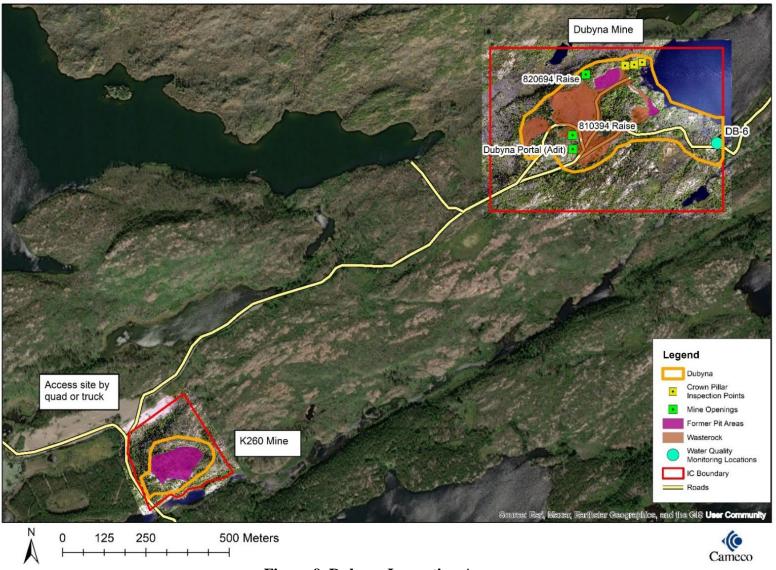


Figure 9. Dubyna Inspection Area

**Table 15. Dubyna Inspection Checklist** 

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.  Photos  Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on previously disturbed areas	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional Comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.  Record photo location.  Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.  Photo location Looking 252° NW at 59° 35'17" N, 108°22'48" W.  Additional comments:	
Pit wall condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.  1. Dubyna pit wall: looking 298° NW at 59° 35'16" N, 108°22'50" W. 2. Dubyna minor pit: looking 100° E at 59° 35'14" N, 108°22'42" W. 3. K260 Pit wall Additional comments:	
Evidence of crown pillar subsidence	Conduct geotechnical inspection  Take photos as per geotechnical inspection. guidelines.  Additional comments:	
Condition of stainless-steel caps	Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.	

	Take photos of caps and any notable concerns.  1. 810394 Raise: looking 147° SE at 59° 35'10" N, 108°22'57" W.  2. 820694 Raise: looking 264° W at	
	59° 35'16" N, 108°22'54" W.  Additional comments:	
Condition of backfilled opening	Note of any subsidence.  Take photos of openings.  Dubyna Portal (adit): looking 306° NW at	
	59° 35'9" N, 108°22'58" W.  Additional comments:	
Beaver Activity	Note the condition of the beaver dam at the outlet of Dubyna Lake (if applicable)	
	Take photo of dam.  Additional comments:	
General	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
observations	Take photos as required. Additional comments:	

#### 5.8 Hab Area

The Hab Area was the location of the former satellite Hab mine site. The site was host to an underground operation with 11 mine openings (see Table 16), as well as an open pit and waste rock pile. Ore was hauled approximately 8km from the Hab mine site to the Beaverlodge mill for processing along a paved road. As a result, there are no tailings located in the Hab Area.

**Table 16. Hab Mine Openings** 

Opening	Туре	Type of Cover	WGS 84	UTM Zone 12	As-Built ID Plate Coordinates
o poming	-340	2, pc 02 00 (01	Easting	Northing	
13904 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645227	6612202	59°37'21.5"N, 108°25'30.6"W
13905 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645248	6612213	59°37'21.8"N, 108°25'29.2"W
13918 Raise	Vertical	Backfill	645304	6612236	59°37'22.5"N, 108°25'25.6"W
13927 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645296	6612227	59°37'22.2"N, 108°25'26.1"W
13909 Raise	Vertical	Backfill	645338	6612244	59°37'22.7"N, 108°25'23.4"W
13929 Raise	Vertical	Backfill	645381	6612243	59°37'22.6"N, 108°25'20.7"W
13810 Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645561	6611886	59°37'21.0"N, 108°25'12.55"W
Shaft	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645568	6612132	59°37'18.8"N, 108°25'9.0"W
Heater Raise	Vertical	Stainless-steel	645510	6612198	59°37'21.0"N, 108°25'12.55"W
Haulage Adit (west)	Horizontal	Backfill	645505	6612189	59°37'20.7"N, 108°25'12.9"W
Service Adit (east)	Horizontal	Backfill	645519	6612201	59°37'21.1"N, 108°25'12.0"W

A feature on the Hab Area to be aware of during future inspections is that the outflow from the southeastern arm of Beatrice Lake flows down an established channel to the edge of the waste rock pile, where it disappears into the waste rock pile and presumably enters the mine workings and eventually resurfaces in Pistol Lake. This feature is important to recognize as the beaver dam at the outlet of the southeastern arm of Beatrice Lake has the potential to divert outflow to the southwestern arm of Beatrice Lake. This could potentially result in water quality fluctuations at the monitoring station downstream

of Pistol Lake as the surface water would by-pass the Hab mine site. See Figure 10 for Hab inspection area.

#### **5.8.1** Hab Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Hab Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Waste rock trail leading to Milmine Lake. If there is no disturbance of the trailhead near the Hab mine site, it can be assumed that the waste rock used to construct the trail beyond the mine site has not been disturbed. If there is evidence of disturbance at the trailhead then conduct an inspection to document the extent of the disturbance.
- 4. Pit wall condition.
- 5. Waste rock condition.
- 6. Beaver dam. Specifically the condition of the beaver dam at the southeast outlet of Beatrice Lake and evidence of flow from the southwest arm of Beatrice Lake. Also, the condition of the dam at the outlet of Pistol Lake.
- 7. Evidence of crown pillar subsidence.
- 8. Condition of backfilled mine openings (checking for subsidence) and condition of the stainless-steel capped mine openings (see Table 16 above).

# **Hab Inspection Area**

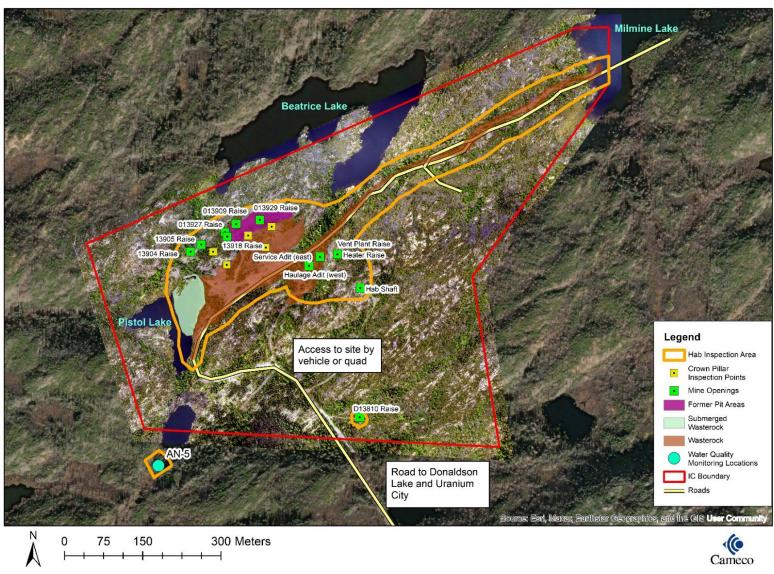


Figure 10. Hab Inspection Area

**Table 17. Hab Inspection Checklist** 

Inspection Task	Inspection Activity	<b>Inspection Observations and Findings</b>
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.	
trans	Photos (any signs of activity).	
	Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)	
previously disturbed	Photos (any signs of activity)	
areas	Additional comments:	
Condition of	Note general condition of vegetation on site.	
vegetation	Photo location 1. Looking 55° NE at 59° 37'18" N, 108°25'26" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Waste rock trail leading to Milmine Lake. If there is no disturbance of the trailhead near the Hab mine site, it can be assumed that the waste rock used to construct the trail beyond the mine site has not been disturbed. If there is evidence of disturbance at the trailhead, then conduct an inspection to document the extent of the disturbance.	
	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.	
	Photo location 1. Looking 55° NE at 59° 37'18" N, 108°25'26" W.	
	Additional comments:	
Pit wall condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.	
	Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.  Additional comments:	
Evidence of crown	Conduct geotechnical inspection.	
pillar subsidence	Take photos as per geotechnical inspection guidelines.	
	Additional comments:	
	Note any subsidence.	

Condition of backfilled openings	Take photos of openings.  1. Service Adit (east): looking 165° SE at 59° 37'20" N, 108°25'15" W.  2. Haulage Adit (west): looking 218° SW at 59° 37'20" N, 108°25'15" W.  3. 13918 Raise: looking 228° SW at 59° 37'20" N, 108°25'15" W.	
	<ol> <li>4. 13909 Raise: looking 271° W at 59° 37'22" N, 108°25'22" W.</li> <li>5. Hab 13929 Raise: looking 127° SE at 59° 37'22" N, 108°25'21" W.</li> </ol>	
Condition of stainless-steel caps	Additional comments:  Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.	
	Take photos of caps and any notable concerns.  1. Shaft: looking 285° W at 59° 37'18" N, 108°25'9" W.  2. Heater Raise: looking 98° E at 59° 37'20" N, 108°25'13" W.  3. Hab 013904: looking 3° N at 59° 37'21" N, 108°25'30" W.  4. Hab 13905: looking 61° NE at 59° 37'21" N, 108°25'29" W.  5. Hab 13927: looking 30° NE at 59° 37'22" N, 108°25'26" W.	
	6. Hab 13810 Raise: looking 301° NE at 59° 37'10" N, 108°25'10" W. Additional comments:	
Beaver Activity	Note of condition of beaver dam at the southeast outlet of Beatrice Lake and evidence of flow from the southwest arm of Beatrice Lake. Also note the condition of the beaver dam at the outlet of Pistol Lake.	
	Take photo of dam.  Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
	Take photos as required.	
	Additional comments:	

#### 5.9 Moran Pit Area

The Moran Pit Area is approximately 1.3 km east of the Fookes Reservoir. The Moran Pit Area was not subject to licensing by the CNSC. Significant vegetation has re-established on the access to trail to the Moran Pit area making it essentially impassable by passenger type vehicles. In addition, large boulders have been placed at the start of the access trail which further restrict vehicular access. There were no mine openings in the Moran Pit Area. Moran Pit is included on Figure 7 TMA East inspection area due to its proximity to the TMA East area and the shared access points.

## **5.9.1** Moran Pit Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Moran Pit Area will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Waste rock condition.
- 4. Pit wall condition.

**Table 18. Moran Pit Inspection Checklist** 

<b>Inspection Task</b>	<b>Inspection Activity</b>	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on previously disturbed areas	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.  Photos  Additional comments:	
Waste rock condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any evidence of subsidence, slope failure, anthropogenic disturbance, or acid rock drainage.  Photos  Additional comments:	
Pit wall condition	Record general condition, specifically noting any failure or sloughing.  Take pictures of pit wall and base of pit from prescribed locations to compare to previous inspection photos.  1. Looking W at 59° 33.78′ N, 108° 23.88′ W.  2. Looking E at 59° 33.78′ N, 108° 23.94′ W.	
General observations	Additional comments:  Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.	
3.22.2.4.4	Take photos as required.  Additional comments:	

### 5.10 Fishhook Bay Area

The Fishhook Bay Area included the location of an underground mine located approximately 11 km southeast of the Uranium City Airport. Fishhook Bay was not subject to licensing by the CNSC. In 1957, Fishhook Bay property was leased to Black Bay Uranium Mines who sank a shaft. In addition, an adit was developed to connect with the shaft above the first level and provide a haulage way for ore. Operations were suspended in 1958 but were recommenced in late 1959 when the first level was dewatered, and ore was shipped to the Beaverlodge Eldorado Mill. At the end of mining, in 1962 the camp was abandoned with little to no decommissioning. The site was decommissioned by Eldorado in Q1 of 1985. The headframe and buildings were burned, the shaft was bulkheaded with a concrete cap and waste rock was placed in the adit opening.

The original concrete cap on the shaft was replaced with a stainless-steel cap in 2020 (see Table 19). The material in the adit opening was excavated and resealed using regulatory approved methods. The raise was backfilled sometime after the original decommissioning. There has been no evidence if subsidence in the area of the raise and the location has been marked with a plaque on a large rock for future inspections. See Figure 9 for the Fishhook inspection area.

WGS 84 UTM Zone 12 Type of **Opening As-Built ID Plate Coordinates Type** Cover **Easting** Northing Shaft Vertical Stainless-646742 6594815 59°27'57.57"N, 108°24'37.69"W steel Raise Vertical Backfilled 59° 28' 01.42" N, 108° 24' 29.90" W Adit Backfilled 646809 6594864 59° 27' 59.58" N, 108° 24' 32.83" W Horizontal

**Table 19. Fishhook Bay Mine Openings** 

#### **5.10.1** Fishhook Bay Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring requirements at the Fishhook Bay will consist of:

- 1. Evidence of recent human visitation.
- 2. Condition of vegetation.
- 3. Evidence of a crown pillar subsidence.
- 4. Condition of stainless-steel caps and mine openings.

# **Fishhook Inspection Area**

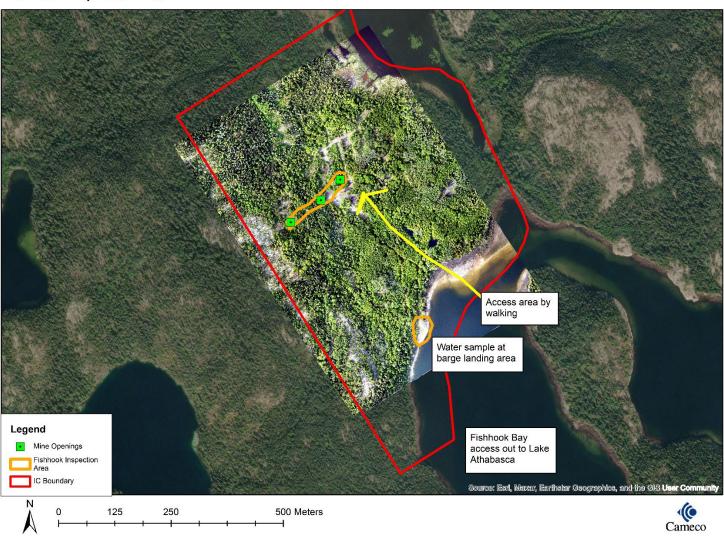


Figure 11. Fishhook Inspection Area

Table 20. Fishhook Bay Inspection Checklist

<b>Inspection Task</b>	Inspection Activity	Inspection Observations and Findings
Condition of access trails and areas adjacent to access trails	Note condition of access road (physical condition and vegetation), to aid expectations for future inspections.  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments:	
Evidence of recent human visitation on previously disturbed areas	Recent signs of visitation? (campfires, cut trees, trails, powerline rights-of-way)  Photos (any signs of activity).  Additional comments:	
Condition of vegetation	Note general condition of vegetation on site.  Photo location  1. Looking 304° NW at 59° 28'2" N, 108°24'34" W.  Additional comments:	
Evidence of crown pillar subsidence	Note any subsidence.  Photo location  1. Looking 69° E at 59° 28'1" N, 108°24'31" W.	
Condition of stainless-steel caps	Additional comments:  Visual monitoring of the stainless-steel caps at every inspection. Inspect caps for general condition of stainless steel including obvious signs of deformity, damage, or displacement.	
	Take photos of caps and any notable concerns.  1. Looking 125° SE at 59° 27'58" N, 108°24'37" W.  Additional comments:	
Condition of backfilled opening	Note any subsidence.  Take photos of opening.  1. Looking 260° W at 59° 27'59" N, 108°24'31" W.  Additional comments:	
General observations	Evidence of wildlife or any other activity.  Take photos as required.  Additional comments:	

# 6.0 EQUIPMENT

The following equipment is recommended for the site inspection:

- 1. Beaverlodge Decommissioned Properties Field Guide
- 2. Truck and/or quad rental for accessing sites.
- 3. Tool (e.g., pickaxe), to remove dense vegetation or beaver activity in certain areas (may require a permit from the Ministry of Environment).
- 4. Chainsaw for cutting trees blocking access routes.
- 5. Gamma meter
- 6. Fully calibrated water field measurement probe (pH, temp, conductivity)
- 7. Small hand tools to remove vegetation, litter, etc. that may have accumulated on the caps and ID plates.
- 8. GPS device
- 9. Geotagged camera for recording site photographs
- 10. Safety and first-aid equipment
- 11. Satellite Phone
- 12. Typical field equipment (e.g., daypack, rain gear, notebook, bear spray, water, first aid kit, etc.)
- 13. Long-Term Inspection Checklist (stainless-steel caps) when required (and related equipment). See Appendix D for more detailed information.
- 14. Geotechnical Inspection Checklist. See Appendix C for more detailed information.
- 15. The inspector should also be familiar with the closure reports indicated in Section 2.0 that provide detailed background information on the properties.

Beaverlodge Inst Control Inspectio	itutional on Field Guide
•	
	APPENDIX A: IC BOUNDARY COORDINATES

# **IC Boundary Coordinates**

Shape	Name	Туре	Easting	Northing	Latitude	Longitude	Latitude	Longitude
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	639055.5291	6604116.285	59° 33' 7.904" N	108° 32' 23.164" W	59.552196	-108.539768
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	639178.5179	6603882.921	59° 33' 0.220" N	108° 32' 15.889" W	59.550061	-108.537747
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	638350.7093	6603495.034	59° 32' 48.680" N	108° 33' 9.464" W	59.546856	-108.552629
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	638267.1401	6603028.308	59° 32' 33.705" N	108° 33' 15.874" W	59.542696	-108.554409
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	637820.9118	6602876.937	59° 32' 29.346" N	108° 33' 44.611" W	59.541485	-108.562392
Point	Martin Lake	IC Boundary Line	637820.9118	6603586.487	59° 32' 52.263" N	108° 33' 42.954" W	59.547851	-108.561932
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	640250	6607030	59° 34' 40.574" N	108° 31' 0.235" W	59.577937	-108.516732
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	640250	6607320	59° 34' 49.940" N	108° 30' 59.545" W	59.580539	-108.51654
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	640545	6607030	59° 34' 40.217" N	108° 30' 41.452" W	59.577838	-108.511515
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	640565	6607320	59° 34' 49.559" N	108° 30' 39.487" W	59.580433	-108.510969
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	640565.018	6607138.785	59° 34' 43.706" N	108° 30' 39.918" W	59.578807	-108.511088
Point	02 Zone	IC Boundary Line	640527.7734	6606927.308	59° 34' 36.921" N	108° 30' 42.794" W	59.576923	-108.511887
Point	02 Zone	IC Boundary Line	640565.018	6607138.785	59° 34' 43.706" N	108° 30' 39.918" W	59.578807	-108.511088
Point	02 Zone	IC Boundary Line	640726.6069	6607165.745	59° 34' 44.381" N	108° 30' 29.565" W	59.578995	-108.508212
Point	02 Zone	IC Boundary Line	640746.2164	6607137.656	59° 34' 43.450" N	108° 30' 28.383" W	59.578736	-108.507884
Point	02 Zone	IC Boundary Line	640527.7734	6606927.308	59° 34' 36.921" N	108° 30' 42.794" W	59.576923	-108.511887
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639872.0467	6607553.979	59° 34' 57.953" N	108° 31' 23.056" W	59.582765	-108.523071
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639882.1764	6607212.266	59° 34' 46.904" N	108° 31' 23.223" W	59.579696	-108.523117
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639192.5662	6607107.478	59° 34' 44.349" N	108° 32' 7.382" W	59.578986	-108.535384
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639181.3937	6607278.898	59° 34' 49.898" N	108° 32' 7.688" W	59.580527	-108.535469
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639304.5495	6607318.338	59° 34' 51.024" N	108° 31' 59.753" W	59.58084	-108.533265
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639395.5739	6607444.01	59° 34' 54.974" N	108° 31' 53.659" W	59.581937	-108.531572
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639414.6572	6607444.373	59° 34' 54.963" N	108° 31' 52.443" W	59.581934	-108.531234
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639423.0187	6607412.36	59° 34' 53.919" N	108° 31' 51.986" W	59.581644	-108.531107
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639491.1169	6607459.49	59° 34' 55.359" N	108° 31' 47.538" W	59.582044	-108.529872
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639514.2636	6607460.222	59° 34' 55.355" N	108° 31' 46.062" W	59.582043	-108.529462
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639552.6603	6607413.178	59° 34' 53.790" N	108° 31' 43.729" W	59.581608	-108.528814
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639585.1631	6607416.122	59° 34' 53.846" N	108° 31' 41.652" W	59.581624	-108.528237
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639582.8477	6607486.915	59° 34' 56.135" N	108° 31' 41.632" W	59.58226	-108.528231
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639594.4286	6607506.206	59° 34' 56.744" N	108° 31' 40.848" W	59.582429	-108.528013
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639655.6721	6607498.344	59° 34' 56.416" N	108° 31' 36.967" W	59.582338	-108.526935
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639679.2649	6607537.976	59° 34' 57.668" N	108° 31' 35.371" W	59.582686	-108.526492

Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639720.64	6607563.571 59° 34' 58.445" N	108° 31' 32.675" W	59.582901	-108.525743
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639751.4798	6607552.022 59° 34' 58.035" N	108° 31' 30.739" W	59.582787	-108.525205
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639810.4012	6607548.396 59° 34' 57.847" N	108° 31' 26.995" W	59.582735	-108.524165
Point	Eagle Zone	IC Boundary Line	639872.0467	6607553.979 59° 34' 57.953" N	108° 31' 23.056" W	59.582765	-108.523071
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	646274.4476	6606475.415 59° 34' 15.231" N	108° 24' 38.051" W	59.570898	-108.41057
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	646455.4929	6604217.251 59° 33' 2.077" N	108° 24' 32.135" W	59.550577	-108.408926
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	644574.7202	6604141.981 59° 33' 2.001" N	108° 24' 32.133' W	59.550556	-108.442213
		•			108° 26' 53.855" W		
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	644238.3916	6603940.947 59° 32' 55.926" N		59.548868	-108.448293
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	644107.8617	6603704.659 59° 32' 48.457" N	108° 27' 2.735" W	59.546794	-108.45076
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	643756.3587	6603648.249 59° 32' 47.070" N	108° 27' 25.232" W	59.546408	-108.457009
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	643426.2184	6602741.07 59° 32' 18.180" N	108° 27' 48.436" W	59.538383	-108.463454
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	641891.3395	6602729.202 59° 32' 19.679" N	108° 29' 26.076" W	59.5388	-108.490577
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	641035.225	6603981.293 59° 33' 1.159" N	108° 30' 17.532" W	59.550322	-108.50487
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	643027.0079	6605339.635 59° 33' 42.595" N	108° 28' 7.526" W	59.561832	-108.468757
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	644751.4362	6606024.445 59° 34' 2.575" N	108° 26' 16.105" W	59.567382	-108.437807
Point	Main Site	IC Boundary Line	645562.3903	6606459.591 59° 34' 15.615" N	108° 25' 23.415" W	59.571004	-108.423171
Point	Moran Pit	IC Boundary Line	647130	6605740 59° 33' 50.401" N	108° 23' 45.428" W	59.564	-108.395952
Point	Moran Pit	IC Boundary Line	646850	6605740 59° 33' 50.756" N	108° 24' 3.247" W	59.564099	-108.400902
Point	Moran Pit	IC Boundary Line	646850	6605580 59° 33' 45.588" N	108° 24' 3.646" W	59.562663	-108.401013
Point	Moran Pit	IC Boundary Line	647130	6605580 59° 33' 45.234" N	108° 23' 45.827" W	59.562565	-108.396063
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645675.4015	6606944.322 59° 34' 31.127" N	108° 25' 15.023" W	59.575313	-108.42084
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645710.3551	6606939.812 59° 34' 30.938" N	108° 25' 12.809" W	59.575261	-108.420225
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645738.1636	6606957.683 59° 34' 31.480" N	108° 25' 10.994" W	59.575411	-108.419721
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645774.9657	6606961.017 59° 34' 31.542" N	108° 25' 8.643" W	59.575428	-108.419068
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645802.305	6606955.816 59° 34' 31.339" N	108° 25' 6.916" W	59.575372	-108.418588
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645843.7193	6606950.611 59° 34' 31.119" N	108° 25' 4.292" W	59.575311	-108.417859
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645899.8964	6606937.786 59° 34' 30.635" N	108° 25' 0.747" W	59.575176	-108.416874
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645984.2775	6606959.772 59° 34' 31.239" N	108° 24' 55.321" W	59.575344	-108.415367
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645999.2287	6606652.017 59° 34' 21.281" N	108° 24' 55.132" W	59.572578	-108.415314
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645818.0216	6606626.886 59° 34' 20.697" N	108° 25' 6.729" W	59.572416	-108.418536
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645796.8025	6606649.274 59° 34' 21.447" N	108° 25' 8.025" W	59.572624	-108.418896
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645770.8468	6606653.32 59° 34' 21.610" N	108° 25' 9.667" W	59.572669	-108.419352
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645750.7674	6606634.869 59° 34' 21.039" N	108° 25' 10.991" W	59.572511	-108.41972
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645749.4892	6606606.606 59° 34' 20.128" N	108° 25' 11.142" W	59.572258	-108.419762
	. 5 200	. o sourradi , zine	0.07.10.1002	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		33.37.2230	_00.110,02

Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645698.7131	6606559.785 59° 34' 18.680" N	108° 25' 14.490" W	59.571855	-108.420692
Point	46 Zone	IC Boundary Line	645675.4015	6606944.322 59° 34' 31.127" N	108° 25' 15.023" W	59.575313	-108.42084
Point	11 Zone	IC Boundary Line	646417.844	6606941.875 59° 34' 30.115" N	108° 24' 27.764" W	59.575032	-108.407712
Point	11 Zone	IC Boundary Line	646539.5711	6606957.049 59° 34' 30.451" N	108° 24' 19.977" W	59.575125	-108.405549
Point	11 Zone	IC Boundary Line	646600.1432	6606838.05 59° 34' 26.532" N	108° 24' 16.417" W	59.574037	-108.40456
Point	11 Zone	IC Boundary Line	646412.0661	6606822.399 59° 34' 26.264" N	108° 24' 28.429" W	59.573962	-108.407897
Point	11 Zone	IC Boundary Line	646417.844	6606941.875 59° 34' 30.115" N	108° 24' 27.764" W	59.575032	-108.407712
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646618.7964	6607491.55 59° 34' 47.613" N	108° 24' 13.603" W	59.579892	-108.403779
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646767.2201	6607255.707 59° 34' 39.809" N	108° 24' 4.740" W	59.577725	-108.401317
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646739.6093	6607239.895 59° 34' 39.333" N	108° 24' 6.538" W	59.577592	-108.401816
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646688.6496	6607228.019 59° 34' 39.014" N	108° 24' 9.812" W	59.577504	-108.402725
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646631.3545	6607204.967 59° 34' 38.342" N	108° 24' 13.517" W	59.577317	-108.403755
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646616.0763	6607187.563 59° 34' 37.799" N	108° 24' 14.533" W	59.577166	-108.404037
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646597.3064	6607181.022 59° 34' 37.611" N	108° 24' 15.744" W	59.577114	-108.404373
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646578.3241	6607190.194 59° 34' 37.932" N	108° 24' 16.930" W	59.577203	-108.404703
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646517.3136	6607142.314 59° 34' 36.462" N	108° 24' 20.933" W	59.576795	-108.405815
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646493.5482	6607204.298 59° 34' 38.494" N	108° 24' 22.292" W	59.577359	-108.406192
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646475.0099	6607235.292 59° 34' 39.518" N	108° 24' 23.395" W	59.577644	-108.406499
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646468.3644	6607268.574 59° 34' 40.602" N	108° 24' 23.735" W	59.577945	-108.406593
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646449.9388	6607311.68 59° 34' 42.017" N	108° 24' 24.801" W	59.578338	-108.406889
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646454.1062	6607372.563 59° 34' 43.978" N	108° 24' 24.385" W	59.578883	-108.406773
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646618.7964	6607491.55 59° 34' 47.613" N	108° 24' 13.603" W	59.579892	-108.403779
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646671.9091	6607211.652 59° 34' 38.506" N	108° 24' 10.918" W	59.577363	-108.403033
Point	K 260	IC Boundary Line	646653.9858	6607210.029 59° 34' 38.477" N	108° 24' 12.063" W	59.577355	-108.403351
Point	Dubyna	IC Boundary Line	648240	6608530 59° 35' 19.089" N	108° 22' 27.768" W	59.588636	-108.37438
Point	Dubyna	IC Boundary Line	647540	6608530 59° 35' 19.981" N	108° 23' 12.348" W	59.588884	-108.386763
Point	Dubyna	IC Boundary Line	647540	6608040 59° 35' 4.157" N	108° 23' 13.576" W	59.584488	-108.387104
Point	Dubyna	IC Boundary Line	648240	6608040 59° 35' 3.265" N	108° 22' 29.002" W	59.58424	-108.374723
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	646029.8945	6612633.444 59° 37' 34.409" N	108° 24' 38.328" W	59.626225	-108.410647
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	646030.1333	6612525.791 59° 37' 30.932" N	108° 24' 38.581" W	59.625259	-108.410717
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	645768.8101	6612155.292 59° 37' 19.296" N	108° 24' 56.162" W	59.622027	-108.4156
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	645820.2653	6611828.732 59° 37' 8.685" N	108° 24' 53.692" W	59.619079	-108.414914
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	645139.484	6611863.264 59° 37' 10.655" N	108° 25' 37.003" W	59.619626	-108.426945
Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	645029.4172	6612218.865 59° 37' 22.276" N	108° 25' 43.142" W	59.622855	-108.42865

Point	Hab	IC Boundary Line	645964.7105	6612631.711 59° 37' 34.435" N	108° 24' 42.488" W	59.626232	-108.411802
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647096	6595139 59° 28' 8.075" N	108° 24' 13.929" W	59.468910	-108.403869
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647123	6595126 59° 28' 7.640" N	108° 24' 12.256" W	59.468789	-108.403405
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647138	6595101 59° 28' 6.797" N	108° 24' 11.369" W	59.468555	-108.403158
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647147	6595072 59° 28' 5.872" N	108° 24' 10.900" W	59.468298	-108.403028
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647162	6595047 59° 28' 5.029" N	108° 24' 10.013" W	59.468064	-108.402781
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647171	6595019 59° 28' 4.127" N	108° 24' 9.492" W	59.467813	-108.402637
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647270	6594802 59° 27' 57.000" N	108° 24' 3.737" W	59.465833	-108.401038
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647262	6594772 59° 27' 56.016" N	108° 24' 4.359" W	59.465560	-108.401211
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647246	6594740 59° 27' 55.020" N	108° 24' 5.439" W	59.465283	-108.401511
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647205	6594695 59° 27' 53.606" N	108° 24' 8.119" W	59.464891	-108.402255
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647151	6594648 59° 27' 52.179" N	108° 24' 11.660" W	59.464494	-108.403239
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647109	6594567 59° 27' 49.617" N	108° 24' 14.557" W	59.463783	-108.404044
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647086	6594485 59° 27' 46.979" N	108° 24' 16.185" W	59.463050	-108.404496
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647098	6594406 59° 27' 44.416" N	108° 24' 15.620" W	59.462338	-108.404339
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	647105	6594331 59° 27' 41.985" N	108° 24' 15.375" W	59.461662	-108.404271
Point	Fishhook	IC Boundary Line	646986	6594255 59° 27' 39.697" N	108° 24' 23.135" W	59.461027	-108.406426



**Table 1**: Borehole summary including the coordinates of exploration drill holes located to date in and adjacent to the former Eldorado Beaverlodge properties. The table also identifies the condition of each hole when it was initially identified and the year in which each was permanently plugged.

Area	Designation	Coordinate System: WGS 84 UTM Zone 12		Status When	Year	
Aicu	Designation	Easting	Northing	Located	Remediated	Associated Property
	AC 01	644022.013	6605350.955	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 02	643881.016	6605325.928	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 03	643969.014	6605393.956	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 04	643958.014	6605381.941	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 05	643943.013	6605376.906	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 06	643929.017	6605371.911	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 07	643914.011	6605366.988	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 09	643888.017	6605351.946	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 10	643876.015	6605374.894	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 11	643965.016	6605324.914	Dry	2013	ACE MC
Ace	AC 12	643877.017	6605339.931	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 13	643857.016	6605337.938	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 14	643848.015	6605331.908	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 15	643792.014	6605338.902	Dry	2013	ACE MC
	AC 16	643560.257	6605183.669	Dry	2017	ACE 1
	AC 17	644021.3	6604729.1	Dry	2017	ACE 9
	AC 18	642872.1	6604789.8	Dry	2018	ACE URA 5
	AC 22	645034	6605863	2 holes/Dry	2019	
	AC 23	645038	6605837	Dry	2019	
	AC 24	643327	6605101	2 holes/1 flowing	2021	ACE 1
	BH-001	641929	6604081	Discharging	2012	
	BH-002	641956	6604091	Discharging	2011	
	BH-003	641922	6604146	Discharging	2011	
	BH-004	641932	6604142	Discharging	2012	
	BH-005	641966	6604143	Discharging	2011	
	BH-006	641972	6604165	Discharging	2011	
	BH-007	642090	6604218	Discharging	2011	URA 1
Lower Ace	BH-009	642110	6604137	Discharging	2012	URA FR
	BH-011	642224.883	6604354.110	Dry	2021	URA 1
	BH-012	642224.798	6604351.877	Dry	2021	URA 1
	BH-014	642168	6604158	Discharging	2011	URA FR
	BH-15	642101.665	6604192.497	Dry/past discharge	2016	URA 1
	BH-16	643009.193	6604465.019	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-17	642993.852	6604455.146	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-18	642995.637	6604466.051	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-19	642978.88	6604452.098	Dry	2017	URA 6

	BH-20	643007.541	6604467.124	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-21	642966.862	6604445.757	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-22	642959.407	6604439.281	Dry	2017	URA 7
	BH-23	642954.958	6604432.3	Dry	2017	URA 7
	BH-24	642940.515	6604415.339	Dry	2017	URA 7
	BH-25	642930.8	6604406.299	Dry	2017	URA 7
	BH-26	642972.143	6604451.532	Dry	2017	URA 6
	BH-27	643250.316	6604979.231	Dry	2017	URA 5
	BH-28	643113.492	6604895.363	Dry	2017	URA 5
	BH-29	643174.26	6604925.548	Dry	2017	URA 5
	BH-30	643285.271	6604977.469	Dry	2017	URA 5
	BH-31	642101.048	6604195.52	Discharging	2017	URA 1
Lower Ace	BH-32	642260.649	6604592.012	Dry	2017	URA 1
	BH-33	642423.877	6604597.892	Dry	2017	URA 7
	BH-34	642401.708	6604647.831	Dry	2017	URA 3
	BH-35	642268.019	6604629.757	Dry	2017	URA 3
	BH-36	643698.938	6605341.629	Dry	2017	ACE MC
	BH-37	642456.049	6604665.374	2 holes/dry	2017	URA 4
	BH-38	642424.846	6604667.596	Dry	2017	URA 4
	BH-39	643709.725	6605142.015	Dry	2017	ACE MC
	BH-40	642242.735	6604550.461	Dry	2017	URA 1
	BH-41	642296.4	6604025.8	Dry	2017	URA FR
	BH-42	642552.3	6604731	Dry	2017	URA 4
	BH-43	642254	6604397	Dry	Covered with debris	URA 1
	BH-44	642402	6604639	Dry	2019	URA 3
	BH-45	643250	6604981	2 holes/Dry	2019	URA 5
	BH-46	643610.340	6605209.997	Dry	2021	ACE MC
	BH-47	642306.845	6604621.952	Dry	2021	URA 1
	Ace 01	645193.055	6605813.101	Dry	2016	ACE 8
	EXC 01	644740.299	6605272.359	Dry	2016	ACE 3
Ace-Verna	Ace 02	645409.239	6605930.196	Dry	2017	ACE 8
	Ace 03	645627.645	6605877.357	Dry	2017	ACE 8
	Ace 04	645187.707	6605816.337	Dry	2017	ACE 8
	DB 01	648069.018	6608350.909	Dry	Not located**	EMAR 1
	DB 02	648021.018	6608416.903	Discharging	2011	
	DB 03	648010.017	6608430.961	Discharging	2012	
	DB 04	648009.018	6608430.921	Dry	2013	
	DB 05	648074.019	6608329.926	Dry	2013	EMAR 1
Dubyna	DB 06	648059.016	6608350.96	Dry	Not located**	EMAR 1
	DB 07	648060.013	6608305.962	Dry	2013	EMAR 1
	DB 08	648047.018	6608326.964	Dry	2013	EMAR 1
	DB 09	648004.013	6608445.996	Dry	2011	EMAR 1

**DB 10** 647927.019 6608395.914 Dry 2013 EMAR 1 DB 11 647906.016 6608372.901 2013 Dry EMAR 1 647907.015 DB 12 6608373.943 2013 Dry EMAR 1 **DB 13** 647922.017 6608349.899 Dry 2013 EMAR 1 647937.016 6608388.951 **DB 13A** 2013 Drv EMAR 1 DB 14 647942.019 6608319.921 2011 Discharging EMAR 1 DB 15 647912.017 6608307.923 Dry 2013 EMAR 1 DB 16 648002.017 6608424.96 2012 Discharging DB 17 647310.016 6608147.994 2013 Dry DB 18 647296.012 6608143.988 Dry 2013 DB 19 647294.014 6608148.926 Dry 2013 **DB 20** 647291.018 6608147.917 2013 Dry **DB 21** 647289.015 6608145.943 Dry 2013 DB 22 647285.016 6608153.923 2013 Dry **DB 23** 647282.019 6608145.891 2013 Dry **DB 24** 647351.018 6608172.904 Dry 2013 **DB 25** 648014.014 6608458.988 Discharging 2011 **DB 26** 647374.017 6608190.976 2013 Dry **DB 27** 647379.02 6608180.916 Dry 2013 JO-NES **DB 28** 647715.679 6608234.967 Dry 2017 JO-NES DB 29 647513.47 6608225.766 2017 Dry JO-NES **DB 30** 647413.386 6608235.144 Dry 2017 JO-NES DB 31 647411.222 6608290.178 2017 Dry JO-NES **DB 32** 647603.393 6608298.979 2017 Dry **DB 33** 646948.652 6608333.328 Dry 2017 **DB 34** 645934.9 6607576 2 holes/dry 2016 DB 35 645991.5 6607578.2 2017 Dry JO-NES **DB 36** 647421 6608222 Dry 2017 JO-NES DB 37 647661.2 6608361.3 2017 Dry JO-NES 647561.2 6608066.9 **DB 38** Dry 2017 JO-NES **DB 39** 647742.5 6608236 Dry 2017 JO-NES 647593.6 2017 DB 40 6608297.4 Dry JO-NES DB 41 647611 6608249.4 2018 Dry JO-NES DB 42 647579.4 6608258.1 2018 Dry JO-NES **DB 43** 647579.4 6608255 Dry 2018 JO-NES **DB 44** 647585.8 6608256.1 Dry 2018 JO-NES DB 45 647572 6608231.8 2018 Dry JO-NES **DB 46** 647521.1 6608238.1 2 holes/Dry 2018 JO-NES DB 47 647572.5 6608251.3 Dry 2018 JO-NES **DB 48** 647575.6 6608248.3 2018 Dry JO-NES **DB 49** 647572.3 6608242.3 Dry 2018 JO-NES **DB 50** 647558.3 6608239.3 Dry 2018

EMAR 1

Dubyna

	DB 51	647547	6608230.5	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 52	647578.7	6608236.1	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 53	647427.7	6608225.5	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 54	647419	6608244.3	Dry	2018	JO-NES
Dubyna	DB 55	647413.4	6608238.8	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 56	647395.2	6608229.4	Dry	2018***	
	DB 57	647406.3	6608226.8	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 58	647417.4	6608225.7	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 60	647613.1	6608506.8	2 holes/Dry	2018	
	DB 61	647683.9	6608518.9	Dry	2018	
	DB 62	647785.2	6608518.5	Dry	2018	
	DB 63	647703.9	6608176.9	Dry	2018	JO-NES
	DB 64	647946	6608148	Dry	2021	EMAR 1
	HAB 01	645518.015	6612550.898	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 02	645531.009	6612559.987	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 03	645560.017	6612566.911	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 04	645559.011	6612570.997	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 05	645570.017	6612585.916	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 06	645516.013	6612592.957	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 07	645490.014	6612737.978	Dry	2013	
	HAB 08	645473.016	6612730.963	Dry	2013	
	HAB 09	645458.015	6612730.938	Dry	2013	
	HAB 10	645444.016	6612727.941	Dry	2013	
	HAB 11	645428.014	6612729.995	Dry	2013	
	HAB 12	645531.017	6612306.94	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 13	645454.012	6612205.961	Dry	2013	EXC 1
	HAB 14	645203.016	6612156.978	Dry	2013	EXC 1
	HAB 15	645180.016	6612129.889	Dry	2013	HAB 3
Hab	HAB 16	645197.013	6612184.948	Dry	2013	EXC 1
	HAB 17	645236.014	6612327.921	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 18	645265.016	6612338.968	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 19	645265.016	6612338.968	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 20*	645244.013	6612340.94	Dry	No Remediation	HAB 1
	HAB 21*	645216.013	6612306.969	Dry	No Remediation	HAB 1
	HAB 22*	645206.015	6612316.948	Dry	No Remediation	
	HAB 23	645196.016	6612315.891	Dry	2013	
	HAB 24*	645157.014	6612278.93	Dry	No Remediation	
	HAB 25*	645195.017	6612271.932	Dry	No Remediation	
	HAB 26*	645193.013	6612334.948	Dry	No Remediation	
	HAB 27	645199.014	6612341.981	Dry	2013	1145.4
	HAB 28	645237.012	6612367.979	Dry	2013	HAB 1
	HAB 29	645186.014	6612187.977	Dry	2013	

**HAB 31** 645188.016 6612161.97 Dry 2013 **HAB 32** 645188.016 6612161.97 2013 Dry **HAB 33** 645184.017 6612166.942 Dry 2013 **HAB 34** 645185.015 6612332.966 2013 Dry **HAB 35** 645170.015 6612318.896 2013 Dry 645146.014 6612300.909 **HAB 36** Dry 2013 EXC 2 645635.866 6611795.114 Hab 37 Dry 2016 HAB 6 Hab 38 645957.616 6612503.136 2016 Dry HAB 6 **HAB 39** 645944.833 6612429.845 Dry 2016 HAB 3 Hab 40 & 41 645134.075 6611789.562 2 holes/dry 2016 HAB 3 Hab 42 & 43 645047.948 6611855.227 2 holes/dry 2016 Hab 44 645155.8 6612277.4 Dry 2016 HAB 3 Hab 45 645120.288 6612036.091 2017 Dry HAB 3 Hab 46 645119.989 6612043.82 2017 Dry HAB 2A Hab 47 645737.923 6612087.024 Dry 2017 HAB 3 Hab 48 645053.768 6611971.583 Dry 2017 HAB 2 Hab 49 & 50 645291.031 6612001.84 2 holes/dry 2017 Hab 51 644786.442 6611947.92 Dry 2017 HAB 2 Hab 52 645309.971 6612079.678 Dry 2017 Hab 53 644794.3 6611948.2 2017 Dry HAB 2A Hab 54 645613.7 6611925.2 Dry 2017 HAB 2A Hab Hab 55 645670.8 6612093.7 2017 Dry HAB 2A 645653.1 6612056.8 2017 Hab 56 Dry HAB 2A Hab 57 645680.6 6612065.6 Dry 2017 HAB 2A Hab 58 644798.2 6612050.6 2017 Dry HAB 2A 645648.7 6611994.7 2017 Hab 59 Dry HAB 2A Hab 60 645671.6 6612016.6 Dry 2017 HAB 2A 645622.4 6611980.3 2017 Hab 61 Dry HAB 3 645076.2 6611788.8 Hab 62 Dry 2017 HAB 2A Hab 63 645737 6612086.1 Dry 2018 HAB 2A 6612061.4 Hab 64 645685.9 Dry 2018 HAB 2A 6612055.3 645655.5 2018 Hab 65 Dry HAB 2A Hab 66 645412 6611924 2019 Dry HAB 2A Hab 67 645332 6611876 Dry 2019 HAB 1 Hab 68 645631 6612339 Dry 2019 EXC 1 Hab 69 645276 6612220 2021 Dry EXC 1 Hab 70 & 71 645704 6612168 2021 Dry ACE 8 VR 01 645583.015 6605976.917 Dry 2013 ACE 8 VR 02 645612.016 6605959.984 2013 Dry **BOLGER 1** Verna-Bolger VR 03 645987.422 2016 6606161.403 Dry VR 04 644794.274 6611948.222 Dry 2017

6612166.962

Dry

2013

**HAB 30** 

645196.016

EXC 1

	VR 05	645751.166	6606305.443	Dry	2017	BOLGER 1
	VR 06	645976.488	6606405.551	Dry	2017	
	VR 08 & 09	645934.866	6607575.955	2 holes/dry	2016	
	VR 10	645991.476	6607578.159	Dry	2017	
	VR 11	646037.829	6605999.498	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 12	645997.589	6605976.863	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 13	646052.176	6605975.309	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 14	646001.812	6605948.268	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 15	645995.007	6605897.840	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 16	645946.764	6605852.599	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 17	645885.294	6605830.366	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 18	645925.276	6605820.439	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 19	645917.392	6605771.530	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 20	646013.386	6605836.910	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 21	646027.817	6605820.750	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 22	646132.041	6605638.424	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 23	645702.416	6605821.699	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 26	645981.109	6605927.954	Dry	2021	NW 3
	VR 27	646027.259	6605884.492	Dry	2021	NW 3
	EG 01	640289.749	6607204.128	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
Eagle	EG 02	640322.527	6607209.033	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
	EG 03	640292.348	6607226.853	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
	EG 04	640328.697	6607263.213	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
Eagle	EG 05	640351.111	6607264.052	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
	EG 06	640486.081	6607170.013	Dry	2016	EAGLE 1
	MC 1	638979.011	6604055.98	Dry	2013	RA 9
Martin Lake	OP 01	647251.597	6607892.5	Dry	2017	
	OP 02	646998.6	6605635.1	Dry	2017	
	OP 03	647108.6	6605695.2	Dry	2017	
	BH-8202	641471	6604205	Dry	2017	
Off Property <sup>1</sup>	BH-NW01	641343.6	6604130.1	Discharging	2017	
	AC 19 <sup>2</sup>	647069	6605704	Dry	2019	
	AC 20 <sup>2</sup>	647055	6605663	Dry	2019	
	AC 21 <sup>2</sup>	647001	6605642	Dry	2019	

<sup>\*</sup>Recent exploration activity (Not Eldorado/Cameco)

Note: AC 08, VR 07, and DB 59 have been removed from past records due to coordinate error and are not reflected in the 238 identified below.

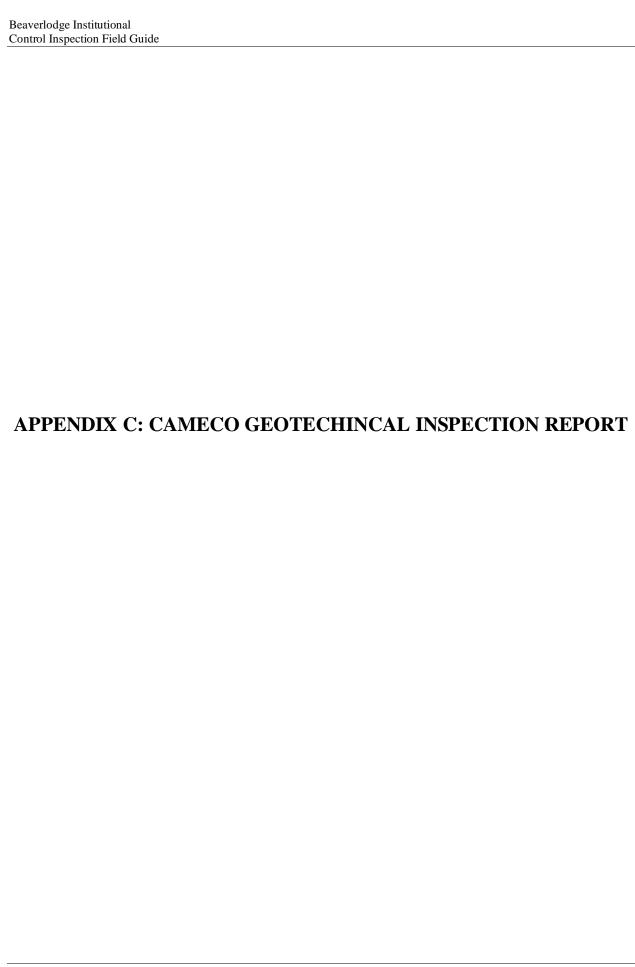
Note: Total number of boreholes is 238, this includes 229 remediated (all with an associated year), 6 were not remediated due to being recent exploration (HB 20, Hab 21, Hab 22, HAB 24, HAB 25, and HAB 26), 2 were not located (DB 01 and DB 06), and 1 was covered with debris (BH-43).

<sup>\*\*</sup>DB 01 and DB-06 were found to be dry when first identified; however, boreholes could not be relocated despite extensive searches when remediation equipment was brought to the site.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Assuming DB 56 was remediated in 2018 with other boreholes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 'Off Property' areas were operated as part of the former Eldorado Beaverlodge activities; however, these areas were not listed in the *Eldorado Resources Limited Decommissioning Approval AECB-DA-142-0*. In addition, these areas do not appear on the current Beaverlodge surface lease or in the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission licence; however, Cameco intends to prepare these areas for transfer into the IC Program and has remediated the boreholes identified in these areas accordingly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Previously listed under the "Ace" area mistakenly. These boreholes are located off Beaverlodge property, in the Moran Pit area.





# Beaverlodge

**Decommissioned Beaverlodge Mine/Mill Site** 

**2023 Geotechnical Inspection Report** 

## **Table of Contents**

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
2.0 RES	OUTLET STRUCTURE INSPECTIONS (FOOKES & MARIE ERVOIR)	2-1
2.1	GENERAL OBSERVATIONS	2-1
2.2	INSPECTION CHECKLIST FOR OUTLET STRUCTURES	2-1
2.3	MARIE RESERVOIR OUTLET INSPECTION	2-1
2.4	FOOKES RESERVOIR OUTLET INSPECTION	2-2
3.0	FOOKES DELTA	3-1
3.1	GENERAL OBSERVATIONS	3-1
3.2	Inspection Checklist	3-1
3.3	FOOKES COVER INSPECTION	3-2
4.0	PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPARISONS	4-1
5.0	CROWN PILLAR AREAS	5-1
6.0	ZORA STREAM RECONSTRUCTION	6-1
7.0	REFERENCES	7-1
8.0	APPENDICES	8-1

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

From May 24 – May 29, 2023, Cameco Corporation (Cameco) personnel were on site to conduct a field test of the Beaverlodge Institutional Control Inspection Field Guide (ICIFG) and the annual geotechnical inspection. As a result, all the Beaverlodge properties, those in the Institutional Control program and those still under CNSC licence, were inspected following the ICIFG to ensure the relevant aspects of each area were inspected and continue to behave as expected and that conditions remain safe, secure and stable. The ICIFG report will serve as a baseline for future IC inspections.

As part of this inspection, geotechnical components were evaluated using the regulatory accepted criterion-based checklist developed with SRK Consultants. The geotechnical inspection completed in 2023 consisted of inspecting conditions at the Fookes Delta, the two outlet spillways at Fookes and Marie reservoirs and the relevant crown pillars associated with the former Hab, Dubyna and Ace mining areas.

The 2015 geotechnical inspection completed by SRK concluded that overall; the Fookes cover, and the two outlet structures were performing as expected. The report concluded that it would be reasonable for Cameco to move towards final close out and a return to Institutional Control for the properties associated with the cover and outlet structures (SRK, 2016). SRK recommended that in the meantime, documented inspections by Cameco and/or regulators should continue on an annual basis. A follow-up inspection was completed in 2020 by SRK, who noted that there were no observable changes to the landform and no concerns identified. Following the 2020 inspection, SRK recommended that Cameco continue with annual inspections using the existing inspection protocols, and that once the properties are transferred to the IC Program that they are inspected every five years for two cycles, then less frequently after that if the areas remain stable.

**Figure 1** provides the locations of the Fookes Delta and the outlet structures. Additional details are provided in **Section 5.0**, including **Figure 4**, **Figure 5**, and **Figure 6**, which provide the locations of applicable crown pillar monitoring.



**Figure 1. Geotechnical Inspection Locations** 

#### 2.0 OUTLET STRUCTURE INSPECTIONS (FOOKES & MARIE RESERVOIR)

Both spillway structures consist of a rip-rap lined open channel (with trapezoidal cross-section), which discharge into a rip-rap lined stilling basin. The rip-rap lining in both the spillway channels and the stilling basins was intruded with grout for added erosion protection; however, the rip-rap in the spillway was designed to be stable in the absence of grout intrusion. The spillways are capable of passing a 500-year flood event with a depth of 0.3 m (680 L/sec) and 0.35 m (760 L/sec) at the entrances of the Fookes and Marie reservoir outlet spillways, respectively.

The cracking and displacement of the grout-intruded rip-rap within the two spillways was anticipated in their original designs and does not affect the performance of either outlet spillway. Additional cracking and ice-jacking are anticipated over time, but the condition of the two outlet spillways continues to be satisfactory and is expected to remain so moving forward (SRK 2021).

#### 2.1 General Observations

Local land users have noted water levels have been significantly higher than normal since 2020 and snowpack in 2023 followed that trend, with the last 4 years being the highest snowpacks recorded since Beaverlodge began tracking that information in 2005. However, 2023 saw freshet come early and the snowpack was largely gone by the first week of May. May 2023 was also significantly warmer than May 2022 with the average daytime high being more than 10 degrees warmer in May 2023. Lake Athabasca was completely ice free at the end of May 2023, which is uncommon.

Comparisons of photos between inspection years is presented in **Section 4.0**. Photos taken in 2023 were from late May. Due to the early freshet and the abnormally mild May the vegetation growth is lusher in 2023 than it was in 2022.

## 2.2 Inspection Checklist for Outlet Structures

The specific elements to be evaluated during these inspections include the following:

- I. Check the condition of the spillway channel, with a view to confirming the grout-intruded rip-rap is still in place.
- II. Check the condition of the rip-rap on either side of the spillway, with a view to confirming no erosion has occurred due to overtopping associated with an extreme flood event.
- III. Document conditions with photographs.

## 2.3 Marie Reservoir Outlet Inspection

I. Check the condition of the spillway channel, with a view to confirming the grout-intruded rip-rap is still in place.

Previously, SRK identified that the grout-intruded rip-rap is relatively intact, except near the spillway entrance where one large block and several smaller ones on the right side of the spillway (looking downstream from Marie Reservoir) have been displaced due to ice-jacking.

In addition to the comparison photos provided in **Section 4.0**, photos taken during the 2023 inspection providing photographic record of the condition of the Marie Reservoir spillway channel are included in **Appendix A**. Despite the continued elevated flows over the past 4 years the spillway channel remains in a similar condition as observed in previous inspections.

The observations and photographic record from the 2023 inspection support the observations made by SRK that the spillway continues to perform as designed (*SRK 2021*).

II. Check the condition of the rip-rap on either side of the spillway, with a view to confirming no erosion has occurred due to overtopping associated with an extreme flood event

In previous years it has been noted that higher than normal water levels over the last number of years have resulted in some natural debris and dimensional lumber along the leading edge of the rip-rap on either side of the spillway as well as the edges of the channel. Following the 2022 inspection, all dimensional lumber was removed from the area as part of the final clean-up in preparation for transferring properties to the Province of Saskatchewan's Institutional Control Program. Despite the increased flows the spillway appears to be performing as expected with no erosion of the rip-rap embankment on either side of the spillway. No new debris was noted in the channel in 2023.

Despite the unusually high flows observed over the past 4 years the Marie Reservoir outlet spillway has, in general, changed little since 2004. Photographic comparison to previous inspection photos is provided in **Section 4.0**. The grout-intruded rip-rap is relatively intact except near the spillway entrance where one large block slab and several smaller ones on the left side of the spillway (looking upstream) continued to be displaced due to ice-jacking (**Appendix A, Photo A1**).

As noted in previous geotechnical inspections beaver activity at the outlet of Marie Reservoir has resulted in construction of a small dam. The crest of the beaver dam appears to be similar to previous years, although the water level behind the dam appears to be slightly lower. This condition will continue to be monitored during future inspections. There are currently no plans to remove the beaver dam as it is naturally occurring. A photo of the Marie Outlet structure documenting the beaver dam is located in **Section 4.0**.

#### 2.4 Fookes Reservoir Outlet Inspection

I. Check the condition of the spillway channel, with a view to confirming the groutintruded rip-rap is still in place

Similar to the Marie Outlet, SRK also identified that the grout-intruded rip-rap along the length of the Fookes Reservoir outlet spillway shows signs of cracking. In addition, there has been some ice-jacking, with the most significant displacements located near the upper

part of the spillway (i.e., on the sides of the spillway, within 5 to 6 m of the spillway entrance) (**Appendix B, Photo B1**). The base of the channel does not show signs of significant displacement, and the middle to lower parts of the spillway remain in good condition.

II. In addition to the comparison photos provided in Section 4.0, photos taken during the 2023 inspection providing photographic record of the condition of the Fookes Reservoir spillway channel are included in Appendix B. Following the 2022 inspection, all dimensional lumber was removed from the area as part of the final clean-up in preparation for transferring properties to the Province of Saskatchewan's Institutional Control Program. No new debris was noted in 2023. Check the condition of the rip-rap on either side of the spillway, with a view to confirming no erosion has occurred due to overtopping associated with an extreme flood event

Despite the increased flows the spillway appears to be performing as expected with no erosion of the rip-rap embankment on either side of the spillway. Photographic comparison to previous inspection photos is provided in **Section 4.0**.

#### 3.0 FOOKES DELTA

#### 3.1 General Observations

Historically, the area along the northeast side of the Fookes Delta has contained standing water. The Fookes Delta cover in this area was purposefully graded to establish an overall preferential gradient towards Fookes Reservoir. **Figure 2** provides an overview of the cover design (*SRK*, 2008), with the surface drainage paths outlined. As per the SRK design for the Fookes cover, the northern drainage ditch area of the delta was never intended to provide fully channelized flow to Fookes Reservoir. As a result, some ponding in higher precipitation years was anticipated and may be expected to occur.

During the 2023 inspection of Fookes Delta, it was noted that the drainage area running along the north side of the delta contained water and was performing as designed, while the drainage channel to Fookes Reservoir was dry. The small amount of ponded water was that was observed at the base of the north access ramp on the waste rock cover (**Appendix C, Photo C2**) during the 2022 inspection was dry in 2023.

Generally, the cover was in good condition showing no areas of excessive erosion, despite greater than normal precipitation and the elevated water levels seen in Fookes Reservoir over the past number of years, discussed in Section 2.4. The east and west berms were in good condition with no evidence they have been breached by vehicular traffic. In 2022, there was some localized ATV traffic noted on the Fookes Delta cover, however no new disturbance was noted in 2023. Vegetation is well established within 50 m of the shoreline and the engineered drainage structures. Vegetation continues to gradually encroach and thicken over much of the delta.

Photographic comparison to previous inspection photos is provided in **Section 4.0**. Photos showing the conditions encountered during the site inspection are provided in **Appendix C**.

## 3.2 Inspection Checklist

- I. Check for evidence of new tailing boils or tailings exposure due to frost action
- II. Check for evidence of significant erosion of the cover material
  - a. Trench along the northeast edge of the delta (sand flows, erosion of waste rock, slumping, etc.) maintain photographic and GPS record (identify areas of concern on map).
  - b. Cover limit along its contact with Fookes Reservoir maintain photographic and GPS record (identify areas of concern on map) where sand from the delta cover extends into the reservoir.
- III. Ensure erosion-protection devices are performing as expected on former north access road
  - a. Waterbars (chevrons)
  - b. Diversion ditches
  - c. Erosion of cover adjacent to the former access road

IV. Ensure earthen berms are in place to limit access to the delta

#### 3.3 Fookes Cover Inspection

- I. Check for evidence of new tailing boils or tailings exposure due to frost action
   No new boil development was noted on the delta.
- II. Check for evidence of significant erosion of the cover material

The shoreline, where the edge of the sand cover contacts Fookes Reservoir, was inspected and was in good condition. Photos taken in 2023 continue to show significant vegetation coverage along the shoreline.

The 2023 inspection showed that water is being captured in the drainage channels as per design and there is no evidence of any significant erosion of the cover. The drainage channel continues to vegetate heavily as can be seen in the photos in Section 4 and **Figure 2**.

The Fookes Delta cover is in good condition and showed no sign of excessive erosion. As vegetation continues to establish on the shoreline, it will increase the stability of the cover.

III. Ensure erosion protection devices are performing as expected on former north access road

As part of the design and installation of the covers in 2005 and 2007, the area considered most vulnerable to erosion was in the area on and below the access ramp at the northwest corner of the delta (*SRK*, 2010). The general condition of the ramp is very good. Access to this ramp is closed off by a windrow of material at the top of the ramp, except for the small access trail to allow the remediation of the piezometer standpipes. The water bars (chevrons, **Figure 3**) are performing as expected and continue to show little sign of erosion (**Appendix C, Photo C1**).

In addition to the chevrons, run-out structures were installed to carry away excessive water during extreme run-off events. These run-out structures are also in good shape with no observed additional eroded material beyond that observed during previous inspections (**Appendix C, Photo C3**).

IV. Ensure earthen berms are in place to limit access to the delta

Since the earthen berms protecting the east and west access points to the Fookes Delta were repaired and reinforced in 2011 and 2012 respectively, there has not been any new evidence of passenger vehicular traffic accessing the delta. In 2022, there was some localized ATV traffic noted on the Fookes Delta cover, however no new disturbance was noted in 2023. A photo of the berm located on the east access point is provided in Appendix C (**Photo C7**).



Figure 2. Fookes Overview



Figure 3. Fookes chevron and runout structure

## 4.0 PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPARISONS

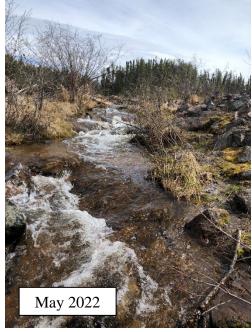
## Beaver dam constuction at the outlet structure for Marie Reservoir



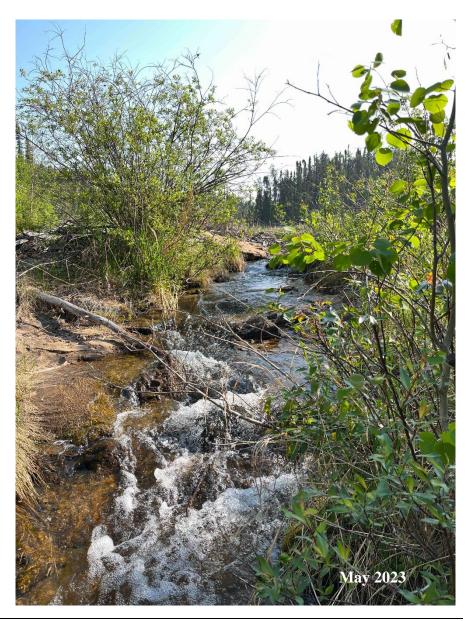








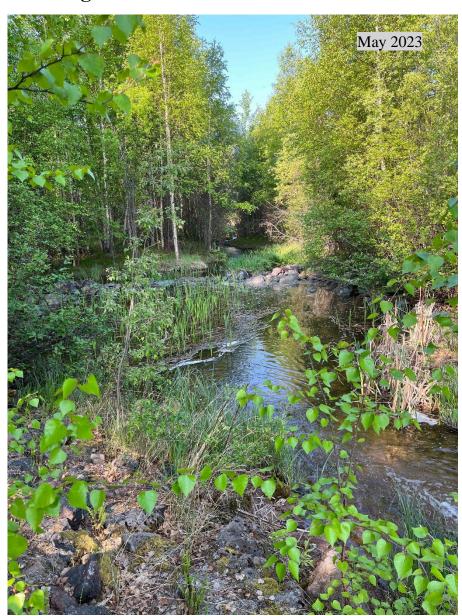
# **Marie Outlet Structure looking upstream**

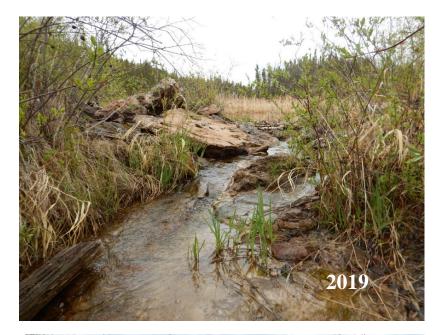


## **Marie Outlet Structure looking downstream**











## **Marie Reservoir Outlet Structure**

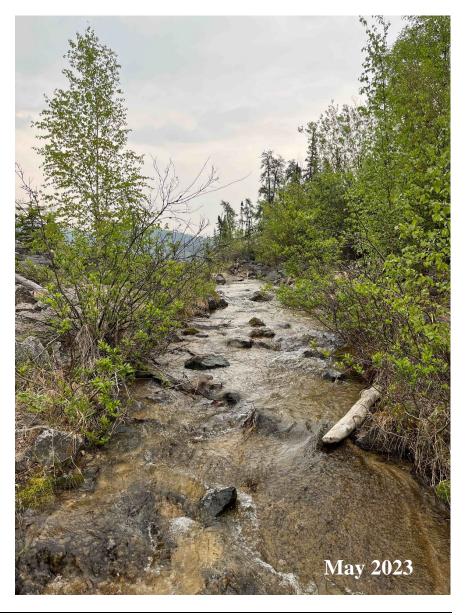
## Ice jacked block of grout intruded rip-rap







## **Fookes Outlet Structure looking upstream**



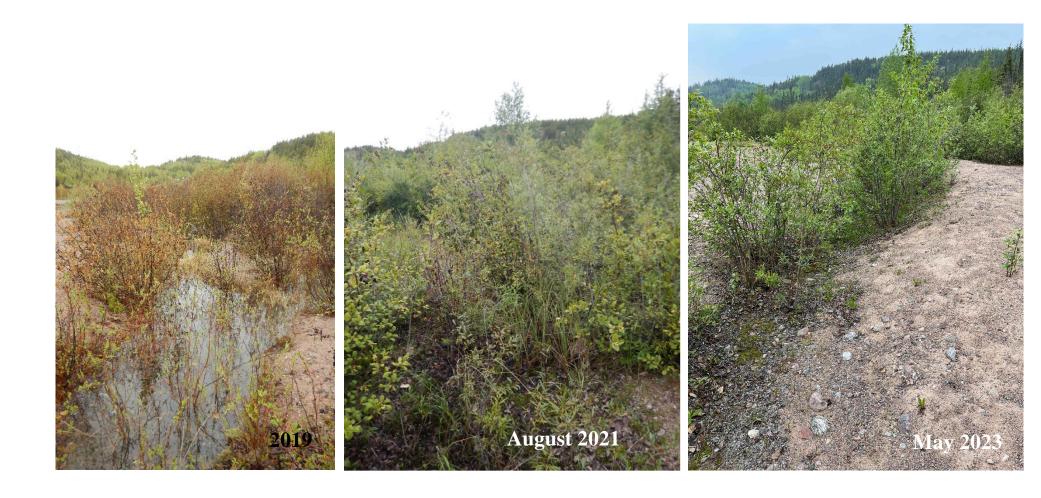




# **Fookes Outlet Structure looking downstream**



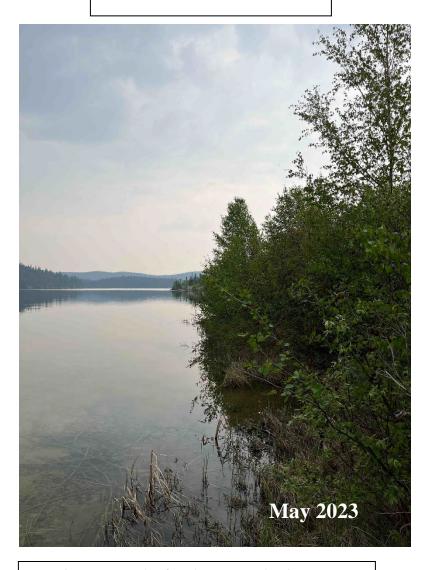
# Drainage area looking NW towards access point on hill







## **Fookes Cover Shoreline**

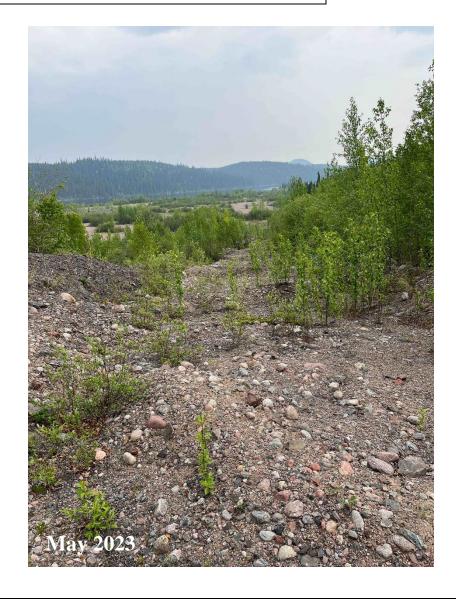


Note: pictures are not taken from the exact same locations

# Chevrons in place on north access point to the Fookes Delta







#### 5.0 CROWN PILLAR AREAS

In 2016, the Geotechnical Inspection Checklist was updated to include the identified crown pillar areas at the Hab, Dubyna and Ace areas as per recommendations from SRK. Cameco committed to perform assessments of the relevant crown pillar locations annually until such time as the properties are transferred to the IC Program, where monitoring will continue under that program. As the Hab, Dubyna and Ace areas had not been transferred to the IC program at the time of the 2023 inspection Cameco completed the inspections of these crown pillars in 2023.

**Table 1** and **Table 2** provide GPS points for locations associated with the Dubyna and Hab areas where visual monitoring was recommended. As shown in **Figure 4**, for the Dubyna area, the area between inspection points are expected to coincide with the Level 1 stoping area where crown pillar thicknesses would be expected to be the thinnest. As shown in **Figure 5**, for the Hab area, inspection points are expected to align roughly with the 2<sup>nd</sup> level workings where stoping of the Hab 039 Zone was conducted. **Figure 6** provides the layout of the Ace Stope Area cover along with the locations of historic subsidence observed in the area, where inspections typically focus.

**Table 1. Visual Monitoring Location Recommendations for Dubyna** 

Location	Position	Elevation (approx.)	Comment
DUB-01	Zone:12 V 647946, 6608477	339 m	In mine waste backfill
DUB-02	Zone:12 V 647973, 6608480	339 m	Near edge of waste rock backfill
DUB-03	Zone:12 V 647997, 6608487	333 m	Close to lake

Table 2. Visual Monitoring Location Recommendations for Hab

Location	Position	Elevation (approx.)	Comment
HAB039-01	Zone:12 V 645272, 6612203	408 m	Near the edge of the mine waste backfill
HAB039-02	Zone:12 V 645339, 6612234	415 m	Covered by mine waste backfill in the pit
HAB039-03	Zone:12 V 645384, 6612251	419 m	Covered by mine waste backfill, near the edge of the pit rim

HAB039-04	Zone:12 V 645373, 6612211	408 m	Approximately above the 2 <sup>nd</sup> level workings
HAB039-05	Zone:12 V 645298, 6612178	403 m	Approximately above the 2 <sup>nd</sup> level workings

Inspections of the Ace, Hab and Dubyna crown pillars occurred on May 25 - 29, 2023. Photographs of the covered Ace Stope Area and the crown pillar areas at Hab and Dubyna are provided in **Appendix D**.

At the Ace area, the cover material over the stopes was inspected by walking the toe of the cover material, as well as the interface between the cover material and natural ground. No signs of tensions cracks or visible depressions were observed along the Ace stope cover material in 2023.

The crown pillar monitoring points at Hab and Dubyna were located, and a visual walking inspection was completed at each site. The inspection involved walking between and around the points identified in **Tables 1** and **2**. Observations at both areas did not show any evidence of tension cracks or slumping in 2023.

It was noted at Dubyna that recent beaver activity resulted in significant clearing along the crown pillar inspection area. As well, a beaver lodge was constructed along the shore of Dubyna Lake near furthest extent of the crown pillar.

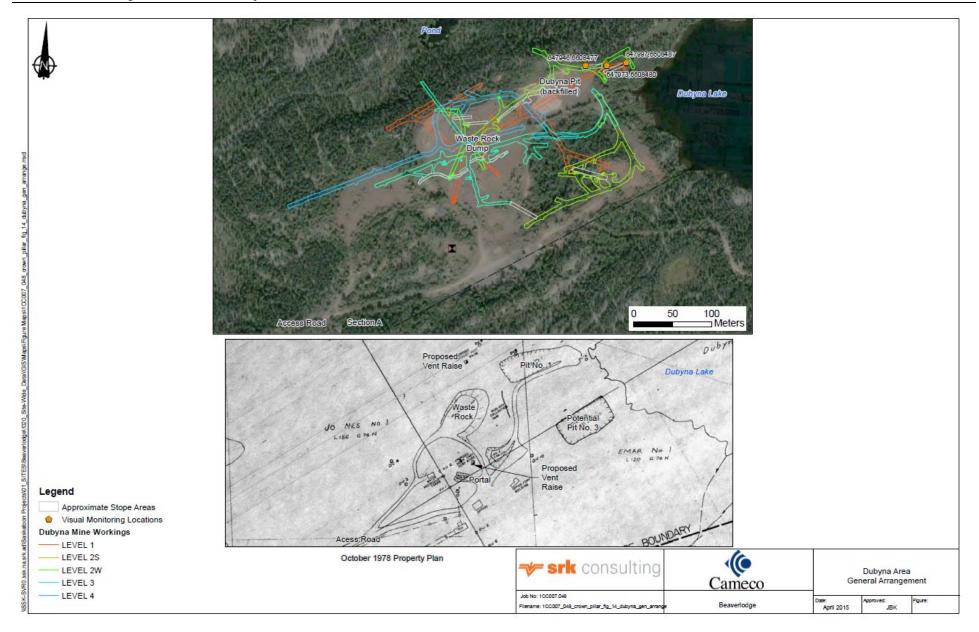
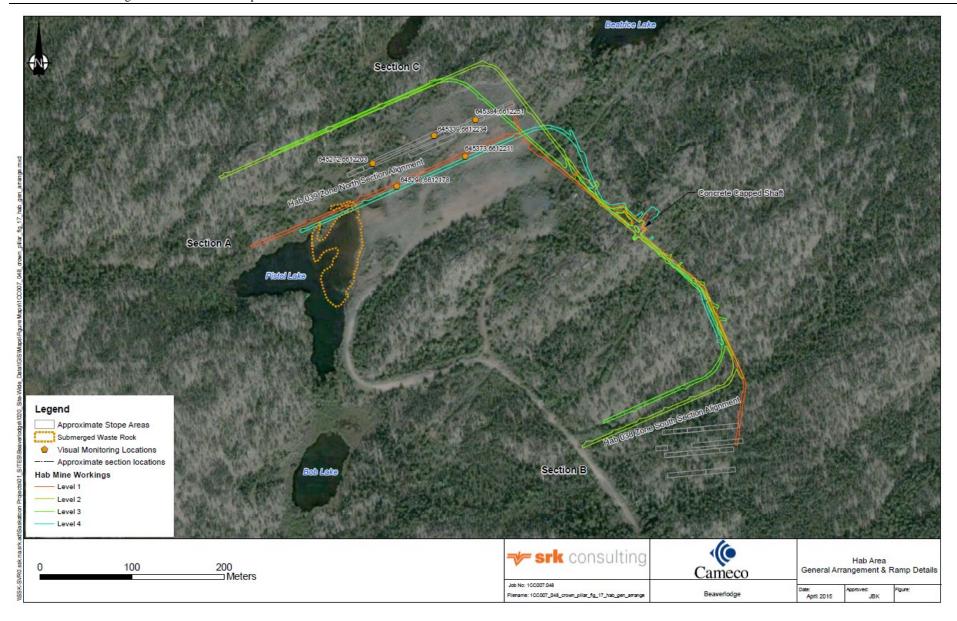


Figure 4. Dubyna area general arrangement



 $Figure \ 5. \ Hab \ area \ general \ arrangement \ and \ ramp \ details$ 

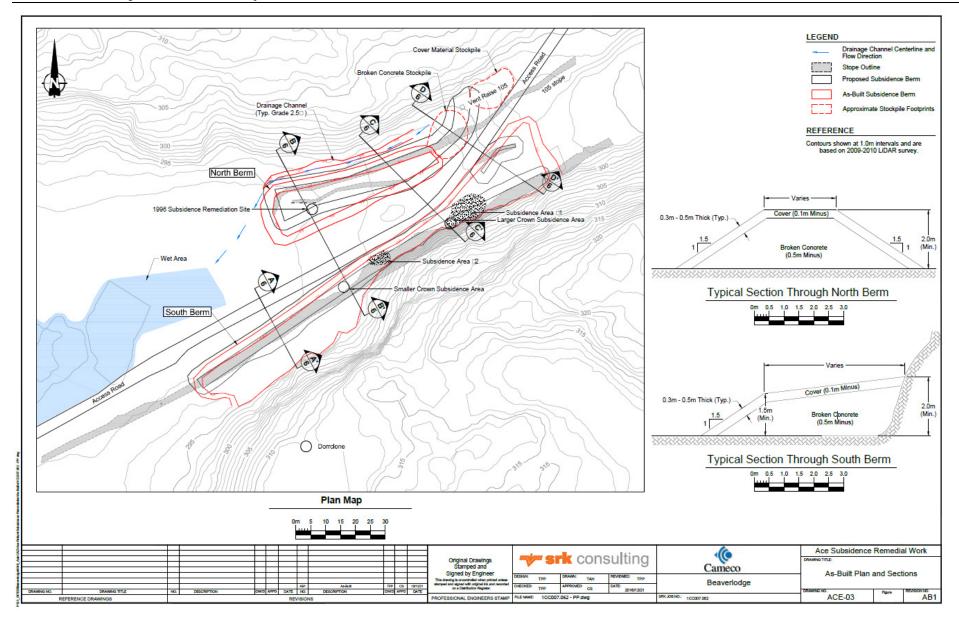


Figure 6. Ace crown pillar remediation

#### 6.0 ZORA STREAM RECONSTRUCTION

Remedial work completed at the Bolger Pit site from 2014 to 2016 included the excavation of a channel through the existing Bolger Waste Rock Pile and the relocation of the excavated waste rock to the Bolger Pit. The intent of this work was to improve water quality, specifically uranium concentrations, in both Zora Creek and Verna Lake and to re-establish a more natural Zora Creek flow path.

In the Zora Creek Design Report (SRK, 2014), it was recommended to complete a geotechnical inspection in each of the first two years following construction. Subsequently, SRK completed geotechnical inspections in 2017 (SRK, 2017c) and 2018 (SRK, 2019) of the reconstructed Zora Creek flow path. Both the 2017 and 2018 inspections found that there were no immediate or significant areas of concern with regards to the performance or geotechnical stability of the reconstructed flow path. Continued monitoring of water quality and the potential presence of accumulated sediment were recommended. In addition, it was recommended that the next geotechnical inspection occur in 2023, or earlier if requested by Cameco (SRK, 2019). Cameco requested a geotechnical inspection for the area be completed in 2020 to align with other geotechnical inspections at the decommissioned Beaverlodge properties.

The 2020 SRK inspection identified that from a geotechnical perspective, it would be reasonable for Cameco to transfer the properties associated with the Bolger Pit and the Drainage Channel to the IC Program. However, in the interim it was recommended that Cameco continue with annual inspections of the area as part of the annual regulatory inspection. It was also noted that involvement by a geotechnical engineer should not be required except in the unlikely event that significant geotechnical concerns arise.

The Zora Creek Stream Reconstruction area was inspected on May 26, 2023. Overall, the conditions observed had not changed from previous years in that water quality results are performing as expected and no significant accumulation of sediment has been observed. The results of the 2023 assessment of the Bolger Pit and the Drainage Channel can be summarized as follows:

- The beaver dam located at the outlet of Zora Lake (inlet to the stream reconstruction) remains intact.
- The embankments along the sides of the channel remain stable with no evidence of sloughing or instability.
- Vegetation along the downstream portion of the channel (near the stilling basin) is now well established and thickening.

Photographic record of the inspection is provided in **Appendix E**.

## 7.0 REFERENCES

SRK Consulting (2008). Beaverlodge Decommissioning: 2007 Construction Activities at the Fookes Lake Delta. Report prepared for Cameco Corporation, February, 2008.

SRK Consulting (2010). Beaverlodge Project: Inspection of Fookes Delta and Outlet Structures at Fookes Reservoir and Marie Reservoir. Report prepared for Cameco Corporation, September, 2010.

SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. (2015). Beaverlodge Property – Crown Pillar Assessment (2014 – 2015), Project Number: 1CC007.048. Report submitted to Cameco Corporation, July 2015.

SRK Consulting (2016). Beaverlodge Project: Inspection of Select Areas within the Fookes and Marie Reservoirs and Ace Creek Catchment. Report prepared for Cameco Corporation, January, 2016.

SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. (2021). Beaverlodge Project – 2020 Geotechnical Inspection Report - Decommissioned Beaverlodge Mine/Mill Site. Prepared for Cameco Corporation

## 8.0 APPENDICES

Appendix A – Marie Reservoir Outlet photos

Appendix B – Fookes Reservoir Outlet photos

Appendix C – Fookes Delta photos

Appendix D – Ace and Hab crown pillar inspection photos

Appendix E – Zora Stream Reconstruction photos

Beaverlodge:	2023	Geotech	mical l	Inspection

# Appendix A Marie Outlet Photos



Photo A1 – Marie Reservoir Spillway looking upstream (May 2023)



Photo A2 - Marie Reservoir Spillway inlet; beaver dam first noted in 2018



Photo A3 – Marie Reservoir Spillway (water flowing into stilling basin) (May 2023)

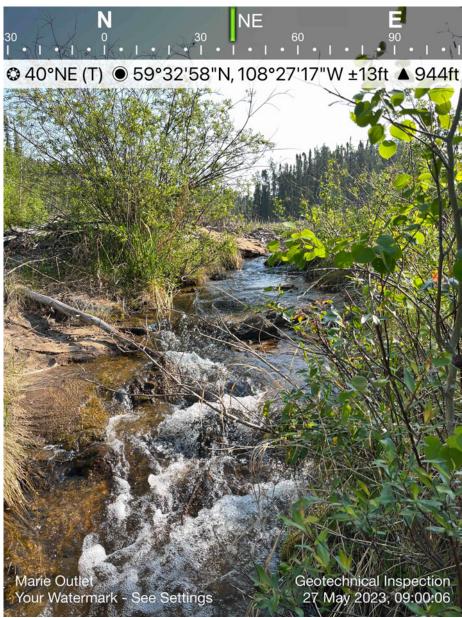


Photo A4 – Marie Reservoir Spillway looking northeast (May 2023)

Ę	Reaverlodge	. 2023	Genter	hnical	Inchect	ion
Г	seaverionge	: ////.5	Cieolec	пинсат	msbect	1011

# Appendix B Fookes Outlet Photos

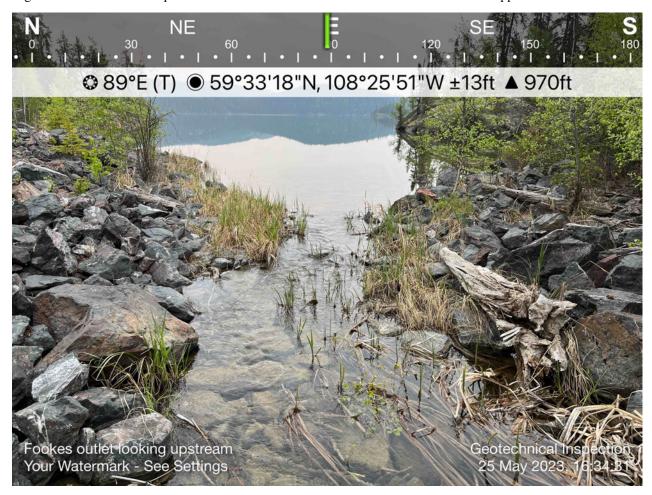


Photo B1 - Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking into Fookes Reservoir

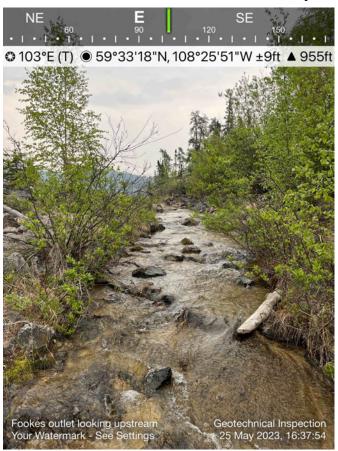


Photo B2 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking upstream

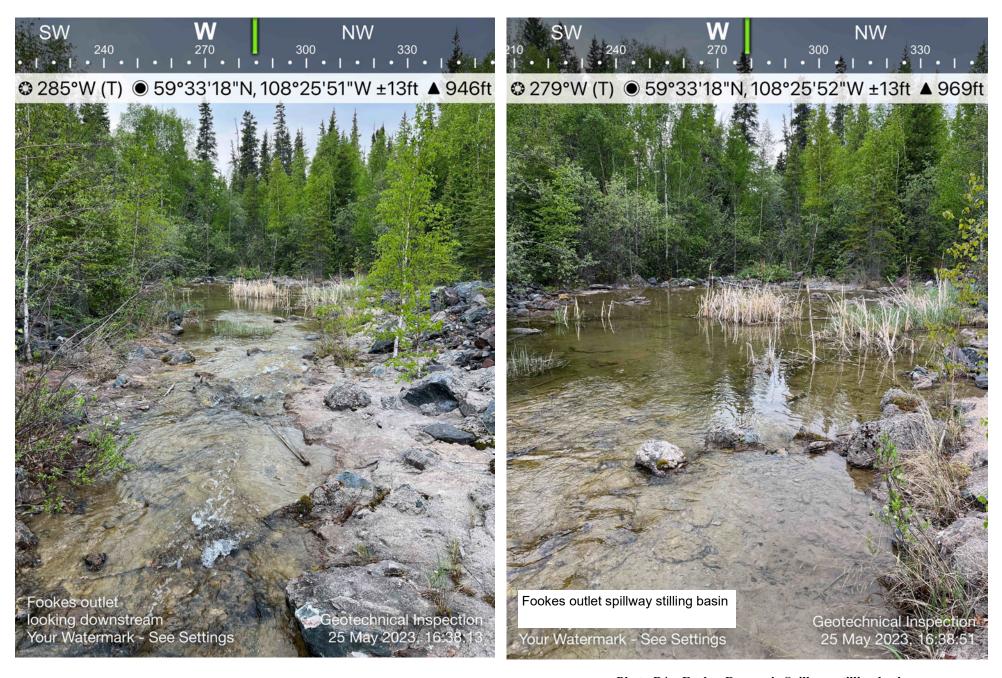


Photo B3 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking downstream (mid channel)

Photo B4 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway stilling basin



Photo B5 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway showing broken rip-rap on north and south sides of channel. Note debris has been removed since 2022 inspection.

Beaverlodge:	2023	Gentech	mical	Inchec	tion
Deaverrouge.	2023	Geolecii	micai	mspec	uon

#### Appendix C Fookes Delta Photos



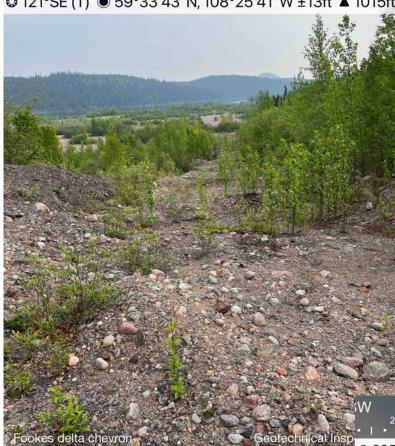
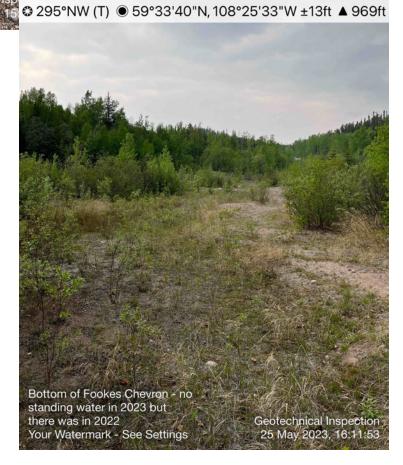


Photo C1 – Chevrons in place on north access point to the Fookes delta looking south (May 2023)

Photo C2 – no ponded water (May 2023). This area previously had ponded water on waste rock cover at bottom of hill near north access road during freshet in 2022.

ur Watermark - See Settings



NW



Photo C3 - Chevron run-out structure along north access road

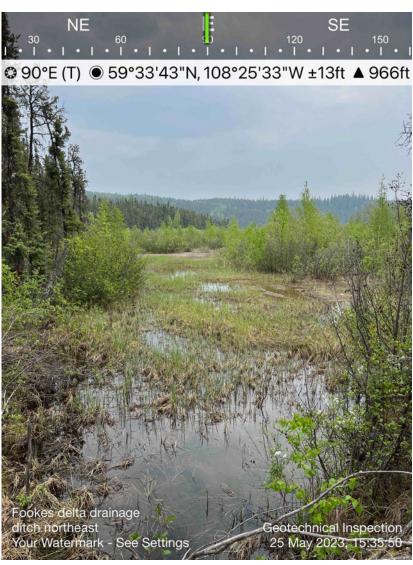


Photo C4 – Drainage collection area on edge of Fookes Tailings Delta approximately 100m from access point





Photo C5a-b – Panoramic views of the Fookes cover (Photos taken May 2023) vegetations is yet to leaf-out



Photo C6 – View of vegetation establishing along drainage channel (May 2023).

Photo C7 – View of east berm looking onto the delta. No evidence of traffic crossing the berm (May 2023).

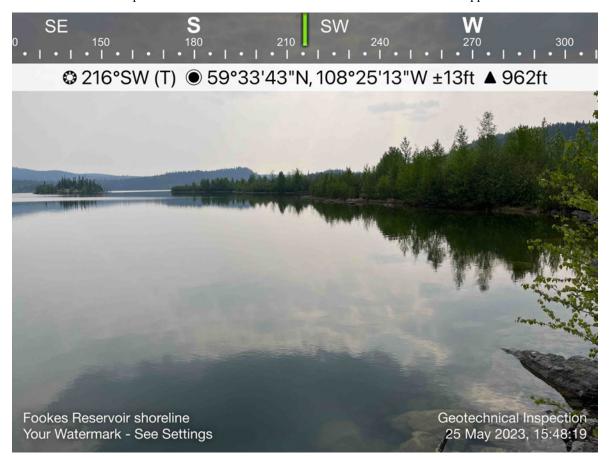


Photo C8—Fookes Reservoir shoreline (looking west) Note vegetation along shoreline is well

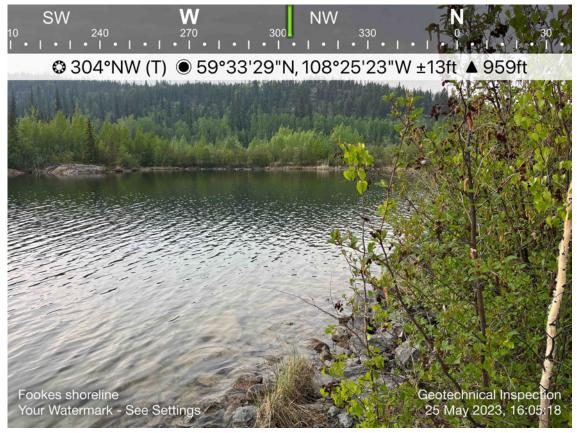


Photo C9—Fookes Reservoir shoreline (looking west).

D	Beaverlo	daar	2022	Cantan	haiaal	Incon	
H	seaverio	age: .	2023	Стеотес	nnıcaı	i inspe	ection

## Appendix D Crown Pillar Area Photos



Photo D1 - View of the cover placed over Ace 201 Stope



Photo D2 - view of Ace 105 and 208 Stope cover



Photo D3—Dubyna CP-1 location (looking east)

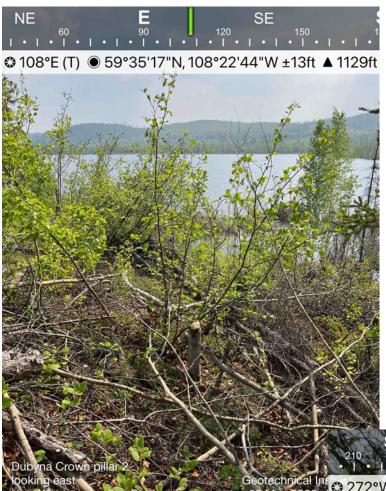


Photo D4—Dubyna CP- 2 location (looking east)



Photo D5—Dubyna CP-2 location (looking west)

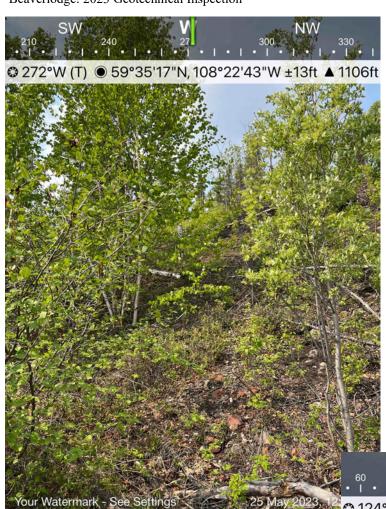
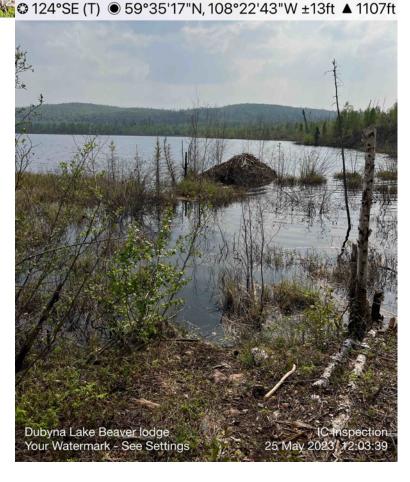


Photo D6—Dubyna CP-3 location (looking west)



Photo D7—Dubyna CP-3 location (looking east to Dubyna Lake)



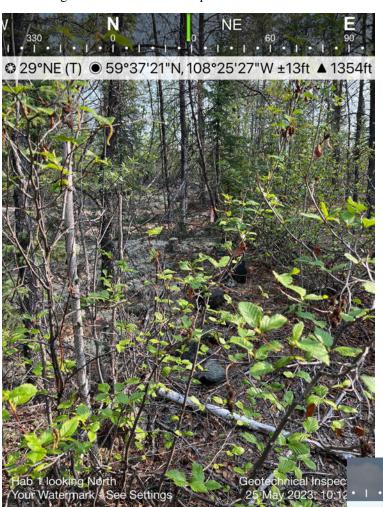
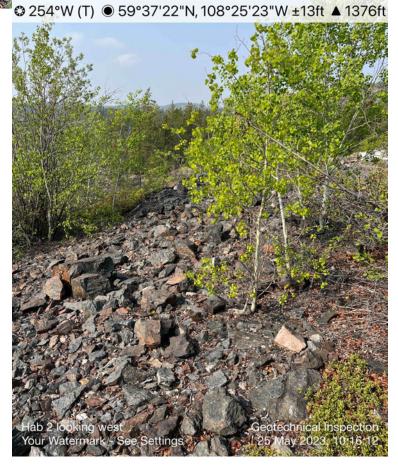


Photo D8—HAB039-01 location (looking northeast)

Photo D9—HAB039-02 looking west



NW



Photo D10—HAB039-02 location (looking east)

SW

Hab 3 looking West

Geotechnical Inspection

Photo D11—HAB039-03 looking west

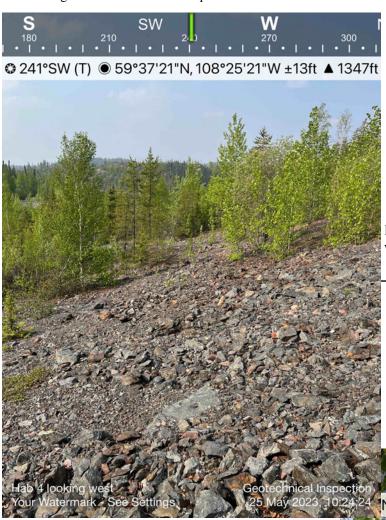


Photo D12—HAB039-04 looking west

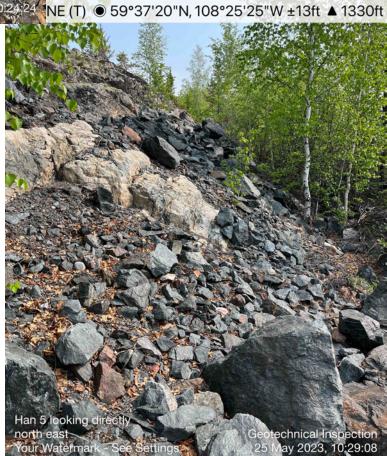


Photo D13—HAB039-05 location (looking east)

т	Beaverle	odaa.	2022	Cantan	hai aal	Inches	
h	seaverio	nage:	2023	Creotec	nnıcaı	Inspec	tion

### Appendix E Zora Creek Reconstruction Photos

#### **North East Elevation**

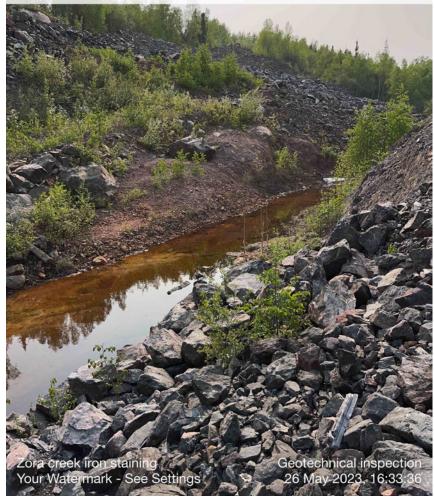




Photo E02—View from level crossing looking upstream towards Zora Lake (May 2023)

Photo E01—View looking downstream towards Verna Lake (May 2023)

# **North West Elevation** © 120°SE (T) ● 59°34'4"N, 108°25'18"W ±13ft ▲ 1050ft Looking upstream towards Geotechnical inspection 26 May 2023, 16:36:02

Photo E03—View near stilling basin looking upstream (May 2023)

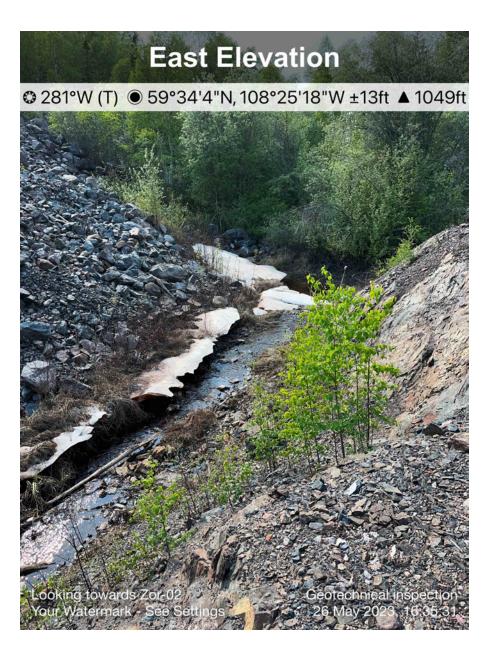


Photo E04—View near stilling basin, looking downstream at stilling basin (May 2023). Note the glaciation remaining from the late spring

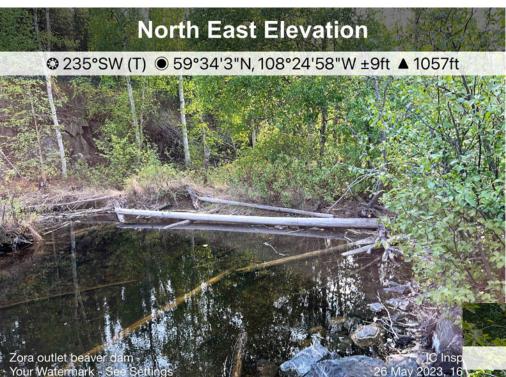


Photo E05—View of well-established beaver dam at the outlet of Zora Lake, looking downstream (May 2023)

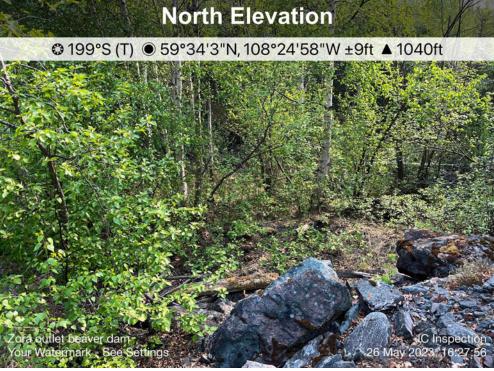


Photo E06—View near well-established beaver dam at outlet of Zora Lake, looking across Zora Creek looking south (May 2023)



Photo A1 – Marie Reservoir Spillway looking upstream (May 2023)



Photo A2 - Marie Reservoir Spillway inlet; beaver dam first noted in 2018



Photo A3 – Marie Reservoir Spillway (water flowing into stilling basin) (May 2023)

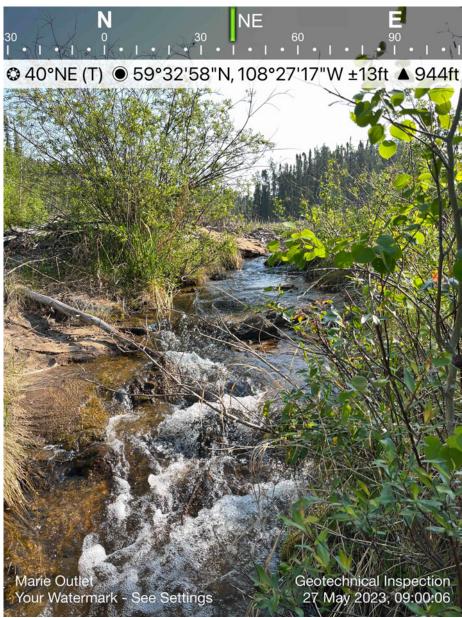


Photo A4 – Marie Reservoir Spillway looking northeast (May 2023)

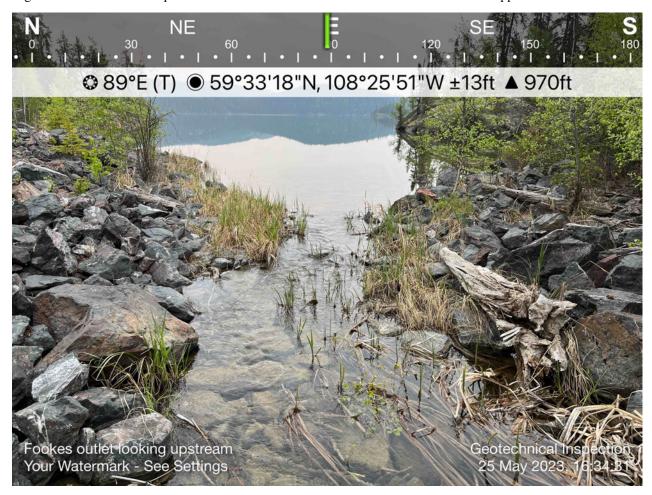


Photo B1 - Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking into Fookes Reservoir

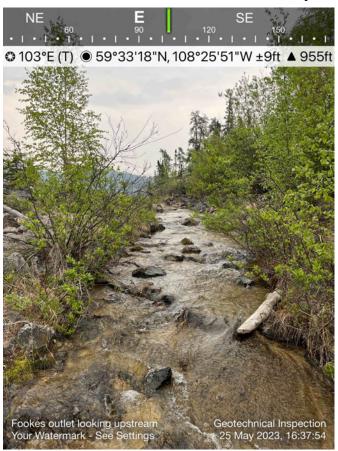


Photo B2 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking upstream

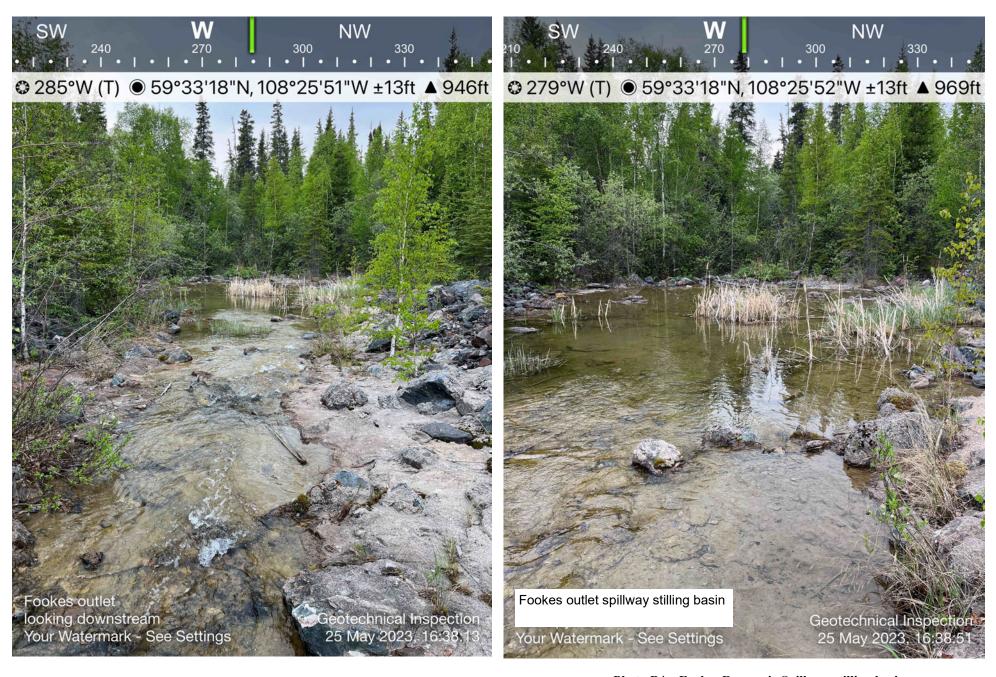


Photo B3 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway looking downstream (mid channel)

Photo B4 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway stilling basin



Photo B5 – Fookes Reservoir Spillway showing broken rip-rap on north and south sides of channel. Note debris has been removed since 2022 inspection.



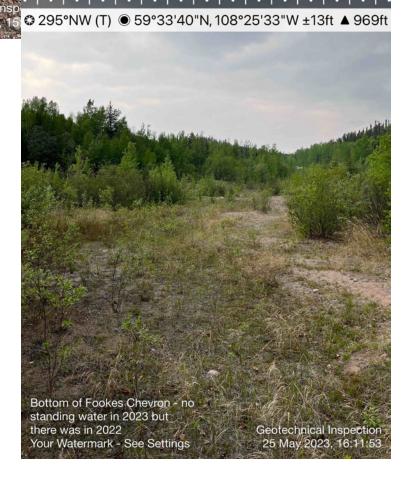
② 121°SE (T) ● 59°33'43"N, 108°25'41"W ±13ft ▲ 1015ft

Photo C1 – Chevrons in place on north access point to the Fookes delta looking south (May 2023)

Photo C2 – no ponded water (May 2023). This area previously had ponded water on waste rock cover at bottom of hill near north access road during freshet in 2022.

ur Watermark - See Settings

ookes delta chevron



NW

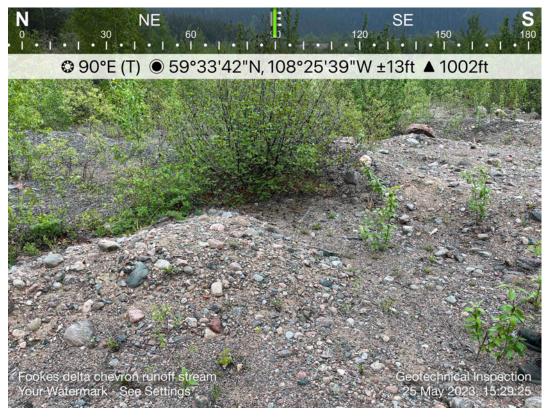


Photo C3 - Chevron run-out structure along north access road

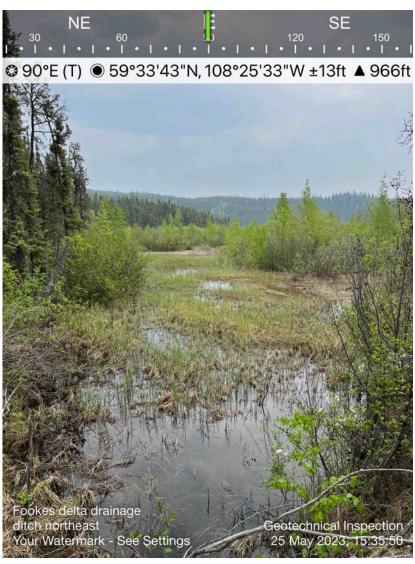


Photo C4 – Drainage collection area on edge of Fookes Tailings Delta approximately 100m from access point





Photo C5a-b – Panoramic views of the Fookes cover (Photos taken May 2023) vegetations is yet to leaf-out



Photo C6 – View of vegetation establishing along drainage channel (May 2023).

Photo C7 – View of east berm looking onto the delta. No evidence of traffic crossing the berm (May 2023).

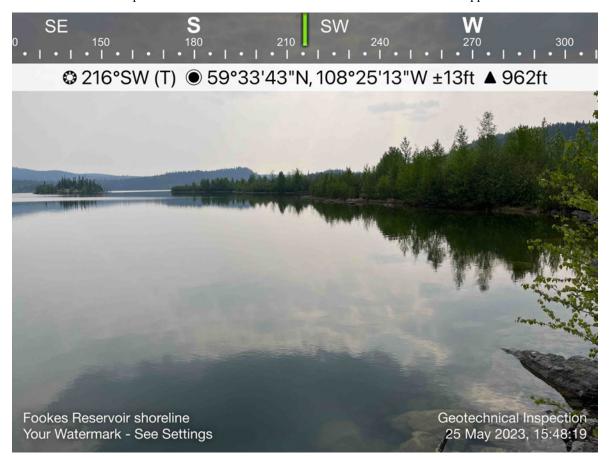


Photo C8—Fookes Reservoir shoreline (looking west) Note vegetation along shoreline is well

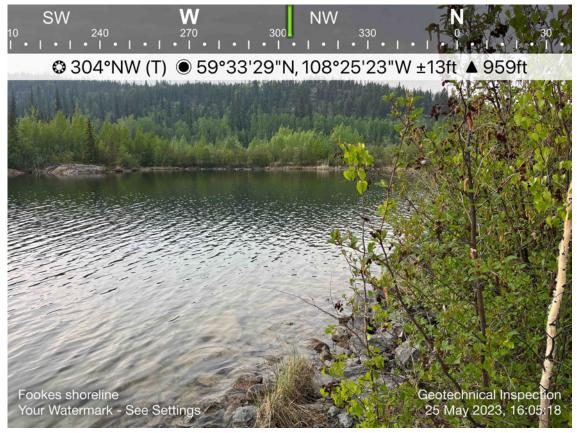


Photo C9—Fookes Reservoir shoreline (looking west).



Photo D1 - View of the cover placed over Ace 201 Stope



Photo D2 - view of Ace 105 and 208 Stope cover



Photo D3—Dubyna CP-1 location (looking east)

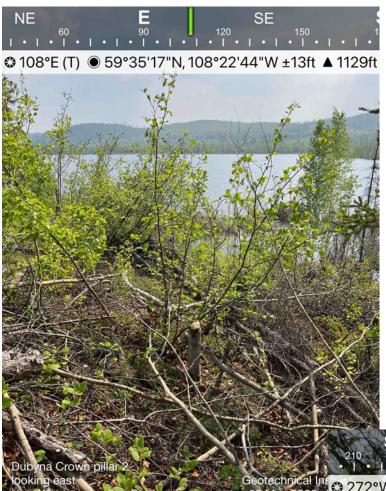


Photo D4—Dubyna CP- 2 location (looking east)



Photo D5—Dubyna CP-2 location (looking west)

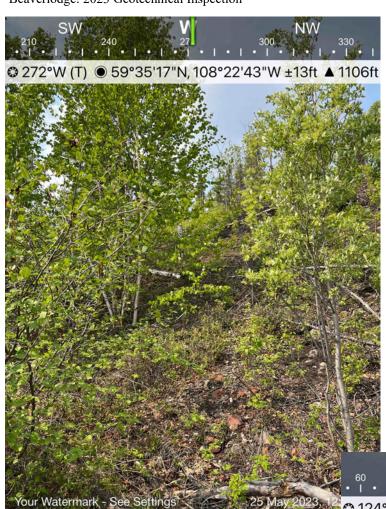
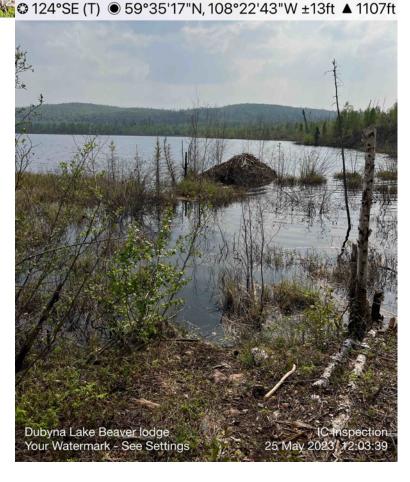


Photo D6—Dubyna CP-3 location (looking west)



Photo D7—Dubyna CP-3 location (looking east to Dubyna Lake)



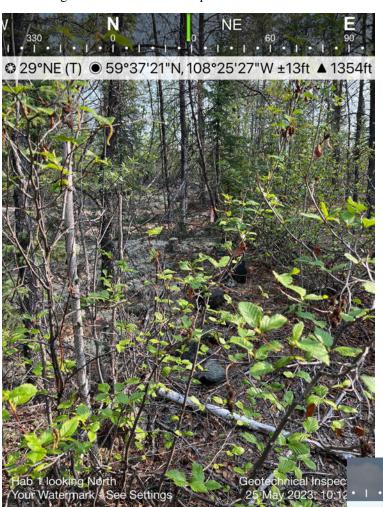
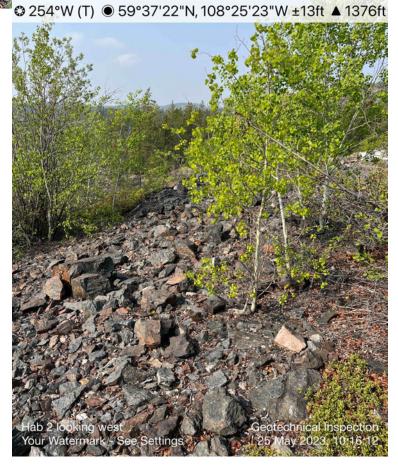


Photo D8—HAB039-01 location (looking northeast)

Photo D9—HAB039-02 looking west



NW



Photo D10—HAB039-02 location (looking east)

SW

Hab 3 looking West

Geotechnical Inspection

Photo D11—HAB039-03 looking west

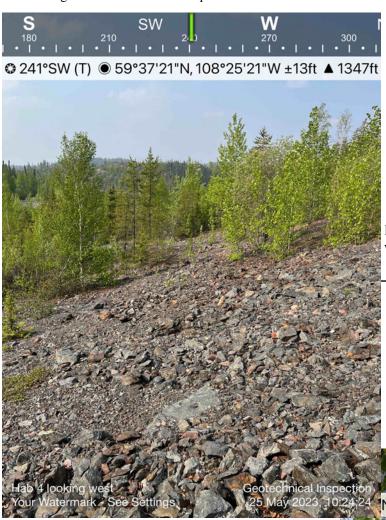


Photo D12—HAB039-04 looking west

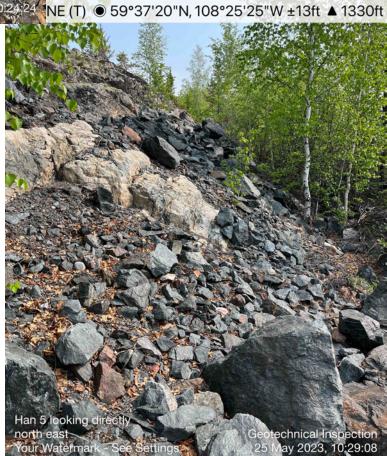


Photo D13—HAB039-05 location (looking east)

# **North East Elevation**

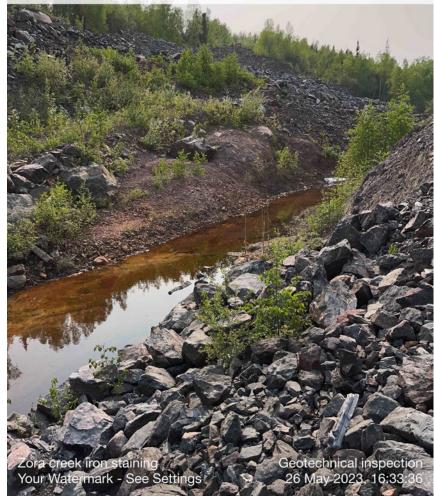




Photo E02—View from level crossing looking upstream towards Zora Lake (May 2023)

Photo E01—View looking downstream towards Verna Lake (May 2023)

# **North West Elevation** © 120°SE (T) ● 59°34'4"N, 108°25'18"W ±13ft ▲ 1050ft Looking upstream towards Geotechnical inspection 26 May 2023, 16:36:02

Photo E03—View near stilling basin looking upstream (May 2023)

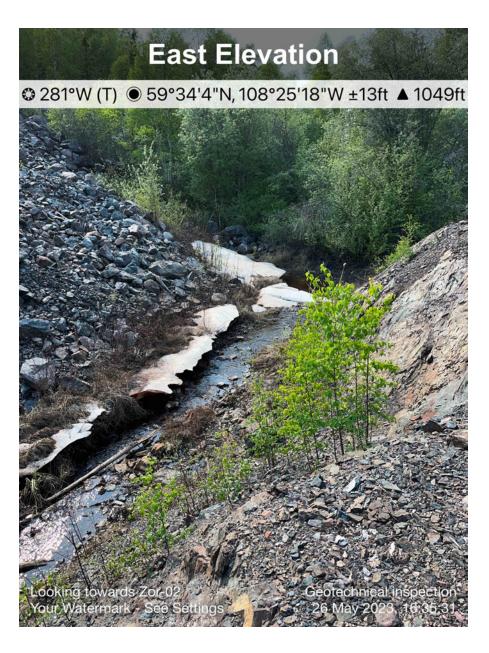


Photo E04—View near stilling basin, looking downstream at stilling basin (May 2023). Note the glaciation remaining from the late spring

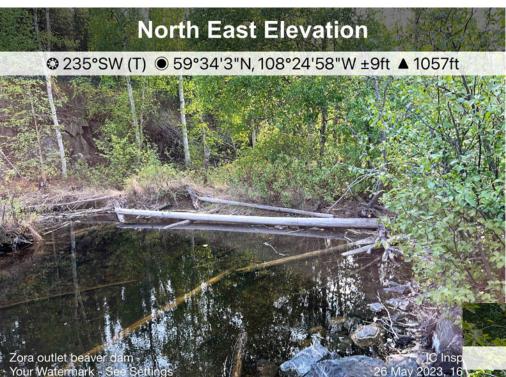


Photo E05—View of well-established beaver dam at the outlet of Zora Lake, looking downstream (May 2023)

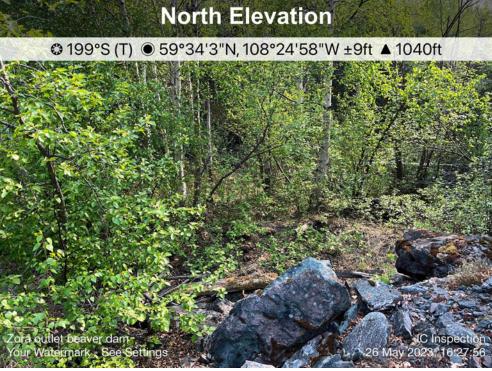
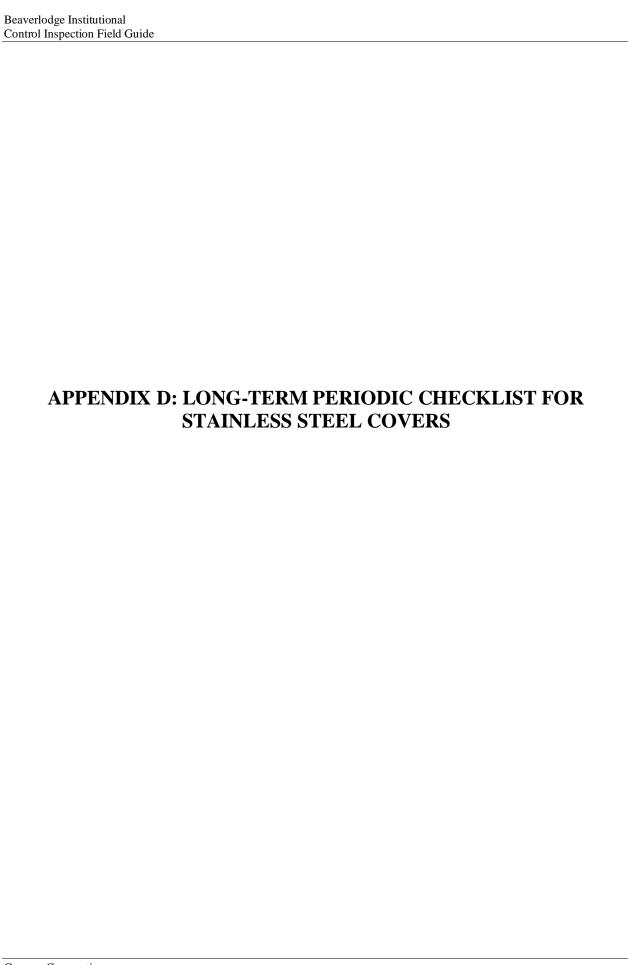


Photo E06—View near well-established beaver dam at outlet of Zora Lake, looking across Zora Creek looking south (May 2023)





#### **Appendix C - Long-Term Periodic Inspection Checklist**

This appendix contains the checklist for long-term periodic cover inspections that are to be executed following release of the Beaverlodge property to Institutional Control. Personnel executing long-term inspections are to utilize the inspection checklist and report all findings.



Table C1: Beaverlodge Permanent Stainless Steel Cover Inspection Checklist

Cover Name (on ID Tag):

GPS Location (on ID Tag):

GPS Location (Verified using Field Tools):

Sealed (Year, on ID Tag):

Item Description:	ealed (Year, on ID Tag): Inspection Recommendation Notes:	Condition Notes:
·	Visually examine the site and surrounding vegetation. Confirm	
1) Surrounding	vegetation roots are not tending to cause rock fractures or increase	
vegetation	width of existing fractures in bedrock adjacent to the opening or near	
_	the anchor bolts.	
	Review the final field review report photographs, and visually examine	
2) Bedrock near the	the existing rock for any changes to previously-photographed fractures	
anchor bolts and	(fracture widening, or relative translation or rotation of one side of the	
adjacent to the	fracture with respect to the other), development of new fractures and	
opening	material loss.	
	Visually examine the ID plate. Confirm the data on the ID plate concurs	
3) ID plate	·	
3) ID plate	with the data on the respective as-built drawing and final field review	
	report.	
	Visually examine anchor bolt nuts for relative rotation with respect to	
	the position shown in the final field review report photographs.	
	Visually examine anchor bolts for changes in relative elevation	
4) A	between column baseplates and anchor bolt nuts with respect to those	
4) Anchor bolts	shown in the final field review report photographs. Apply torque of 20	
	ft-Ib to each anchor bolt nut. Confirm the nut does not rotate with the	
	torque applied. Visually examine for signs of corrosion on the anchor	
	bolt nuts and threaded rods.	
	Visually examine columns and baseplates for obvious mechanical	
	damage including cracks, gouges, dents, and bends. Measure column	
	plumbness with respect to the orientation shown on the respective as-	
5) Columns and	built drawing set. Visually examine column welds for surface cracks.	
baseplates	Measure corrosion by subtracting the originally specified material	
	thickness from the thickness measured. Note any corrosion, and report	
	any corrosion at or in excess of 1.0mm.	
	Visually examine cover skirts for obvious mechanical damage including	
_, _,	cracks, gouges, dents, and bends. Visually examine skirt welds for	
6) Skirts	surface cracks. Measure skirt corrosion by subtracting the originally	
	specified material thickness from the thickness measured. Note any	
	corrosion, and report any corrosion at or in excess of 1.0mm.	
	Visually examine cover perimeter members for obvious mechanical	
	damage including cracks, gouges, dents, and bends. Visually examine	
7) Perimeter	perimeter member welds for surface cracks. Measure perimeter	
members	member corrosion by subtracting the originally specified material	
inclibers	thickness from the thickness measured. Note any corrosion, and report	
	any corrosion at or in excess of 1.0mm.	
	Visually examine the cover's top plate for obvious mechanical damage	
	including cracks, gouges, dents, and bends. Measure top plate member	
8) Top cover plate	corrosion by subtracting the originally specified material thickness	
of rop cover place	from the thickness measured. Note any corrosion, and report any	
	corrosion at or in excess of 1.0mm.	
	Visually examine interior stiffeners with the use of an inspection	
	camera inserted through a perimeter member inspection hole. Look	
9) Interior stiffeners	for signs of obvious mechanical damage including cracks, gouges,	
	dents, and bends. Mechanical damage will be unlikely to occur without	
	visual signs of mechanical damage on the exterior.  Visually examine interior surfaces with the use of an inspection camera	
10)Interior surfaces		
	inserted through a perimeter member inspection hole. Examine	
	surfaces for signs of discoloration, iron oxide, and other signs of	
	corrosion.	
	Visually examine exterior surfaces for signs of discoloration, iron	
11) Exterior surfaces	oxide, and other signs of corrosion.	
	oniae, and other signs of comosion.	



Table C2: Recommended Tools, Equipment and Documents for Inspections

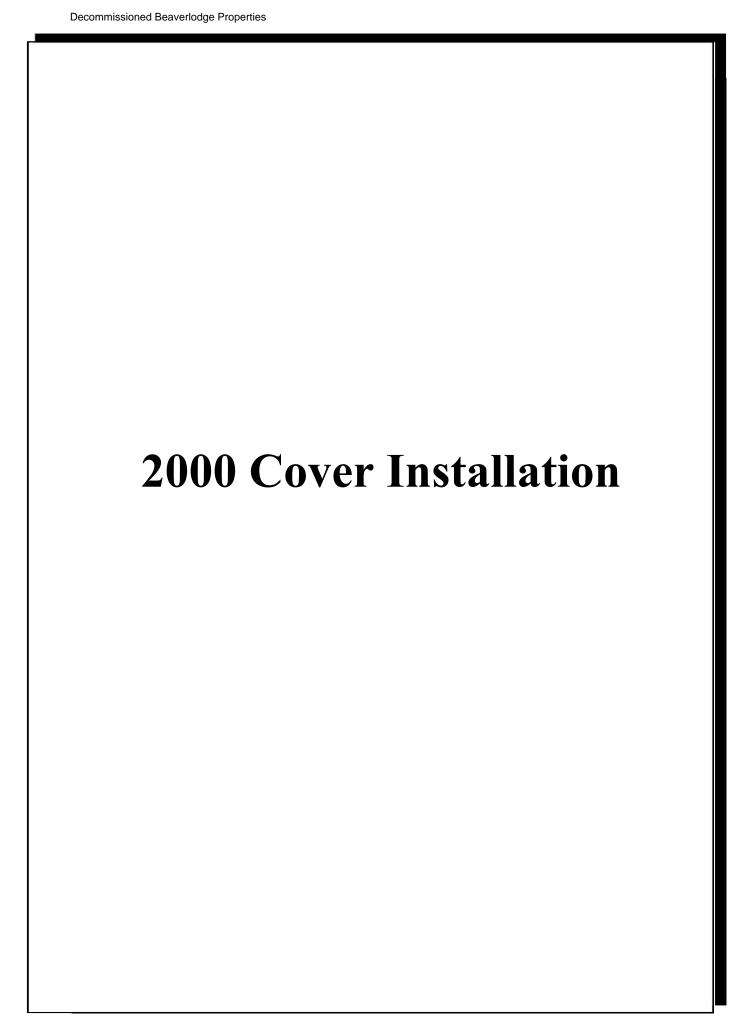
Tool/Equipment/Document	Used for					
As-built drawing set for cover	Comparison to inspected condition					
Final field review report	Comparison to inspected condition					
Small shovel with 316 stainless steel metal	Potentially excavating soil and other debris from the cover and					
components	surrounding bedrock					
CDC lo coting device	Safety and confirming location coordinates match with coordinates on					
GPS locating device	drawings, field inspection report and cover ID plate					
Digital camera	Documenting condition for inspection report					
Plumb bob or level	Measuring plumbness of columns					
Measuring tape	Measuring thickness and relative position of cover components					
Colinare	Measuring thickness of cover components and calibrating ultrasonic					
Calipers	thickness measuring device					
Ultrasonic thickness measuring device	Measuring thickness of cover components					
Inspection camera (maximum head diameter	Visual examination of interior components and surfaces					
of 25mm)						
Safety and personal protective equipment	As required for field conditions					

Beaverlodge Institutional Control Inspection Field Guide
APPENDIX E: BVL AS-BUILT PACKAGE

# Decommissioned Beaverlodge Properties

**As-Builts for Mine Openings Sealed After 2000** 

Compiled by Cameco Corporation April 2022



#### Page 2

As-Built Construction Report Martin Lake Adit Uranium City, Saskatchewan

Cameco Corporation

S1232.1 28 June 2001

Prepared by:

Clifton Associates Ltd. a partner in the Pihkan Askiy/Nih-Soreldhen (PANS) Joint Venture

Clifton Associates Ltd.



#### **PANS JV**

Environmental

Engineering

Constructors

28 June 2001 CAL: S1232.1

Cameco Corporation 2121 – 11<sup>th</sup> Street West Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7M 1J3

Attn: Mr. Bob Phillips

Manager, Environmental Protection

Dear Bob:

Re: As – Built Construction Report, Martin Lake Adit

We are pleased to present our report regarding the rehabilitation work conducted at the Martin Lake adit.

Thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you and Cameco Corporation.

Yours truly,

PANS JV

Ron G. Barsi, P.Geo.

President RGB/rb

Distribution: Cameco - 3 copies

PANS - 1 copy

Clifton Associates Ltd. - 2 copies

Box 1889 La Ronge, Saskatchewan S0J 1L0 •Tel: (306) 425-5825 • Fax: (306) 425-5777 Saskatoon: 720 – 45<sup>th</sup> Street West, Saskatoon SK. S7K 0V4 • Tel: (306) 651-3400 • Fax: (306) 651-3500

Tabl	e of C	ontents	Page No
Tran	smitta	l Letter	
Tabl	e of Co	ontents	i
1.0	Intro	oduction	1
2.0	Proj	ect Management	1
	2.1 2.2	PANS Project Management Structure and Responsibilities Project Personnel	1
3.0	Con	struction Activity	2
	3.1	Construction Methodology and Schedule	2
	3.2	Contractor Equipment and Hours	2 2 4
	3.3	Martin Lake As-Built	
	3.4	Quality Assurance Quality Control and Safety	4

#### List of Tables

Table 3.1 Equipment Hours

Table 3.2 Schedule of Materials Used

Clifton Associates Ltd.

#### 1.0 Introduction

Cameco Corporation engaged the service of PANS to supervise, construct and provide quality assurance quality control (QA/QC) for the sealing of the Fish Hook Bay Adit. The design detail of the sealing of the adit was provided to PANS (Cameco Corporation submission for regulatory approval dated 03 September 1999). Notification to proceed with this work, was given via Purchase Order on 04 May 2000.

This report presents a summary of the construction details for the Fish Hook Bay Adit project.

#### 2.0 Project Management

#### 2.1 PANS Project Management Structure and Responsibilities

PANS is a joint venture between Keewatin/Procon, Clifton Associates Ltd.

Athabasca Economic Development and Training Corporation and CanNorth. On all projects, PANS assigns a lead partner who is responsible for the overall project.

Other partners may provide services as required under the direction of the lead partner. The Fish Hook Bay adit sealing project required services from two of the four partners to complete the work.

Keewatin/Procon, as lead partner, was responsible for the overall project. This included accessing all available equipment, labour, safety, cost control, daily reporting and communication with Cameco Corporation and the overall execution of the work. Athabasca Economic Development Corporation was responsible for acquiring northern labour and equipment at the request of the lead partner, Keewatin/Procon.

#### 2.2 Project Personnel

Several key personnel were involved in the project. Mr. Jon Braaten, as general manager PANS, was responsible for the overall project, including communication between the partners within PANS as well as with Cameco Corporation. Mr. Dan Derby of Keewatin/Procon was the on site construction supervisor responsible for all

Clifton Associates Ltd.

aspects of the project. Mr. Dean Klassen, Athabasca Economic Development Corporation was responsible for the acquisition of northern labour and equipment.

#### 3.0 Construction Activity

#### 3.1 Construction Methodology and Schedule

Construction was performed 23 August to 25 August 2000. The Martins Lake Adit work sequence consisted of the following:

- Tour and mobilize gear to site, scale portal and area above, cut out old screen fence 23 August 2000.
- Move rail into Martin Bay portal, drill, weld, begin closure and begin demobilization 24 August 2000.
- Complete demobilization 25 August 2000

Photographs 1 to 4, appended to this report, document the sequence of construction events.

#### 3.2 Contractor Equipment and Hours

The following is a list of equipment utilized to complete the project.

On-site equipment was:

**Uranium City Contracting** 

- Truck
- Boat and trailer
- Water truck
- Torches
- Torch cart
- Chop saw
- Wheelbarrow

#### Keewatin/Procon

- Genset welder
- Miscellaneous hand tools (skill saws, hammer drills, shovels, levels, etc.)
- Safety equipment (harnesses, glasses, etc.)
- ¾" electric impact
- · 100' weld lead
- Gas plugger
- 2', 4', 6', drill steel
- Chipping, sledge hammer

Clifton Associates Ltd.

The equipment and corresponding equipment hours are presented in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Martins Lake Adit Equipment Hours

23 August 2000	100	
Truck	12	Tour site with Mr. Bob Phillips, mobilize
Boat		gear to site, scale portal and area above,
Torches	The State of	cut our old screen fence, remove existing
		barrier, haul scrap rail inside adit.
24 August 2000		
Truck	12	Fuel up at U/C bulk fuel, transport gen
Boat		set to site, finish moving rail into portal,
Hand tools		drill and install rebar with epoxy, cut and
Genset		weld frame work and welded track rails
Chop saw		onto frame, completed closure and moved
Oxy-Acy torches		material back to Uranium city.
25 August 2000		
Pluggers	12	Finish demobilize from Martin Lake Adit.
Truck		
Boat		

Schedule of materials used is presented in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Schedule of Materials Used

10 # rails
Rebar wire
Weld rod (2 boxes)
Chop saw blades
Nails
Fuel
2-10'x4" plates steel
Weld gloves
Leather gloves
Safety (dust masks, ear plugs)

Clifton Associates Ltd.

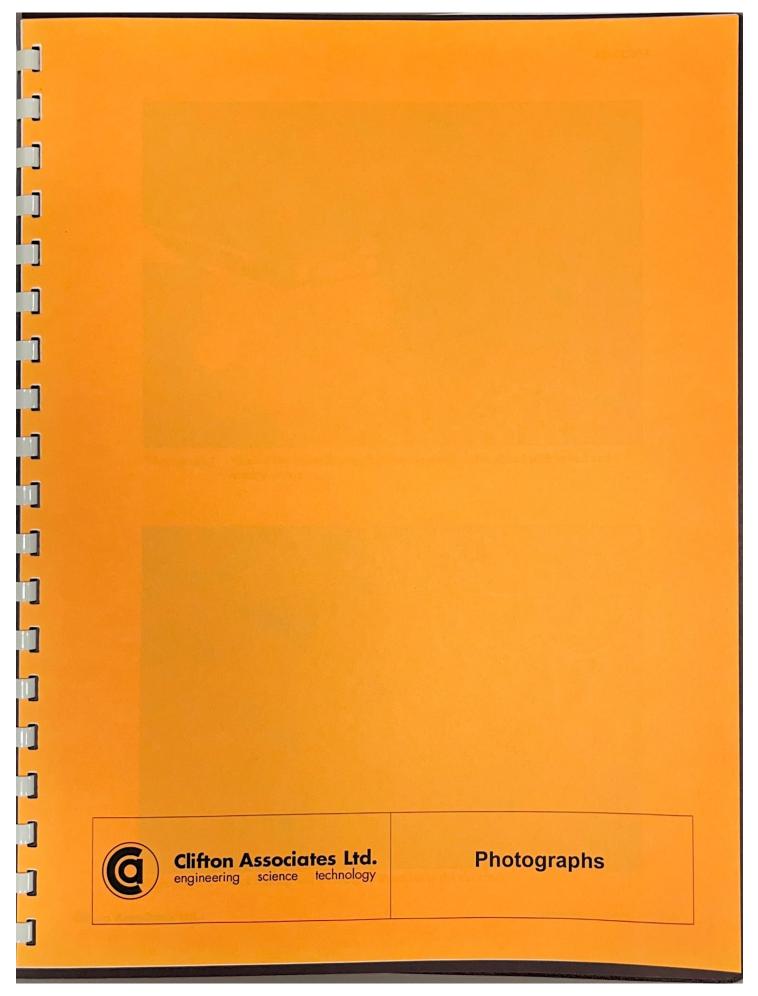
#### 3.3 Martin Lake As-Built

The approved plan (see Page 1, Lines 3 and 4) called for 0.5 inch rebar (12.7 mm). It was decided to use 10 # rail that was located on the waste rock, outside of the adit instead of the rebar. The rail made a heavier more robust bulkhead; in addition the rebar did not have to be hauled to the remote site. The extra rail as well as other materials were picked up and placed in the adit.

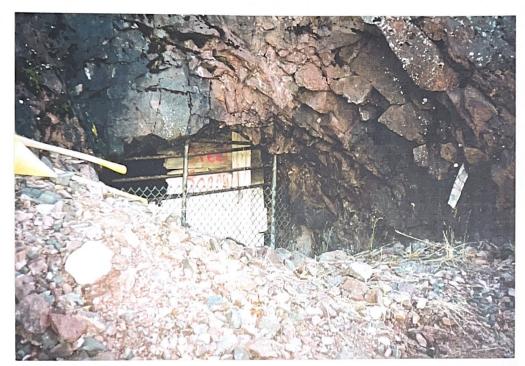
#### 3.4 Quality Assurance Quality Control and Safety

Overall quality assurance quality control was ensured by the supervision of the construction supervisor on the project. Detailed field notes were kept throughout the project. The project was completed in accordance with PANS safety procedures. A copy of the safety manual was provided to Cameco Corporation prior to initiation of the work

Clifton Associates Ltd.



File S1232.1



View of the initial fencing that was removed and replaced with bolted and welded structure. Photograph 1:



Clifton Associates Ltd.

File S1232.1



Photograph 3: Debris removed approximately 2 ft. to rock and backfilled on completion at bottom end.



Photograph 4: Structure rock bolted and welded in place.

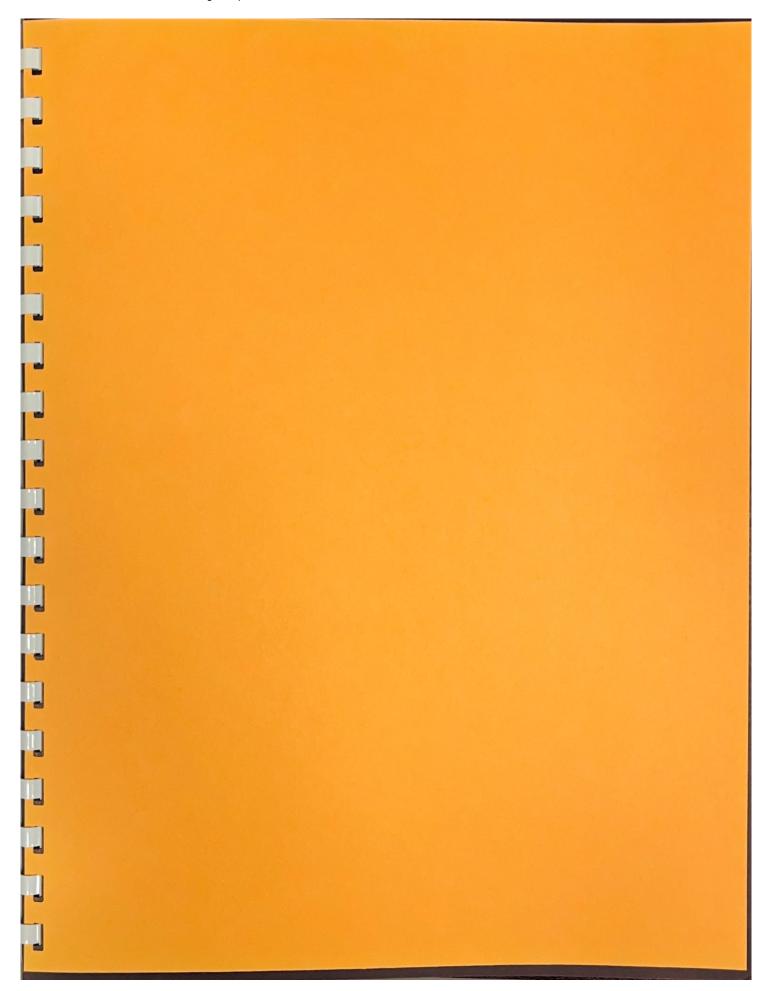
Clifton Associates Ltd.

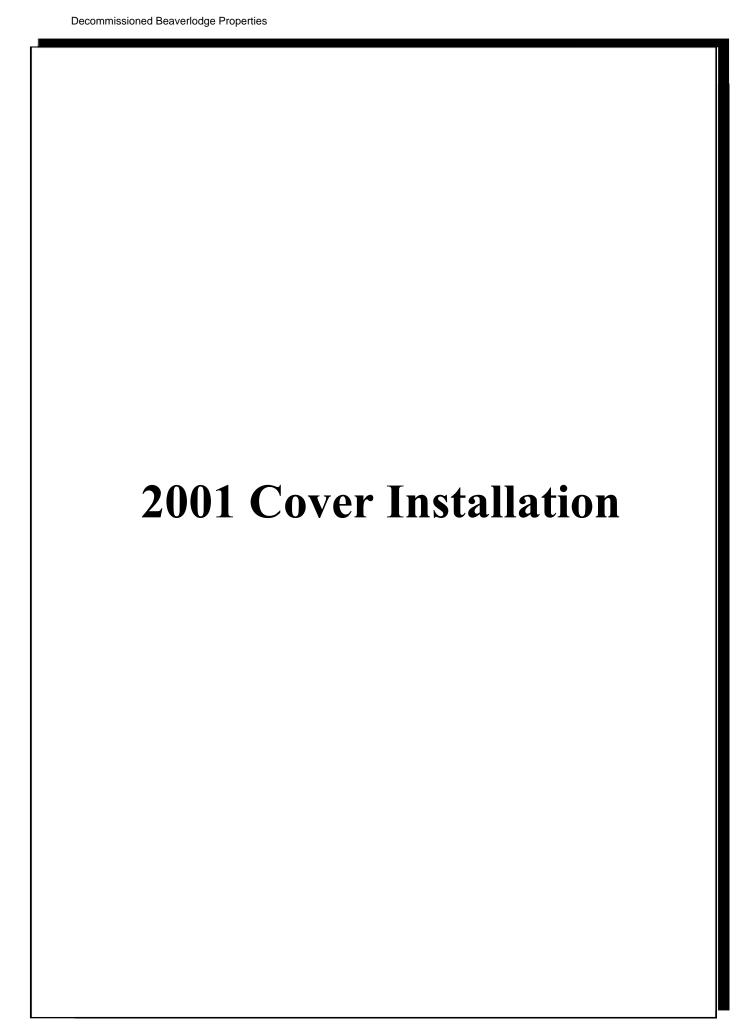
File S1232.1

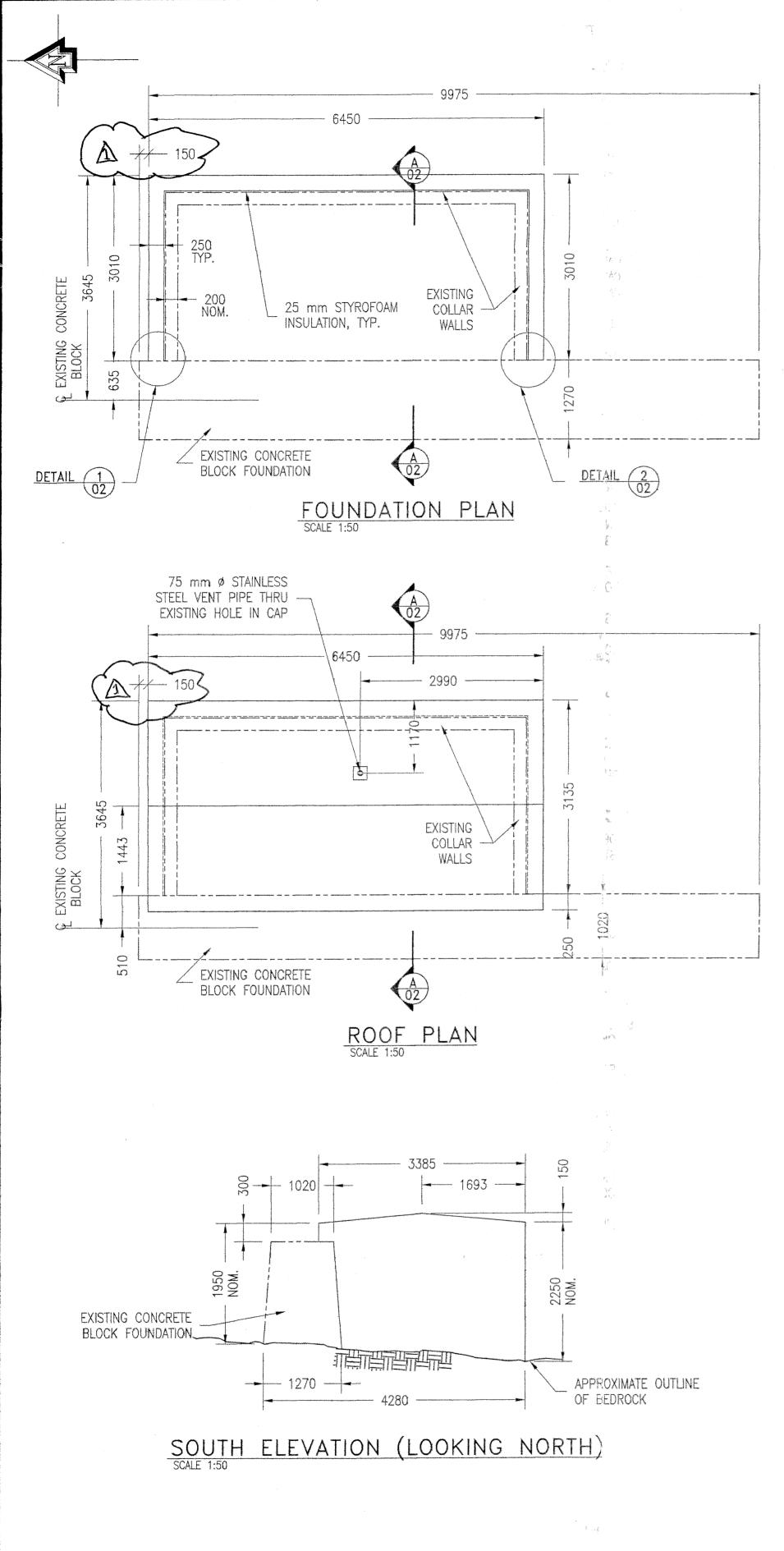


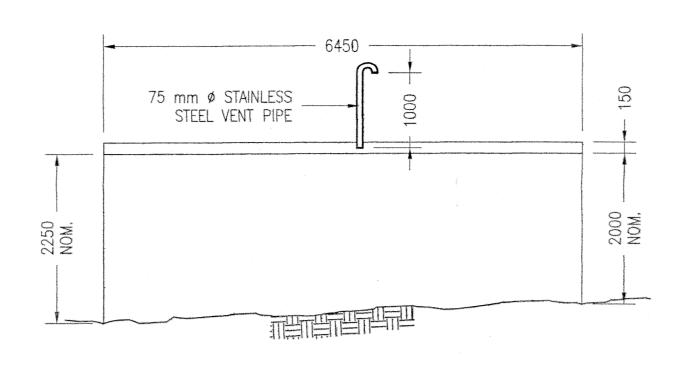
Photograph 5: View of welds at all cross members.

Clifton Associates Ltd.

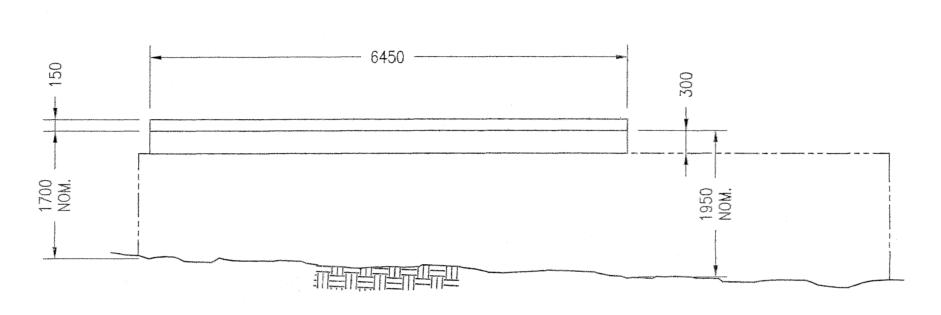




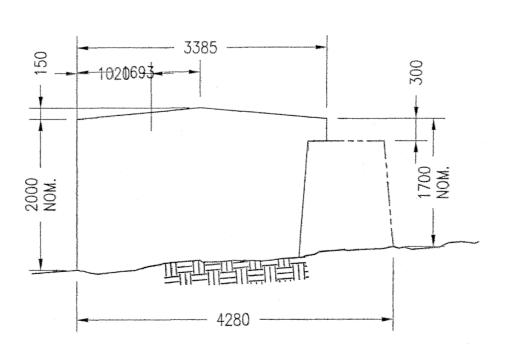




EAST ELEVATION (LOOKING WEST)



WEST ELEVATION (LOOKING EAST)
SCALE 1:50



NORTH ELEVATION (LOOKING SOUTH)

# GENERAL NOTES

#### I CODES AND STANDARDS

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
- 2. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE IN METRES AND DECIMALS THEREOF.
- 3. THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF CANADA AND THE SUPPLEMENT, 1995 REVISION, SHALL APPLY.
- 4. CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION (CSA) STANDARDS. ALL SHALL BE THE LATEST REVISION.
- 5. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA STANDARDS:
- CONCRETE MATERIALS AND METHODS OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION CAN3-A23.2 METHODS OF TEST FOR CONCRETE
- CAN3-A23.3 DESIGN OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES
- 6. ADHERE TO ALL MANUFACTURER'S PROCEDURES AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

## 7. DESIGN CRITERIA:

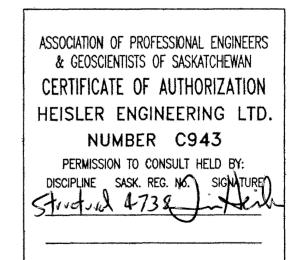
SURCHARGE ON BACKFILL= 8 kPa LIVE LOAD ON COVER SLAB = 18 kPa CONCENTRATED LIVE LOAD = 81 kN OVER 300 mm SQUARE FOOTPRINT ACTIVE LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE COEFFICIENT = 0.35 MAXIMUM WALL HEIGHT = 2400WATER TABLE ASSUMED TO BE AT TOP OF EXISTING COVER ROOF

# II MATERIALS

- 1. STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 30 MPa AND A MAXIMUM W/C RATIO OF 0.40 WITH AIR ENTRAINMENT AT 6% +/- 1% AND 12mm AGGREGATE.
- 2. CEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA STANDARD CAN3-A5, TYPE 10 NORMAL
- 3. USE SUPERPLASTICIZER AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM SLUMP OF 125 mm
- 4. CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DEFORMED BILLET STEEL BARS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA STANDARD G30.18, GRADE 400.
- 5. EPOXY GROUT SHALL BE A HIGH STRENGTH, HIGH MODULUS, NON-SAG GEL ADHESIVE PROVIDED IN SIDE BY SIDE CARTRIDGES, EPOGEL BY SONNEBORN.
- 6. INSULATION SHEET AS AN ISOLATION JOINT FILLER SHALL BE EXPANDED EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE (STYROFOAM SM) WITH APPROPRIATE ADHESIVE TO EXISTING CONCRETE SUBSTRATE.

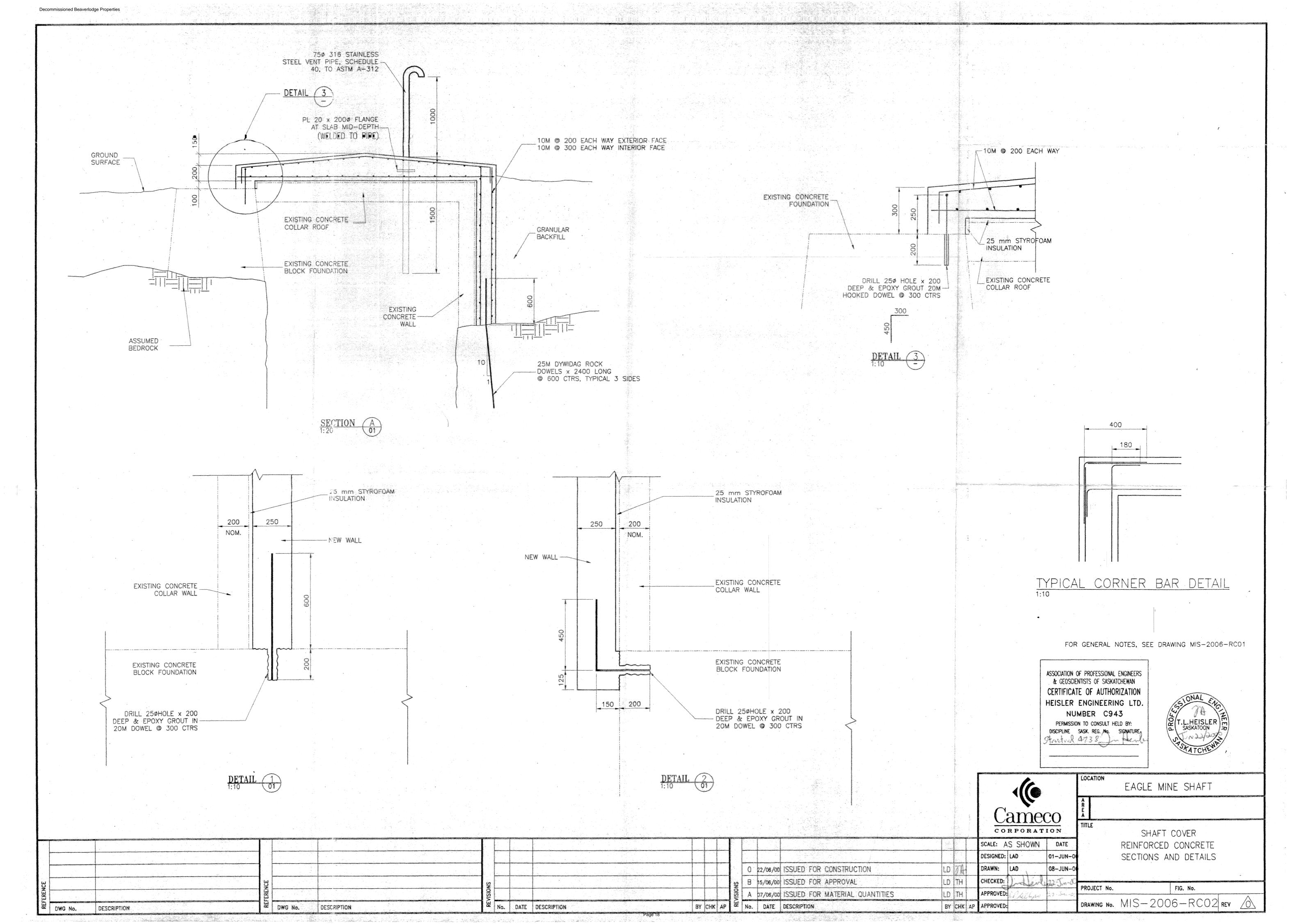
### III EXECUTION

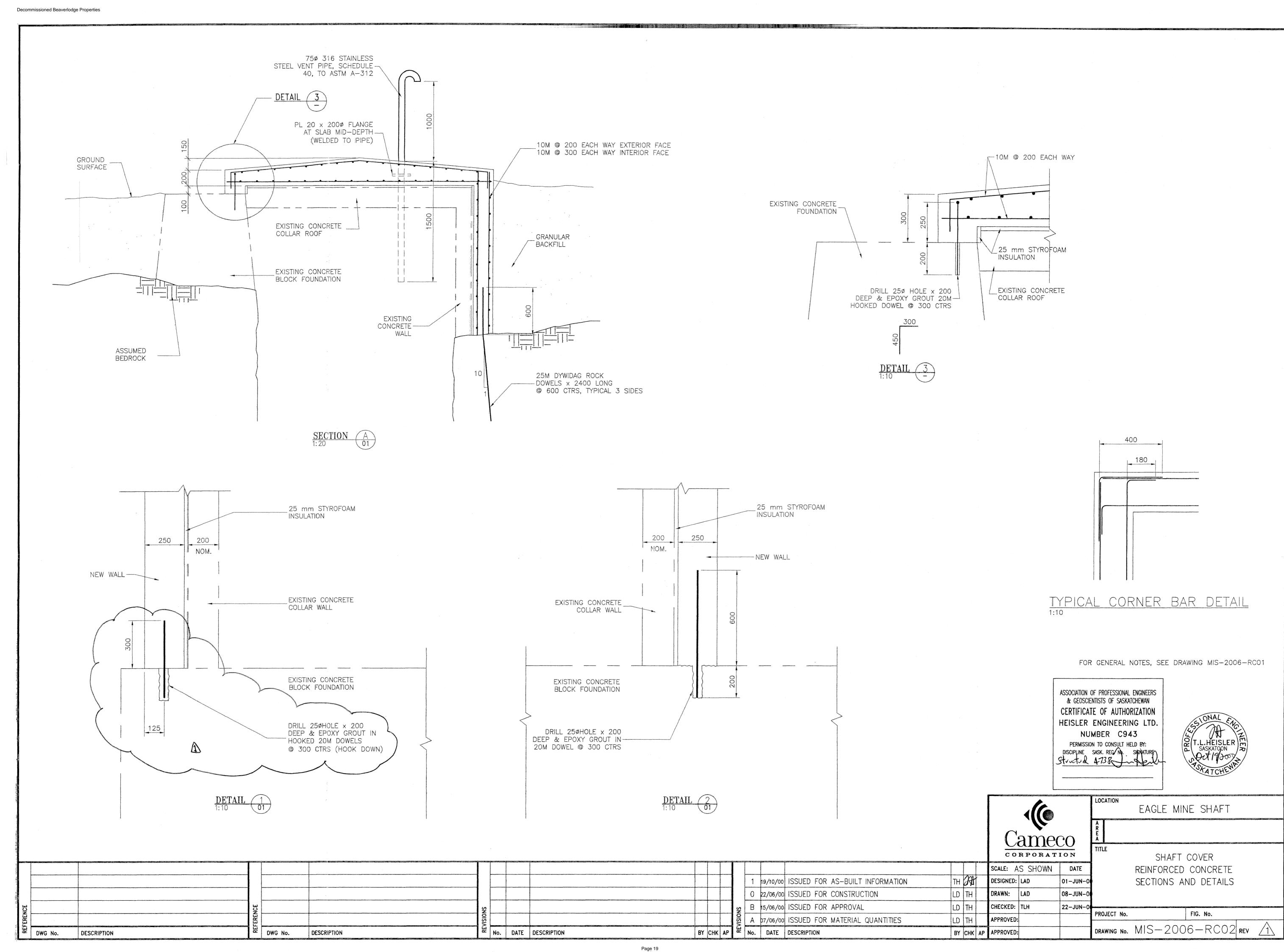
- 1. DETAIL, FABRICATE AND INSTALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STANDARDS.
- 2. LAP SPLICE ALL REINFORCEMENT A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 36 BAR DIAMETERS.
- 3. CONSTRUCT FORMWORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS AND SUITABLY BRACED TO MAINTAIN
- 4. CLEAR COVER TO ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 40 mm.
- 5. USE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AT TOP OF WALL IF REQUIRED.
- 6. REMOVE OVERHANGING PORTIONS OF EXISTING CONCRETE COVER FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR FACE OF COLLAR WALLS.
- 7. ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS TO EXPOSE COARSE AGGREGATE AND THOROUGHLY CLEAN.
- 8. PROVIDE 20 mm CHAMFER ON OUTSIDE CORNERS OF ALL NEW CONCRETE.
- 9. PLACE, FINISH AND CURE CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS.
- 10. PREPARE TWO FIELD CURED CONCRETE CYLINDERS FOR EVERY 2.0 CUBIC METERS OF CONCRETE AND TEST AT 7 AND 28 DAYS.
- 11. FINISH CONCRETE COVER SLAB WITH HAND STEEL TROWEL SMOOTH TEXTURE.

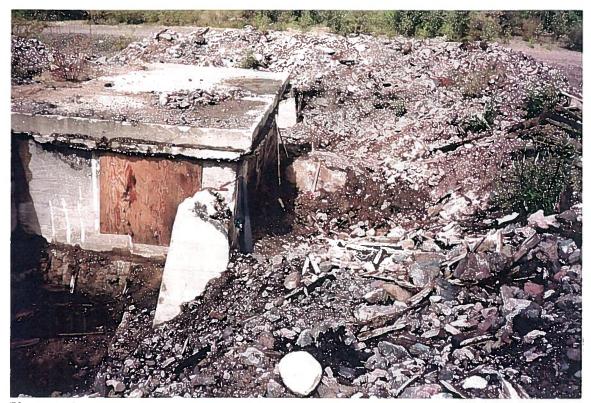




DWG No.	DESCRIPTION	DWG No.	DESCRIPTION	W No. D	ATE DESCR	RIPTION	BY CHK AP	B No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY CHK A	P APPROV	ED:		DRAWING No. MIS-2006-RC01 REV $\triangle$
ERE		ERE		VISIO				AISI(	07/06/00	ISSUED FOR MATERIAL QUANTITIES	LD TH	APPROVI	ED:		MC 2006 D001 A
NCE		NCE NCE		SNS				5		ISSUED FOR APPROVAL	LD TH	CHECKE		22-JUN-0	PROJECT No. FIG. No.
			1: .					0	22/06/00	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	LD TH	DRAWN:		02-JUN-0	
			1 12					1	19/10/00	ISSUED FOR AS-BUILT INFORMATION	TH 28	DESIGNE	D: LAD	01-JUN-0	PLANS, ELEVATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
												SCALE:	AS SHOWN	DATE	REINFORCED CONCRETE
									:		ş.	1	ORPORAT		TITLE SHAFT COVER
													Came	വ	A E A
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								: :		<b>((6)</b>		EAGLE MINE SHAFT







Photograph 1: Excavation around existing Eagle Mine shaft cap.



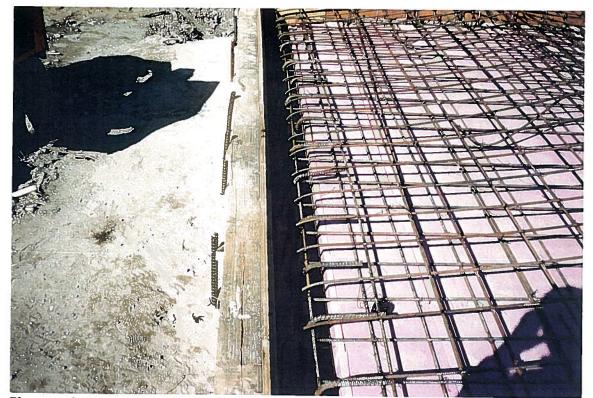
Photograph 2: Demolition of the existing ridge cap.



Photograph 3: Form break and rebar on the walls. Note: the rebar detail was revised to tie into existing wall.



Photograph 4: Form work and false work on the walls.



Photograph 5: Roof slab rebar placement. Note: the clearance of the rebar to the existing walls.



Photograph 6: Roof slab after the steel trowel finish.



Photograph 7: Completed structure after the forms were removed.



Photograph 8: Completed structure after placement of fill.



#### HEISLER ENGINEERING LTD.

527 Mendel Terrace Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 5J6 Phone/Fax No. (306) 653-1688 E-Mail: heisler.eng@sk.sympatico.ca

October 19, 2000

Clifton Associates 101, 116 Research Drive Saskatoon, Sask. S7N 3R3

Attention:

Mr. Ron Barsi, P. Geo.

Reference:

Cameco's Eagle Shaft

Concrete Cover As-Built Drawings

#### Dear Ron:

Attached are Drawings MIS-2006-RC01, Rev. 1 and MIS-2006-RC02, Rev. 1 representing asbuilt drawings for the construction of the concrete shaft cover near Uranium City, Saskatchewan.

The drawings accurately depict the actual field conditions that were encountered during the construction of the shaft cover. It is my understanding that the structure was constructed in strict accordance to the original construction drawings except for the changes as noted on the current drawings. These changes had been discussed with me previously during construction and had been approved by me.

Further, I have been provided with numerous concrete test reports of which I have reviewed the results. It is conclusive that the actual concrete used in the construction of the shaft cover meets and exceeds the original design criteria with regards to both strength and durability.

It has been a pleasure to be involved on this project with its long-term technical requirements. Please call at your convenience should you have any questions.

Yours truly

T.L. (Tim) Heisler, M.Sc., P.Eng.

Senior Structural Engineer

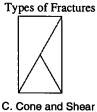
**Decommissioned Beaverlodge Properties** 

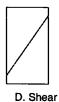
#### CONCRETE TEST REPORT

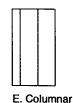
Project No.:	S1232	Ref No.: 3179	Client Ref No.:		Test No.:	1
Date Cast:	AUG 31 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 6 2000	Design Stren	igth: 30.0	MPa
Lab N	o. Client N	o. Date Tested	Age (Days)	Compressive Strength (MPa)	Type of Fracture	Fractured Aggregate
1762	,	SEP 7 2000	7	33.2	D	YES
1763		SEP 28 2000	28	39.4	C	YES
1764	,	SEP 28 2000	28	39.5	С	YES
1765	}	OCT 26 2000	56	44.6	D	YES











A. Cone

\*Type of Cement: 10

Measured Slump: 40 mm Specified: From:

B. Cone and Split

mm ± mm 75 mm to: 125 mm % to:

Specified: From: **5.0** % to: 7.0%

\*Admixtures : AEA

Measured Air

\*Maximum Aggregate Size: 12.0 mm Water Added on Job: litres Authorized By:

: 5.8 %

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

Temp. of Concrete (deg C)

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 9 \*Ticket Number : N/A \*Truck Number : N/A

\*Time Load Left Plant : 09:30 Time Load Arrived : 00:00 Time Sampled : 09:35 Time Cylinders Cast : 09:40 Type of Molds Used : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C):

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

Location on Structure: South wall. First lift.

Density of Fresh Concrete:

 $kg/m^3$ 

Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

20

Maximum (deg C):

 $kg/m^3$ 

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good Cast by: D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd. of

Submitted by:

Remarks:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688) Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Client: **PANS** 

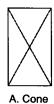
Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

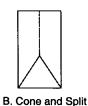
Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

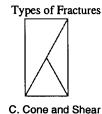
Contractor: Procon Concrete Producer: Procon **Decommissioned Beaverlodge Properties** 

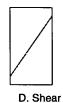
**CONCRETE TEST REPORT** 

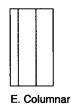
Project No.:	S1232	Ref No.: 3180	Client Ref No.:		Test No.: 2				
Date Cast:	AUG 31 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 6 2000	Design Streng	th: <b>30.0</b>	MPa			
Lab N	o. Client No.	Date Tested	Age (Days)	Compressive Strength (MPa)	Type of Fracture	Fractured Aggregate			
1766	<del></del>	SEP 7 2000	7	28.7	A	YES			
1767	•	SEP 28 2000	28	36.7	С	YES			
1768	}	SEP 28 2000	28	37.0	C	YES			
1769		OCT 26 2000	56	38.0	D	YES			











\*Type of Cement: 10

Measured Slump: 20

mm

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

Measured Air : 7.2 %

\*Admixtures : AEA \*Maximum Aggregate Size: Water Added on Job: Authorized By:

12.0 mm

litres

Specified: mm ± mm From: 75 mm to: 125 mm Specified: % to:

From: 5.0 % to: 7.0%

Time Sampled Time Cylinders Cast Type of Molds Used

\*Time Load Left Plant

Time Load Arrived

\*Ticket Number

\*Truck Number

20

Temp. of Concrete (deg C)

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 13

: N/A : 11:40 : 00:00

N/A

: 13

: 11:45 : 11:50 : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C): Maximum (deg C): 15

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory: Location on Structure: South wall. Second lift.

Density of Fresh Concrete:

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd.

M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd.

Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Remarks:

Cast by: Submitted by:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688) Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Clifton Associates Ltd. engineering science technology

Client: PANS

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

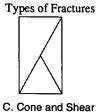
Contractor: Procon Concrete Producer: Procon

## CONCRETE TEST REPORT

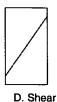
Project No.:	S1232	]	Ref No.: 3181	Client Ref No.:	,	Test No.:	3
Date Cast:	AUG 3	1 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 6 2000	Design Stren	gth: <b>30.0</b>	MPa
Lab N	No.	Client No.	Date Tested	Age (Days)	Compressive Strength (MPa)	Type of Fracture	Fractured Aggregate
177	0		SEP 7 2000	7	30.8	C	YES
177	1		SEP 28 2000	28	<b>37.</b> 5	A	YES
177	2		SEP 28 2000	28	37.2	D	YES
177	3		OCT 26 2000	56	40.6	D	YES

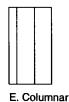






mm





\*Type of Cement: 10 Measured Slump: 20

Measured Air

mm: 6.8 %

Specified:

B. Cone and Split

mm ± From: 75 mm to: 125 mm % to:

Specified: From: 5.0 % to: 7.0%

\*Admixtures : AEA

\*Maximum Aggregate Size: 12.0 mm Water Added on Job: litres Authorized By:

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

Temp. of Concrete (deg C)

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 13 \*Ticket Number : N/A

\*Truck Number : N/A \*Time Load Left Plant : 12:30 Time Load Arrived : 00:00

Time Sampled : 12:40 Time Cylinders Cast : 12:35 Type of Molds Used : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C): 15

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

Location on Structure: South wall. Third lift.

Density of Fresh Concrete:

 $kg/m^3$ 

Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

20

Maximum (deg C):

 $kg/m^3$ 

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good Cast by: D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd.

Submitted by:

M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd.

Remarks:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688)

Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Client: **PANS** 

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

## CONCRETE TEST REPORT

Project No.:	S1232	Ref No.: 3182	Client Ref No.:		Test No.:	4
				Design Stren	gth: 30.0	MPa
Date Cast:	AUG 31 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 6 2000			
				Compressive	Type of	Fractured
Lab No	o. Client No	. Date Tested	Age (Days)	Strength (MPa)	Fracture	Aggregate
1774		SEP 7 2000	7	30.2	С	YES
1775		SEP 28 2000	28	38.4	С	YES
1776		SEP 28 2000	28	39.1	A	YES
1777		OCT 26 2000	56	41.6	C	YES
•						





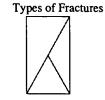
B. Cone and Split

Specified:

Specified:

From:

From: 5.0 %



mm ±

% to:

to:

75 mm to:

C. Cone and Shear

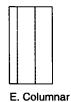
mm

125 mm

7.0%

%





\*Type of Cement: 10

Measured Slump: 30 mm

Measured Air : 7.4 %

\*Admixtures : AEA

\*Maximum Aggregate Size: Water Added on Job:

12.0 mm Authorized By:

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

Temp. of Concrete (deg C) : 15

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 15 \*Ticket Number N/A \*Truck Number N/A

\*Time Load Left Plant : 14:40 Time Load Arrived : 00:00 Time Sampled : 14:45

Time Cylinders Cast : 14:50 Type of Molds Used : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

litres

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C): Maximum (deg C): 15

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

Location on Structure: North wall. Final lift.

Density of Fresh Concrete:

 $kg/m^3$ 

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd.

Cast by: M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd. Submitted by:

Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

20

 $kg/m^3$ 

Remarks:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688)

Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Clifton Associates Ltd. engineering science technology Client: PANS

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

Contractor: Procon

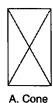
Concrete Producer: Procon

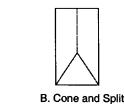
Project No.: S1232

## CONCRETE TEST REPORT

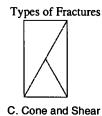
Client Ref No.:

Date Cast:	SEP 4 2000	Data Bassicad in Lab.	CED # 2000	Design Streng	th: <b>30.</b> 0	MPa
Date Cast:	SEP 4 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 7 2000	Compressive	Type of	Fractured
Lab N	o. Client No.	Date Tested	Age (Days)	Strength (MPa)	Fracture	Aggregate
1782	}	SEP 11 2000	7	28.8	D	YES
1783	}	OCT 2 2000	28	35.7	D	YES
1784		OCT 2 2000	28	36.6	D	YES
1785	i	OCT 30 2000	56	36.6	D	YES





Ref No.: 3196



mm

125 mm

7.0%

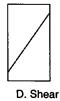
%

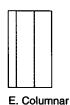
mm +

to:

75 mm to:

% to:





Test No.: 5

\*Type of Cement: 10 Measured Slump: 120 mm

Measured Air : 10.8 %

\*Admixtures \*Maximum Aggregate Size: 12.0 mm Water Added on Job: litres Authorized By:

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

Temp. of Concrete (deg C)

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 12 \*Ticket Number

\*Truck Number : N/A \*Time Load Left Plant : 10:30

Time Load Arrived : 00:00 Time Sampled : 10:35 Time Cylinders Cast : 10:40 Type of Molds Used : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C): Maximum (deg C):

Specified:

Specified:

From:

From: 5.0 %

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

Location on Structure: Roof slab - south side.

Density of Fresh Concrete:  $kg/m^3$ 

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good

Cast by: D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd. Submitted by: M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd. Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

 $kg/m^3$ 

Remarks:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688)

Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Client: **PANS** 

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

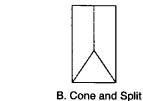
Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

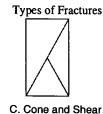
## CONCRETE TEST REPORT

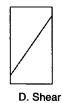
Project No.:	S1232	Ref No.: 3197	Client Ref No.:			Te	st No.: 6	
Date Cast:	SEP 4 2000	Date Received in Lab:	SEP 7 2000		Design Stre	ength:	30.0 M	Pa
				~		_		

Lab No.	Client No.	Date Tested	Age (Days)	Compressive Strength (MPa)	Type of Fracture	Fractured Aggregate
1786		SEP 11 2000	7	27.7	D	YES
1787		OCT 2 2000	28	33.7	С	YES
1788		OCT 2 2000	28	34.8	C	YES
1789		OCT 30 2000	56	35.5	C	YES











\*Type of Cement: 10

\*Maximum Aggregate Size:

Water Added on Job:

\*Admixtures

Measured Slump: 90 mm

Measured Air : 12.0 % Specified: mm ± Specified:

From: 75 mm to: 125 mm % to: From: **5.0** % to:

% 7.0%

15

mm

\*Truck Number \*Time Load Left Plant Time Load Arrived Time Sampled Time Cylinders Cast

Type of Molds Used

\*Ticket Number

25

Temp. of Concrete (deg C)

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 15

: N/A : 12:20 : 00:00 : 12:25

: 12:30

: PVC

: N/A

Authorized By: \* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

: AEA

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

12.0 mm

litres

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C):

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

Location on Structure: Roof slab - centre

Density of Fresh Concrete:

 $kg/m^3$ 

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd. M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd. Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

Maximum (deg C):

 $kg/m^3$ 

Remarks:

Cast by:

Submitted by:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688)

Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500)

Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590)

We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company





Clifton Associates Ltd. engineering science technology Client: **PANS** 

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan

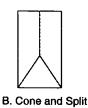
Project No.: S1232

## CONCRETE TEST REPORT

Client Ref No.:

Data Cast	CED 4 2000	n. n	GEO 4444	Design Strengtl	n: <b>30.0</b>	MPa
Date Cast:	<b>SEP 4 2000</b> o. Client No.	Date Received in Lab:  Date Tested	<b>SEP 7 2000</b> Age (Days)	Compressive Strength (MPa)	Type of Fracture	Fractured Aggregate
1790 1791 1792 1793		SEP 11 2000 OCT 2 2000 OCT 2 2000 OCT 30 2000	7 28 28 56	30.0 38.1 39.3 41.7	C C D C	YES YES YES YES





Specified:

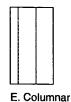
Specified:

From:

Ref No.: 3198







Test No.: 7

\*Type of Cement: 10 Measured Slump: 40

Measured Air : **12.0** % \*Admixtures : AEA

\*Maximum Aggregate Size: Water Added on Job: Authorized By:

\* From Concrete Producers Delivery Ticket

mm ±

% to:

75 mm to:

From: 5.0 % to:

C. Cone and Shear

mm

125 mm

7.0%

%

D. Shear

Temp. of Concrete (deg C) : 15

Temp. of Atmosphere (deg C): 15 \*Ticket Number : N/A \*Truck Number : N/A

\*Time Load Left Plant : 14:05 Time Load Arrived : 00:00 Time Sampled : 14:10 Time Cylinders Cast

Type of Molds Used

25

: 14:15 : PVC

Cylinders are 100 mm (4") diameter X 200mm (8") Length unless otherwise noted

12.0 mm

litres

Cylinders cured in water as of this date unless otherwise specified:

Initial 24 hour curing temperatures: Minimum (deg C):

Cylinders cast in Field: 4 Cylinders cast in Laboratory:

mm

Location on Structure: Roof slab - north side

Density of Fresh Concrete:

kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Condition of Cylinders when received in Laboratory: Good

D. McDonald of Clifton Associates Ltd. Cast by: Submitted by: M. New of Clifton Associates Ltd. Density of Hardened Test Cylinder:

Maximum (deg C):

kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Remarks:

Report Distribution:

Tim Heisler (653-1688)

Procon - Jon Braaten (651-3500) Cameco - Bob Phillips (956-6590) We Certify Testing Procedures in Accordance with C.S.A. Standards for that portion of the testing performed by this Company



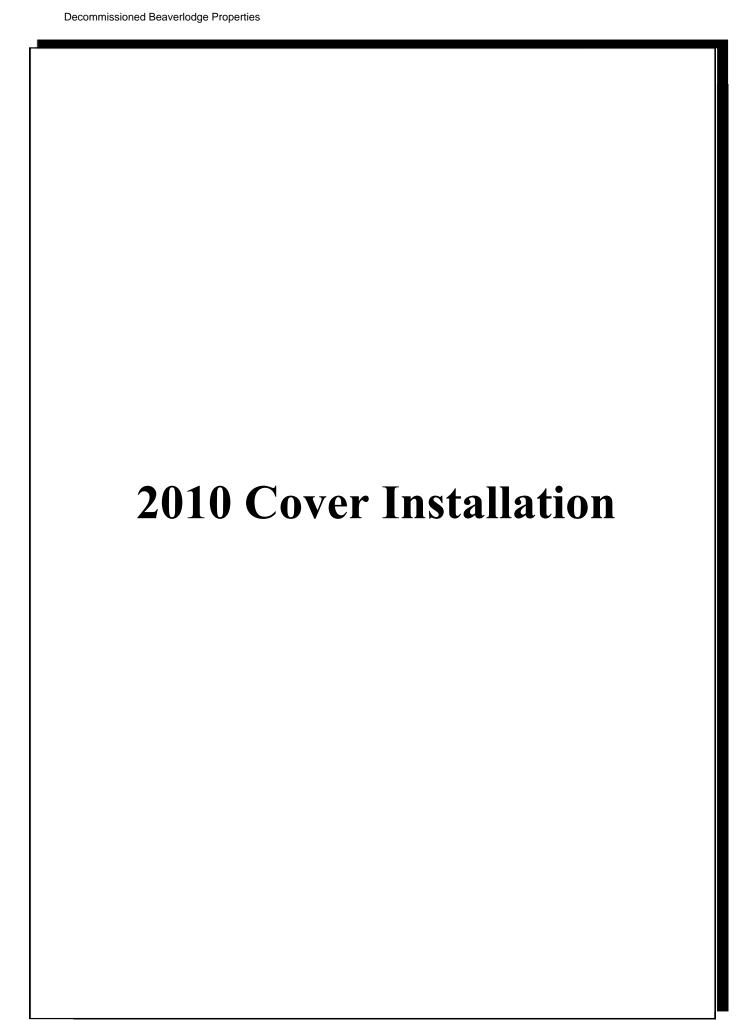


Clifton Associates Ltd. engineering science technology

Client: **PANS** 

Project: Eagle Mine Shaft

Location: Uranium City, Saskatchewan



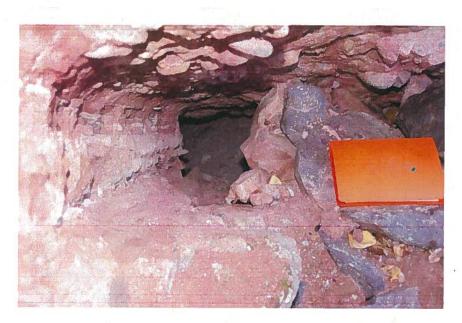


Figure 1 – Approximately 12" diameter opening in Martin Lake adit (Beaverlodge Lake Side)

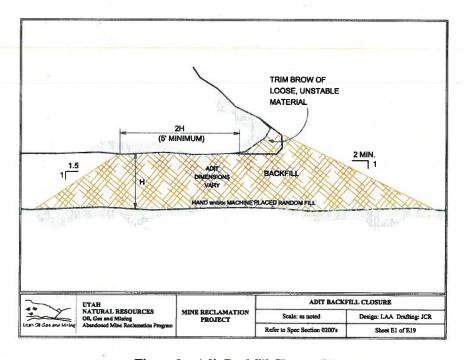


Figure 2 - Adit Backfill Closure Plan

Ms. Sarah Eaton and Mr. Dale Kristoff September 27, 2010 Page 5



Figure 3 – Exposed Adit



Figure 4 – Adit Closure

Ms. Sarah Eaton and Mr. Dale Kristoff September 27, 2010 Page 6

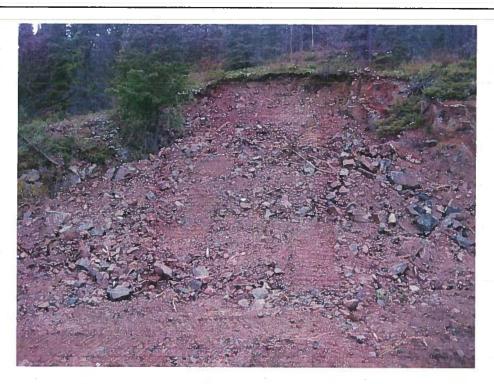
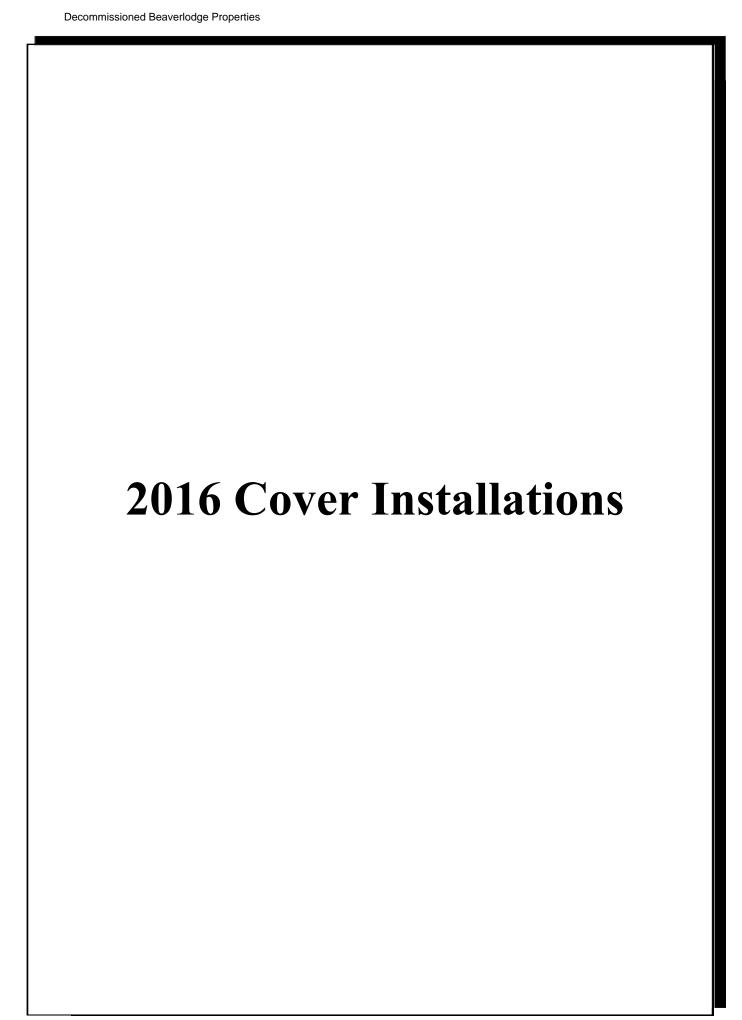


Figure 5 – Adit Following Closure Activities



## Ace Shaff

## ACE 1 – Ace Shaft



GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL STRUCTURAL PLATE MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.

3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION

4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS IF REQUIRED.

5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.

6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.

8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.

SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.

10. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.

11. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS

OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.

12. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.

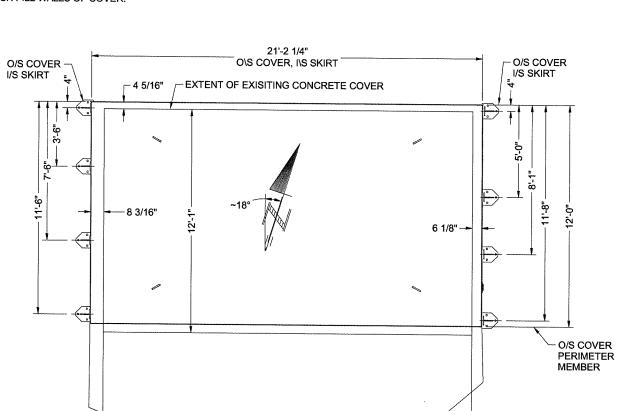
1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.

2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A MIND DEPTH IN AROUND SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE

3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.

4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 9785 LB

5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



PLAN VIEW - ACE 1 SHAFT OPENING COVER

BEAVERLODGE ACE 1 SHAFT OPENING COVER GPS LOCATION: 59° 33'43.52N, 108° 27'23.86W SEALED: 2016 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED

> ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR

LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

	BILL OF MATERIALS								
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#				
1		(E) ROCK BED							
2	1	(N) OPENING COVER	MK#S17550-A-201		2				

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 6245 LB AS INSTALLED: 9785 LB

(2) ID PLATE **ISO VIEW - LOOKING NORTHEAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTC

DIALO #	OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT W	HATSOEVER OR E	BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITH	HOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN	WRITING	FROM KOVA.	
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.	T
	Not the second s	Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16* ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —	
		Δì	AS-BUILT DRAWING	30/Jan/17	KD	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RCB ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES	
		ΔÔL	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	30/Nov/15	JG	DRWN BY: JG DATE: 13/Nov/15	$\exists$ /'
		A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	26/Nov/15	JG	CHK'D BY: AC ENG BY: PC	

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

STRUCTURAL

Number C672 Permission to Consult held by

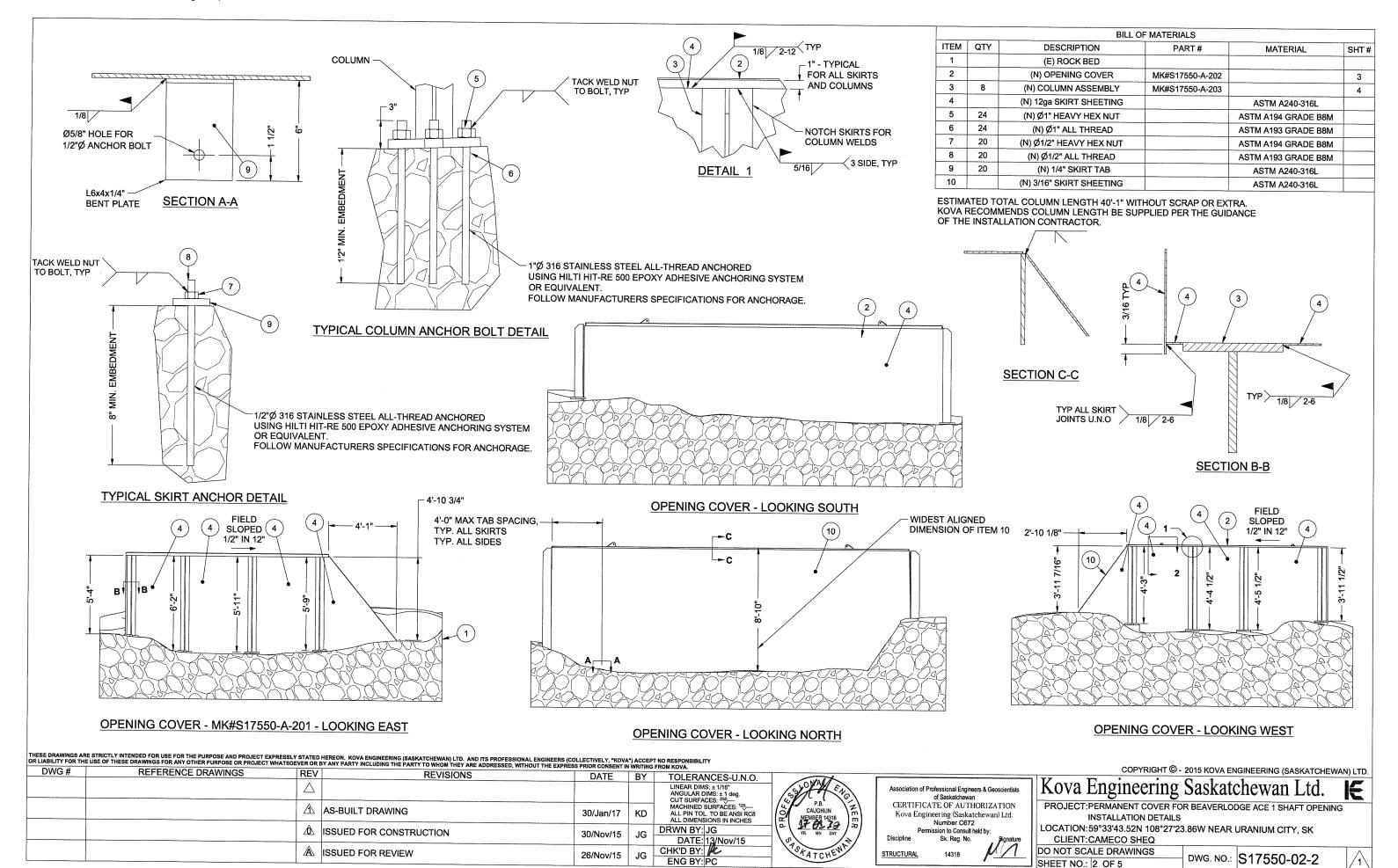
COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

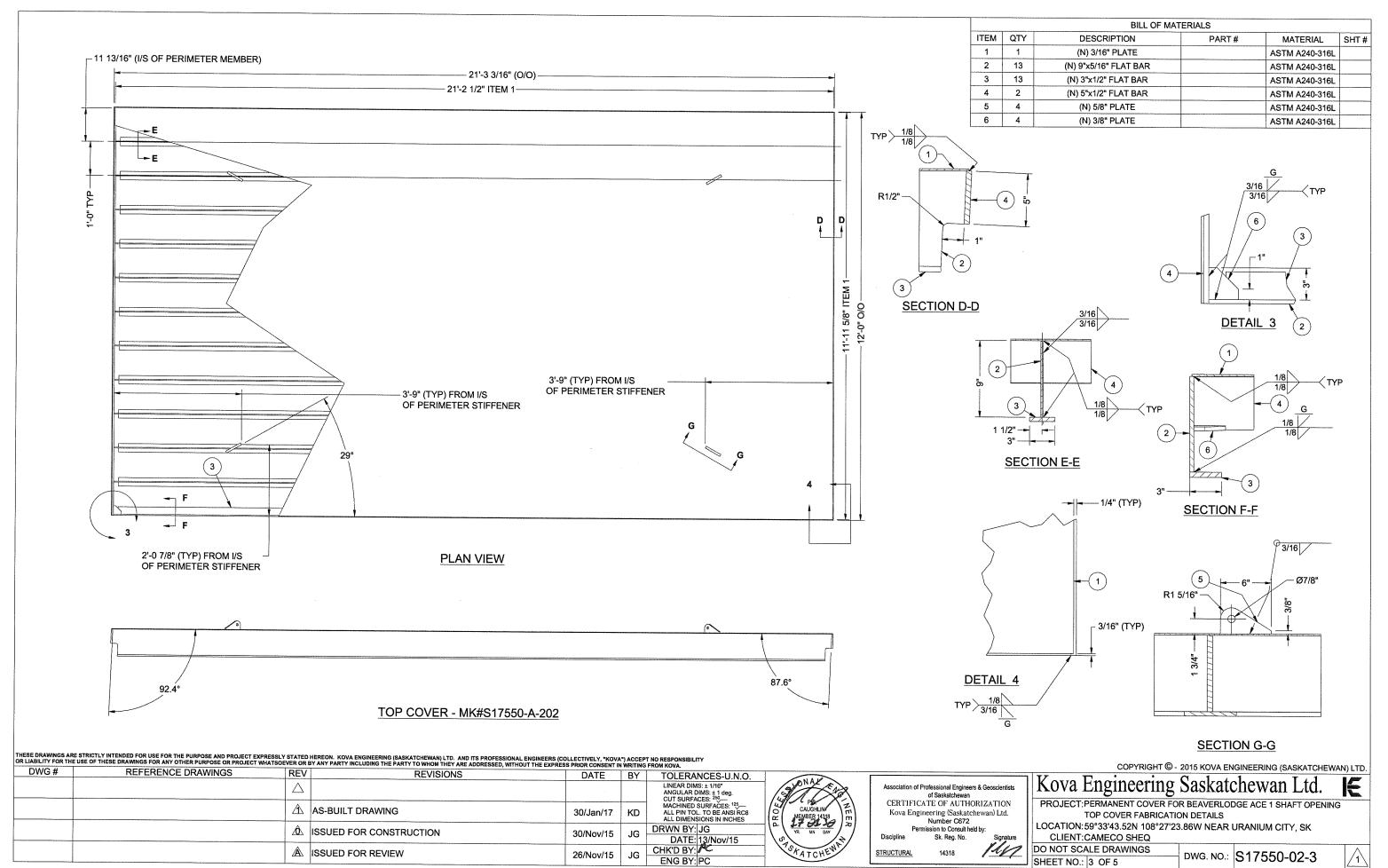
PROJECT:PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 1 SHAFT OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

LOCATION:59°33'43.52N 108°27'23.86W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT:CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S17550-02-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 5

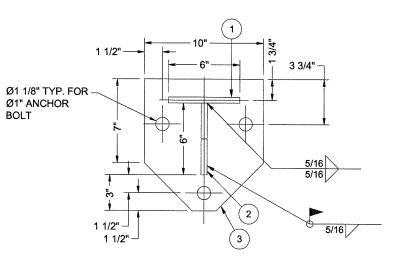
311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652,9229 FAX: 306.249,1059



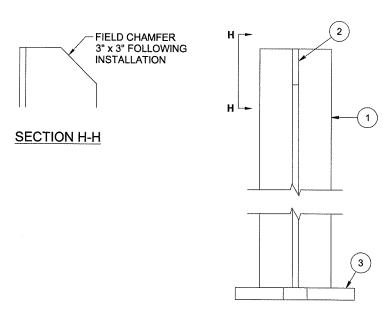


	BILL OF MATERIALS								
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#				
1	1	(N) 6"x1/2" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L					
2	1	(N) 6"x1/2" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	<u> </u>				
3	1	(N) 1" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L					

NOTE: QUANTITIES IN BILL OF MATERIALS ARE FOR ONE OF EACH ASSEMBLY ONLY. EIGHT (8) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



## TYPICAL COLUMN PLAN



**TYPICAL COLUMN ELEVATION** MK#S17550-A-203

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>280</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT DRAWING 30/Jan/17 DRWN BY: JG A ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 30/Nov/15 JG DATE: 13/Nov/15 CHK'D BY: AC A ISSUED FOR REVIEW 26/Nov/15 JG ENG BY: PC



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Permission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. STRUCTURAL 14318

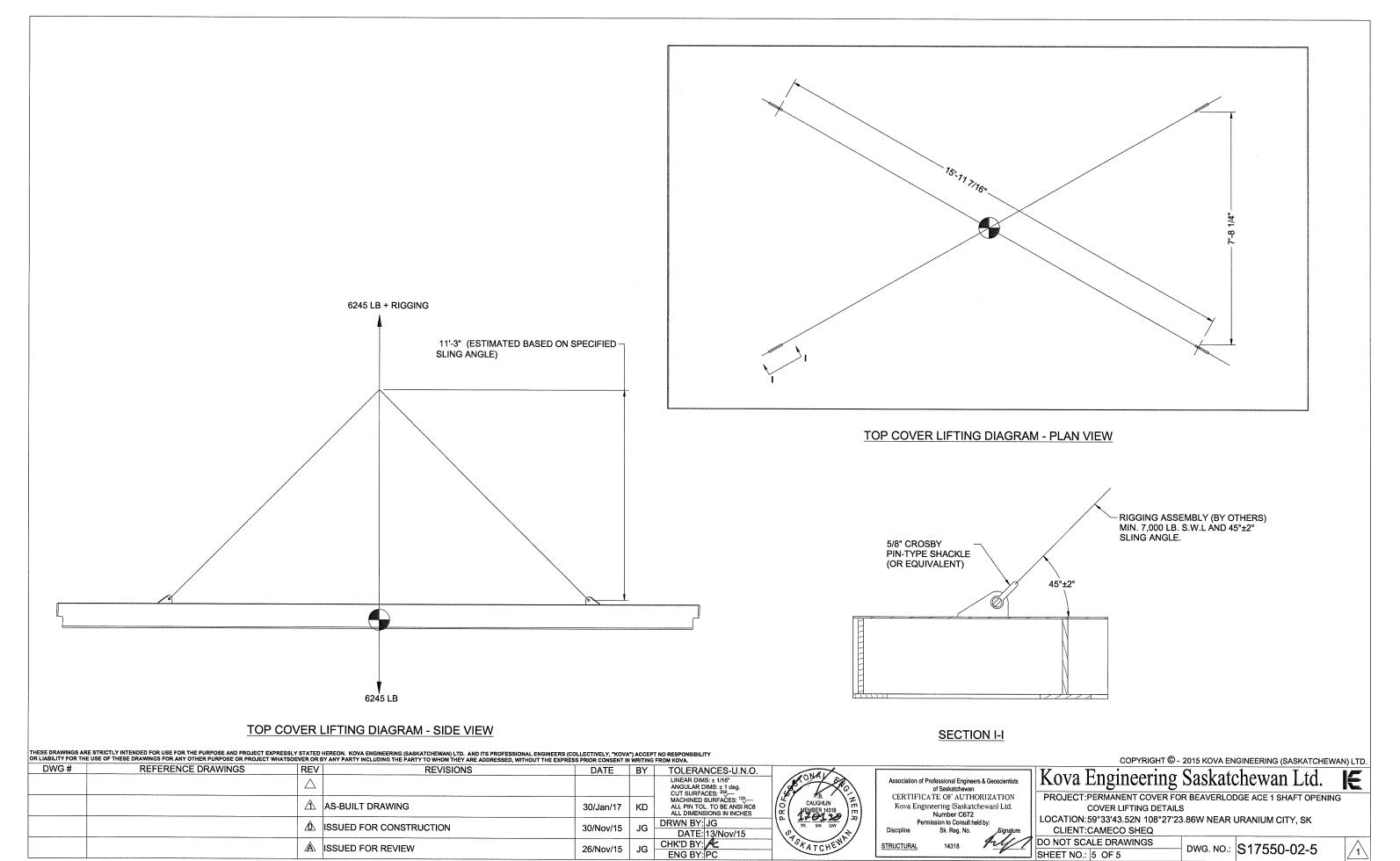
COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

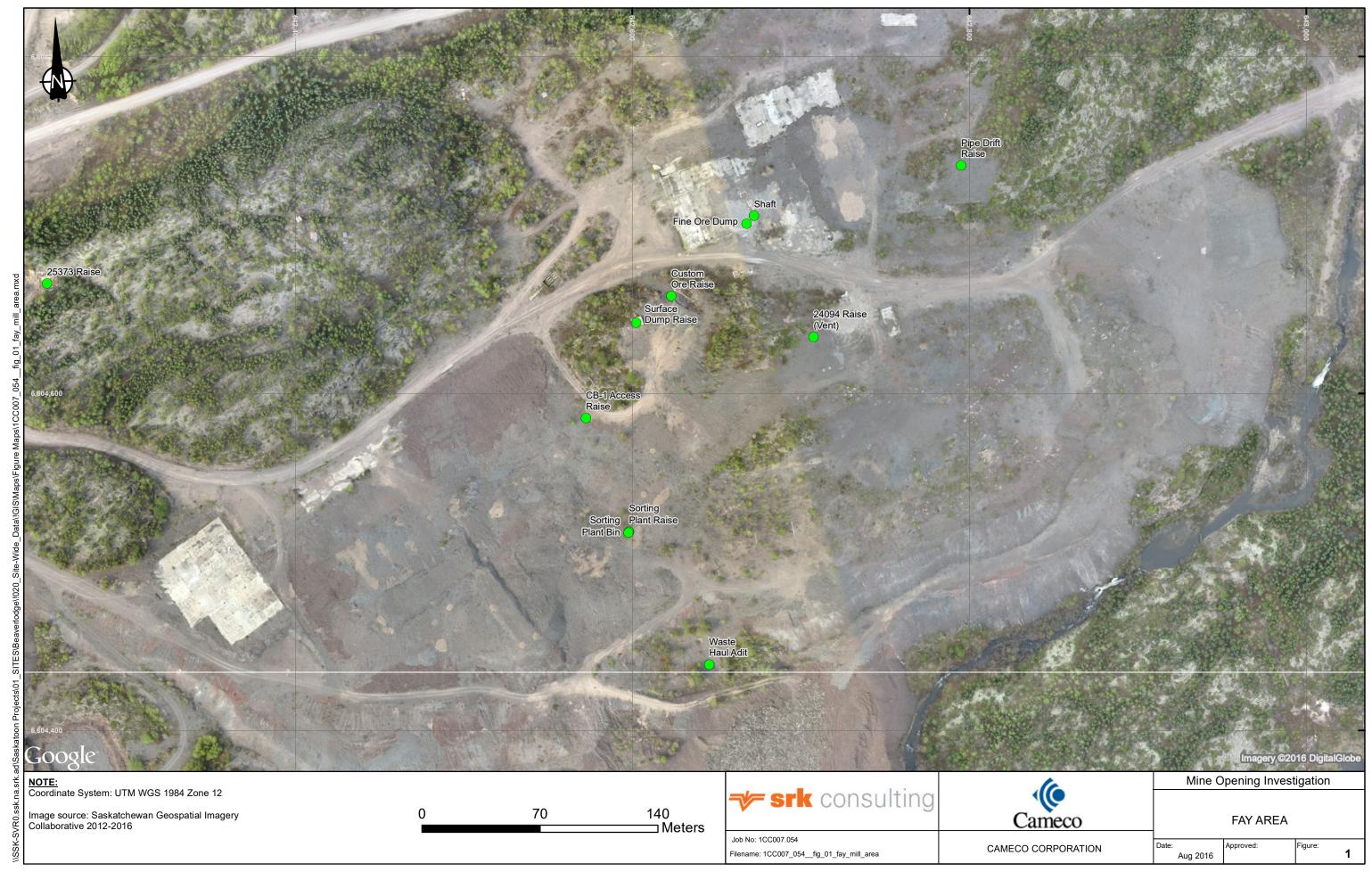
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 1 SHAFT OPENING INSPECTION HATCH AND COLUMN ASSEMBLY FABRICATION DETAILS LOCATION:59°33'43.52N 108°27'23.86W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

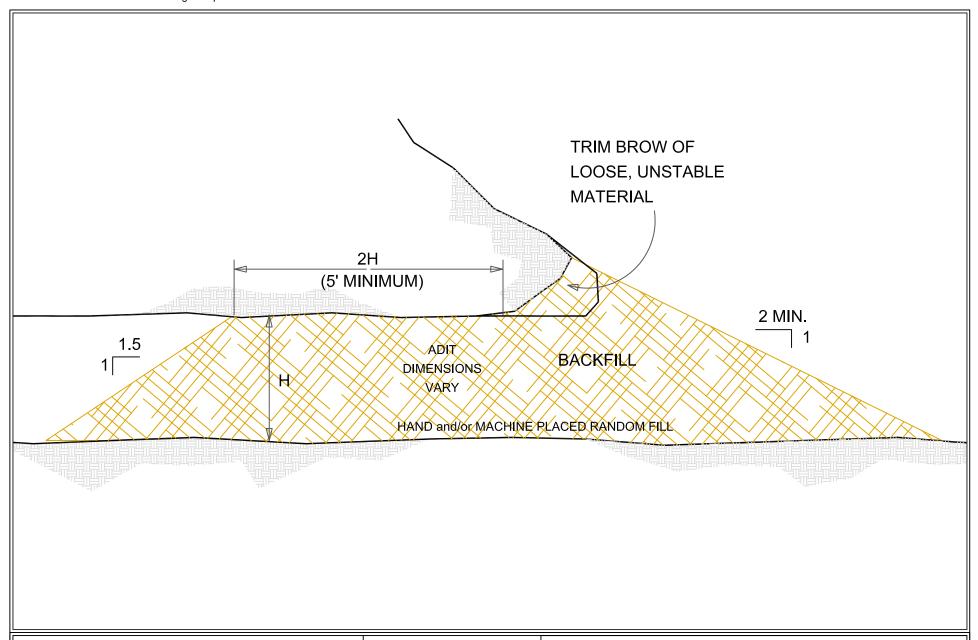
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 4 OF 5

DWG. NO.: S17550-02-4





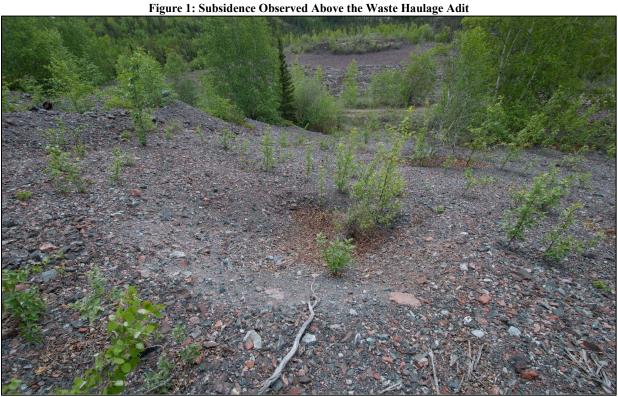


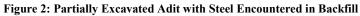
** ~~~
* /
Utah Oil Gas and Mining

UTAH
NATURAL RESOURCES
Oil, Gas and Mining
Abandoned Mine Reclamation Program

MINE RECLAMATION PROJECT

ADIT BACKFILL CLOSURE				
	Scale: as noted	Design: LAA Drafting: JCR		
	Refer to Spec Section 0200's	Sheet E1 of E19		







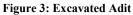




Figure 4: Backfilling Adit with Loader Attachment





Figure 5: Sorted Waste Rock Used for Backfill Material



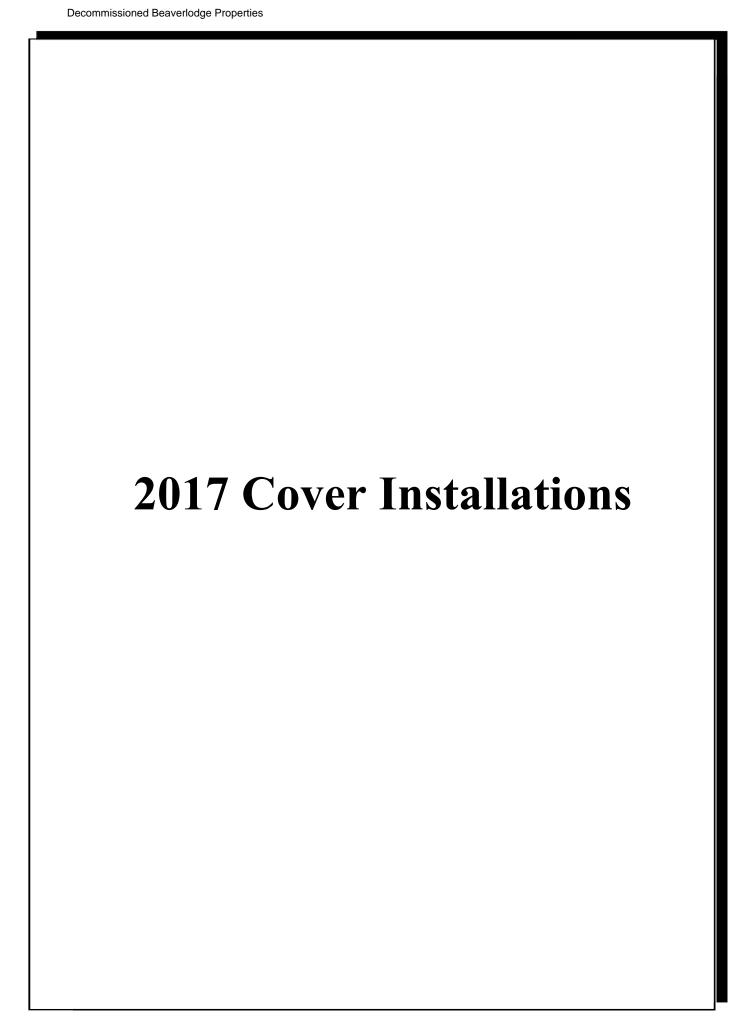












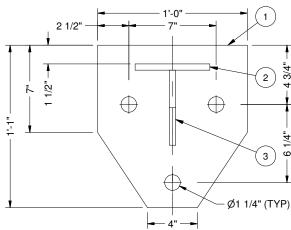
# 2017 Stainless Steel Cover Details

## **2017 Stainless Steel Cover Details**

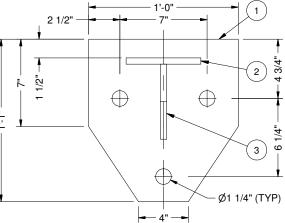
- > Columns Details and Notes
- **Bedrock Anchor Details**
- **➤** Welding Details
- **➤ Lift Lug Design**

## **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL PLATE MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 5. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 6. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER
- 7. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 8. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.







FIELD CHAMFER 3" x 3" FOLLOWING INSTALLATION (3)

ITEM

2

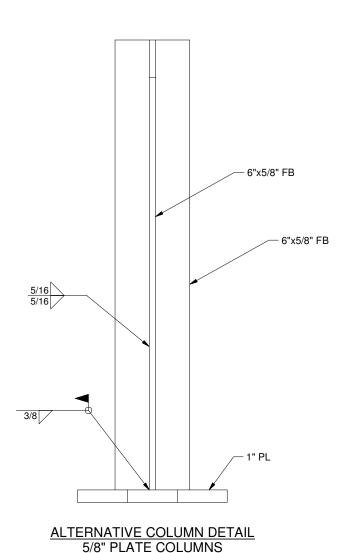
3

QTY

1

1

BILL OF MATERIALS DESCRIPTION PART# MATERIAL SHT# ASTM A240-316L 1" PL 6" x 1/2" FB ASTM A240-316L 6" x 1/2' FB ASTM A240-316L



(3) (2) 1/4 **COLUMN DETAIL** 

(2) (3)  $\bigcirc$ SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS DATE TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ Δ AS-BUILT REVISIONS 11/3/2017 A.R. DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/26/2016 DATE: 8/30/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-01~11 KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR SHAFT OPENINGS 10/6/2016 A.R. ENG BY: P.C

17 11 03 \*ATCHEY

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 ission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR SHAFT OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS COLUMN DETAILS & NOTES LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

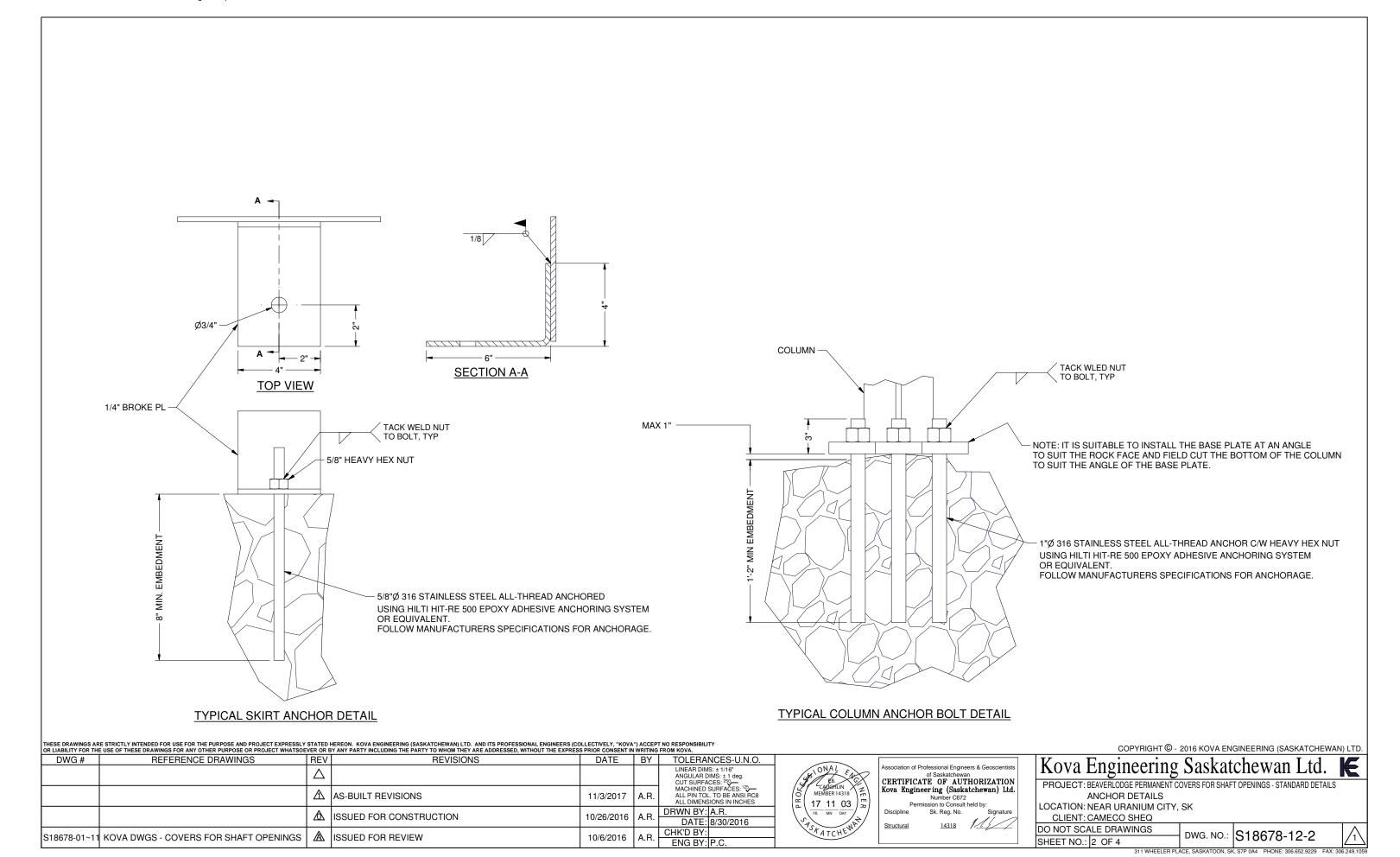
ISO VIEW

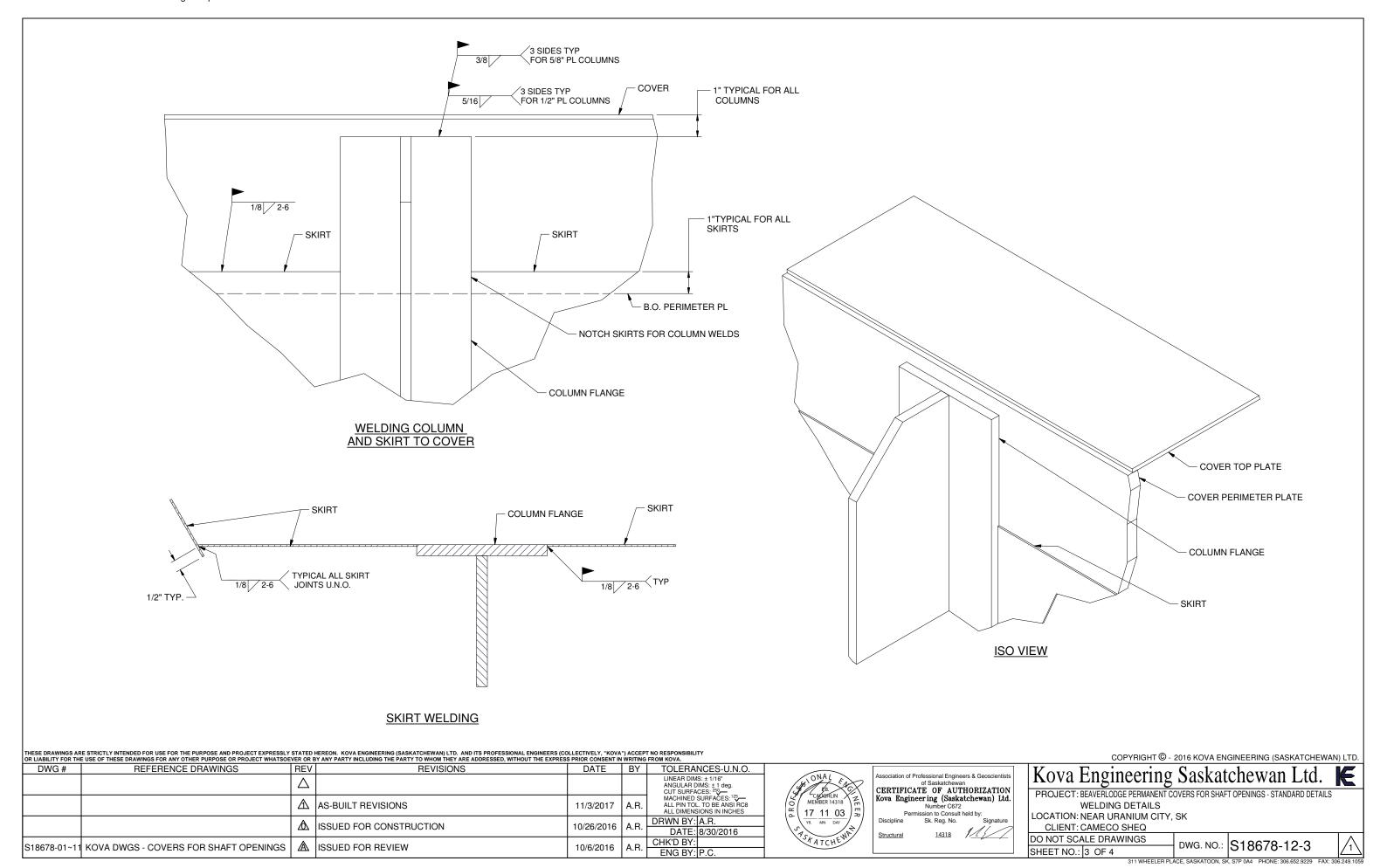
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

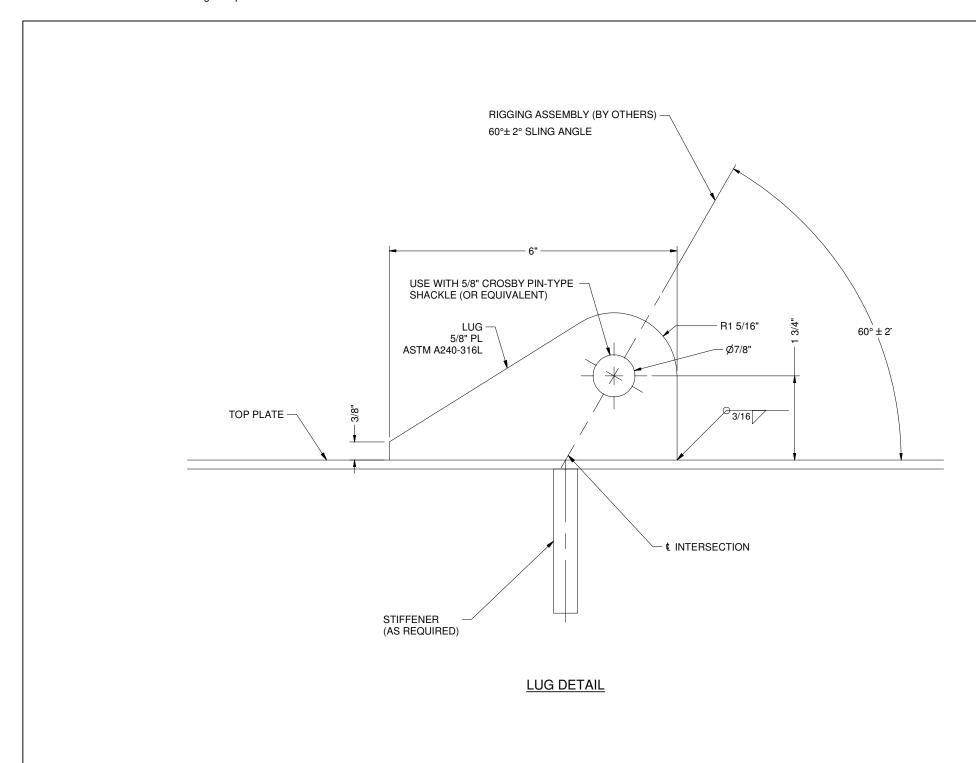
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-12-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 4

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.







THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATE	D HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY
OD LIADII ITY FOR THE USE OF THESE REAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER RUDGIOSE OF REAL WHATSOEVER OF	D BY ANY DADTY INCLUDING THE DADTY TO WHOM THEY ADE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EYDDESS DDIOD CONSENT IN WRITING EDOM KOVA

OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM ROVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		$\triangleleft$				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>		
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	11/3/2017	A.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		Δ	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/26/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/30/2016		
S18678-01~11	KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR SHAFT OPENINGS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/6/2016	A.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. 

PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR SHAFT OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS

LIFT LUG DESIGN

LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS SHEET NO.: 4 OF 4

DWG. NO.: S18678-12-4

i11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

## **2157** Raise

## **ACE 2 – 2157 Raise**



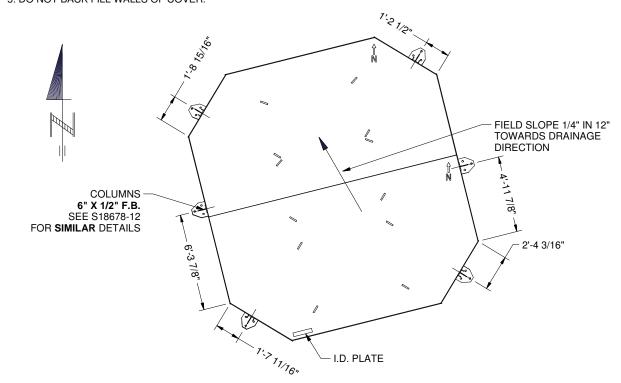
- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS
- OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

## **COVER CHARACTERISTICS:**

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 7515 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

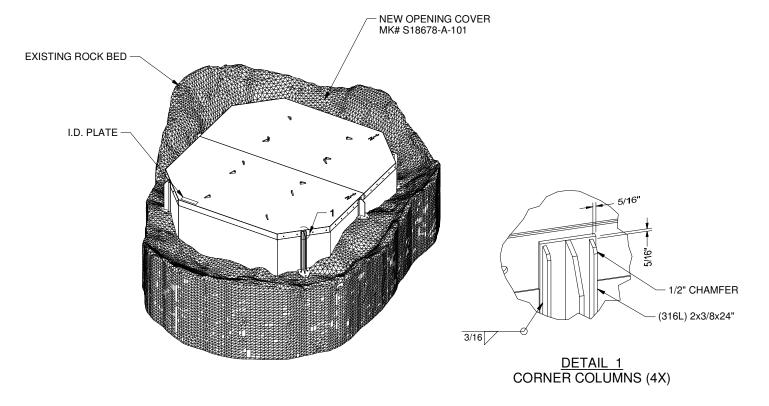


## PLAN VIEW - ACE 2 OPENING COVER

1'-3 1/2" BEAVERLODGE ACE 2157 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°33'35.0"N 108°27'47.7"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING

AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 5609 LB AS INSTALLED: 7515 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.							
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>		
		Λ	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125  ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8  ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/24/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016		
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/17/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

17 10 31 ATCH

ation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature

11/2 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

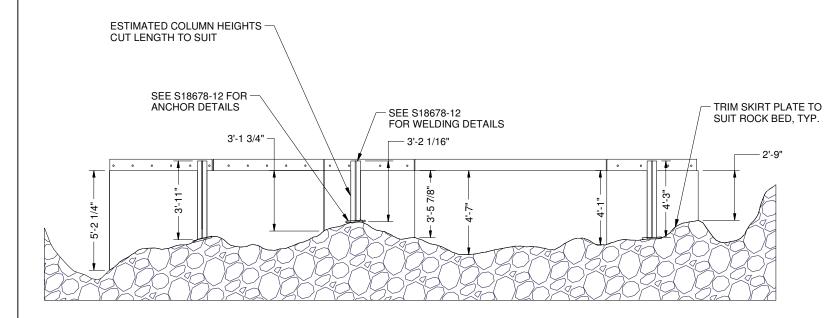
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 2 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

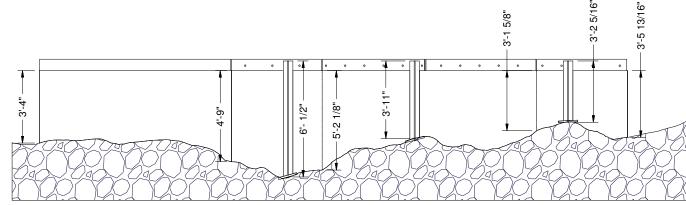
LOCATION: 59°33'35.0"N 108°27'47.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-01-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249

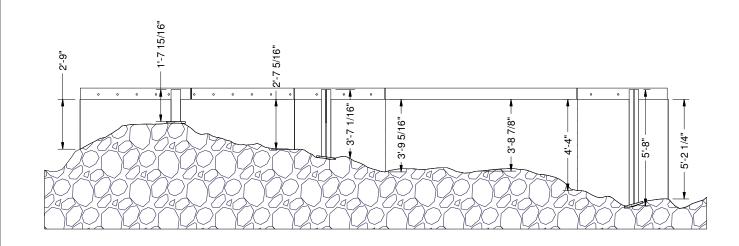
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 270" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

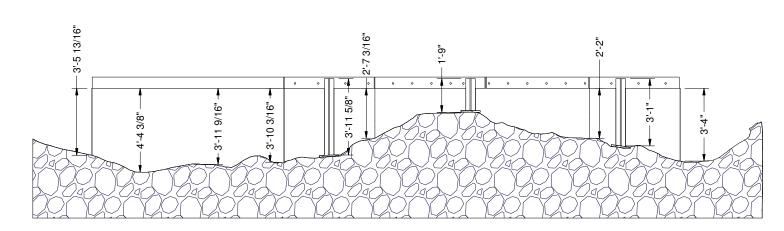




**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 





## **ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH**

**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 

SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6

			HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (CC BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRES:			
D14/0 //	DEFEDENCE BRANKINGS	55.7	DE1/(010110	DATE	5.7	TOLED ALIO

	DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
			<b></b>	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
			A	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
			Λ	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/24/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R.
ı				<u> </u>	. 0/2 1/20 10		DATE: 8/29/2016
	S18678-12	878-12 KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS 🛕 ISSUED FO	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/17/2016	NB	CHK'D BY:	
Ľ	310070-12		703	IOGOLD I OITTILVILVV	10/17/2016	IN.II.	ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

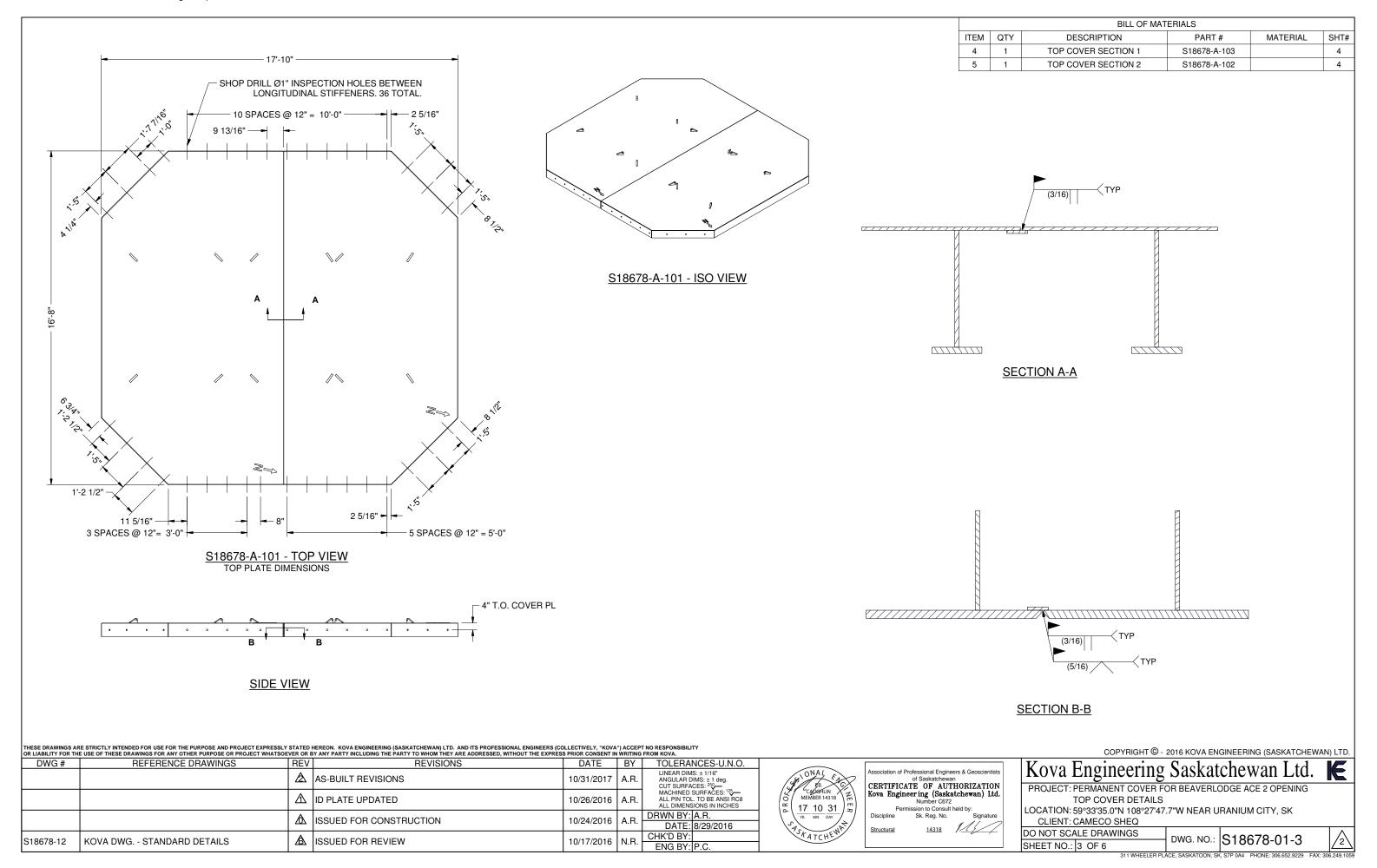
Sk. Reg. No. 14318

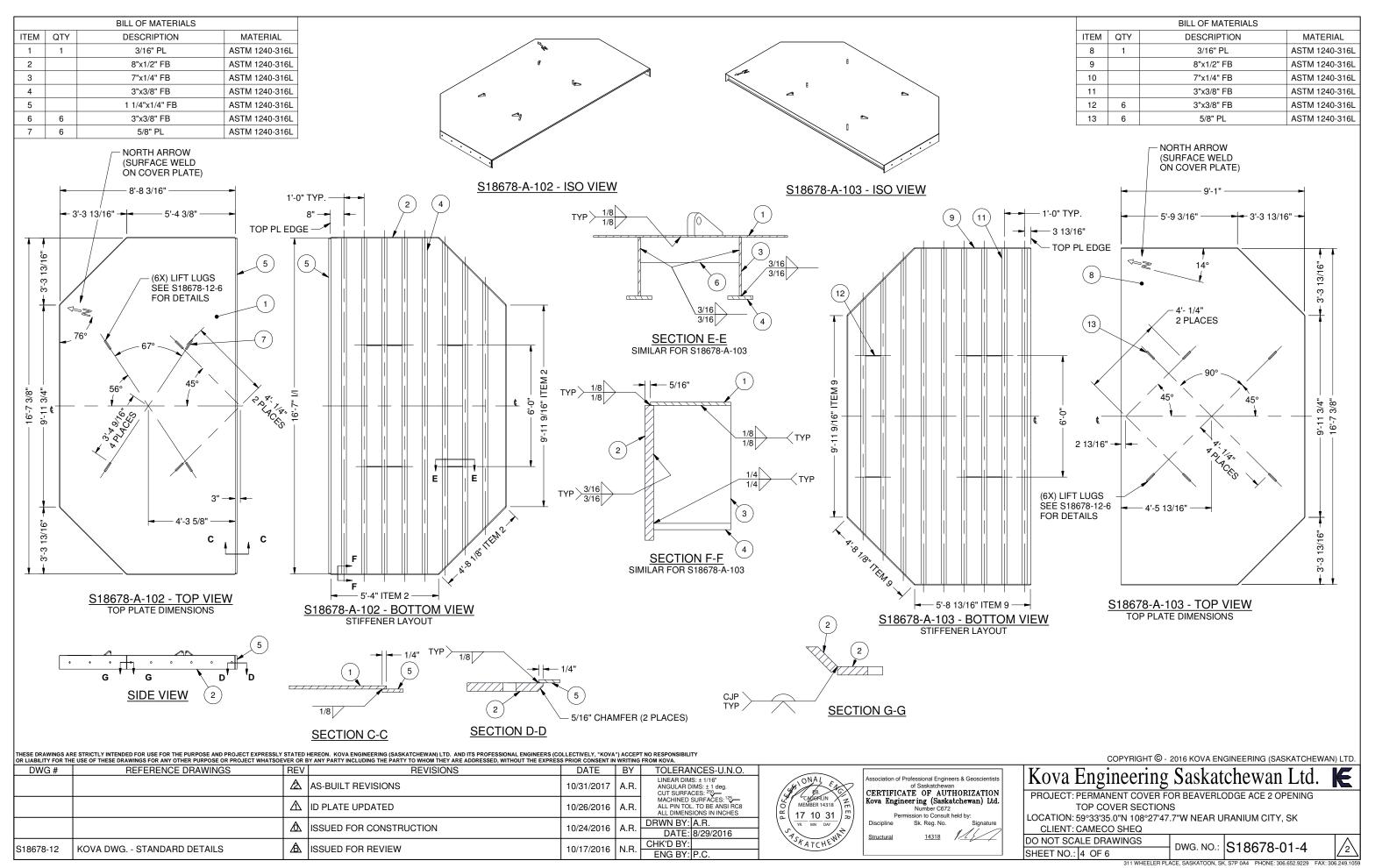
## COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K**

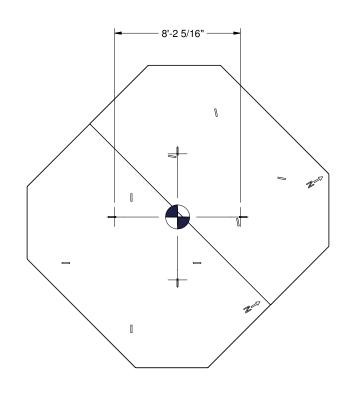
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 2 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS

LOCATION: 59°33'35.0"N 108°27'47.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-01-2 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.108



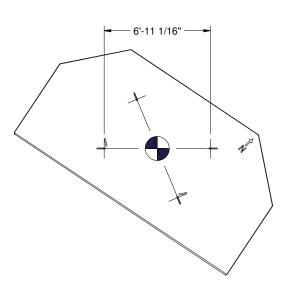




TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM

S18678-A-101

S18678-A-101



- 8'-2 5/16"·

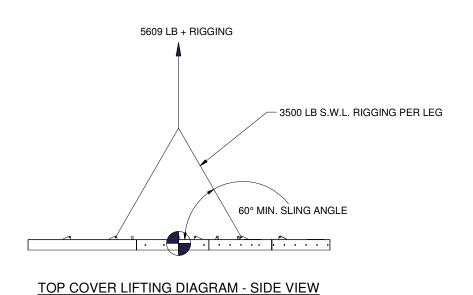
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM S18678-A-102

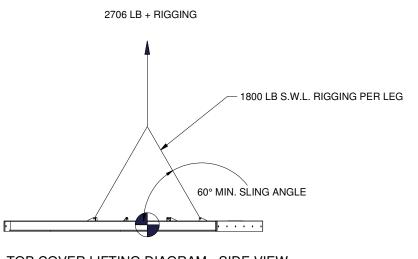
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM S18678-A-103

TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

S18678-A-103

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS





2903 LB + RIGGING 1800 LB S.W.L. RIGGING PER LEG 60° MIN. SLING ANGLE

**TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C

17 10 31 YR. MN DAY

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

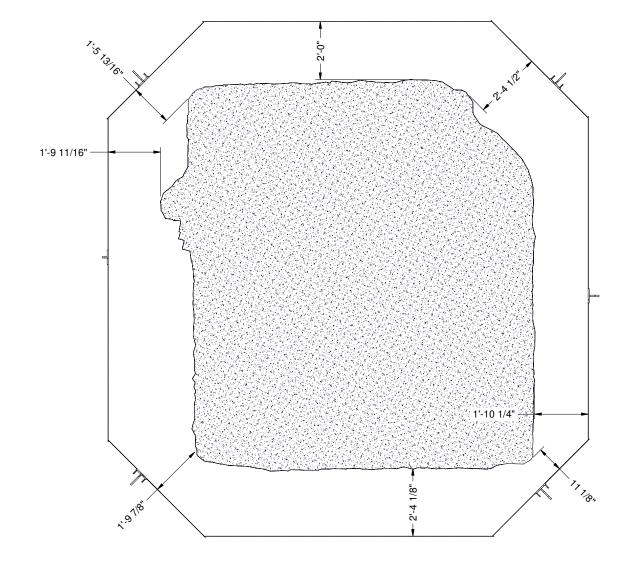
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

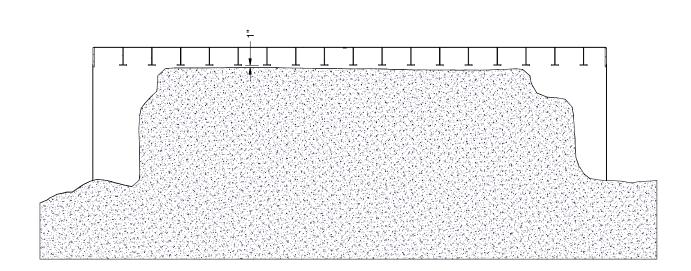
COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 2 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS LOCATION: 59°33'35.0"N 108°27'47.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DWG. NO.: S18678-01-5 SHEET NO.: 5 OF 6 11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.





OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

**OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C.

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis

of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318

 ${\tt COPYRIGHT} @-{\tt 2016} \ {\tt KOVA} \ {\tt ENGINEERING} \ ({\tt SASKATCHEWAN}) \ {\tt LTD}.$ 

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 2 OPENING

CLEARANCES

SHEET NO.: 6 OF 6

LOCATION: 59°33'35.0"N 108°27'47.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-01-6 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.

## 2158 Raise

### **ACE 3 – 2158 Raise**

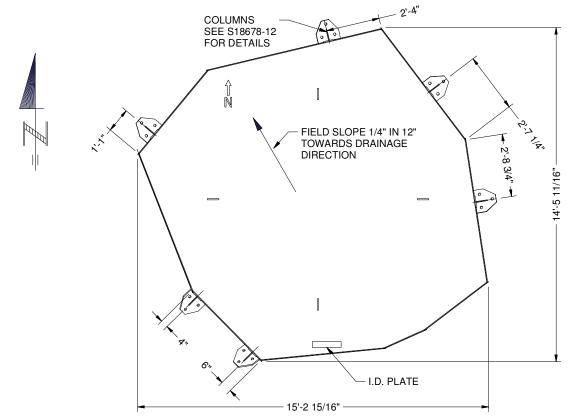


### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL PLATE MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP. 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE
- MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS
- OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

### **COVER CHARACTERISTICS**

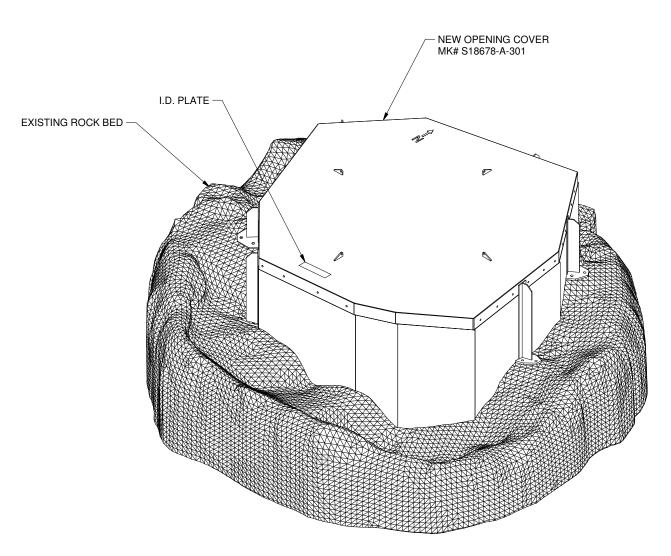
- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS. PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 5796 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



PLAN VIEW - ACE 3 OPENING COVER



**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 4285 LB AS INSTALLED: 5796 LB



<u>ISO VIEW</u> LOOKING NORTH-WEST

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV **REVISIONS** DATE TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BULT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 RWN BY: A.R. ◬ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A Issued for review S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature

11/2 14318 Structural

### Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

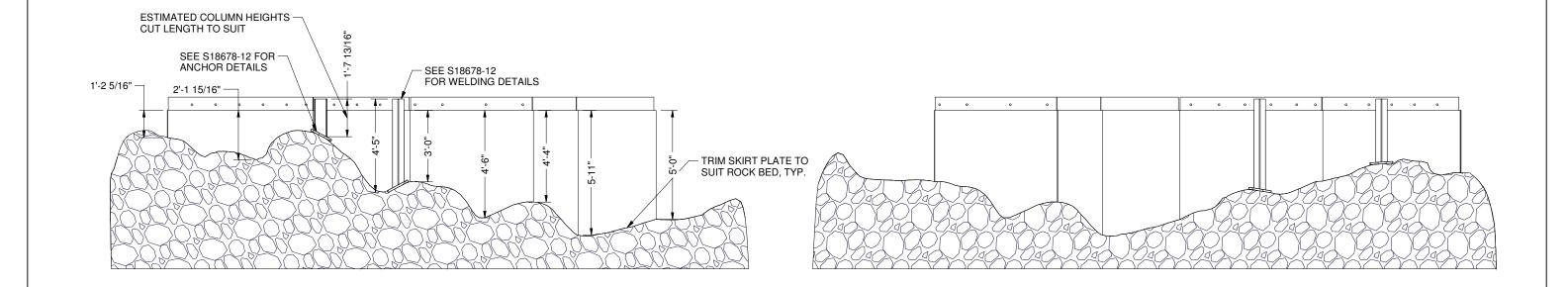
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 3 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°33'34.7"N 108°27'48.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

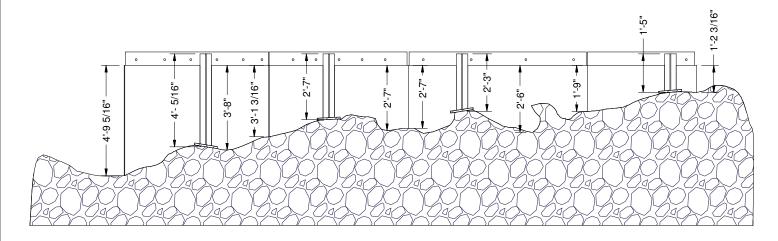
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

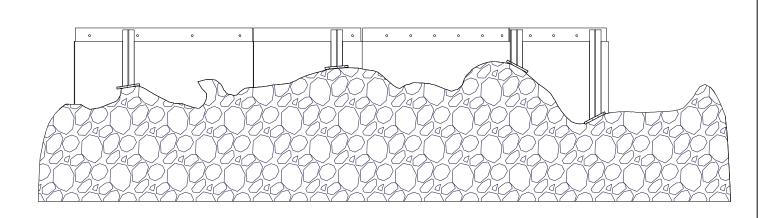
DWG. NO.: |S18678-03-1

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 196" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.





**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 

### **ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH**

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BULT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.C

ONAL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

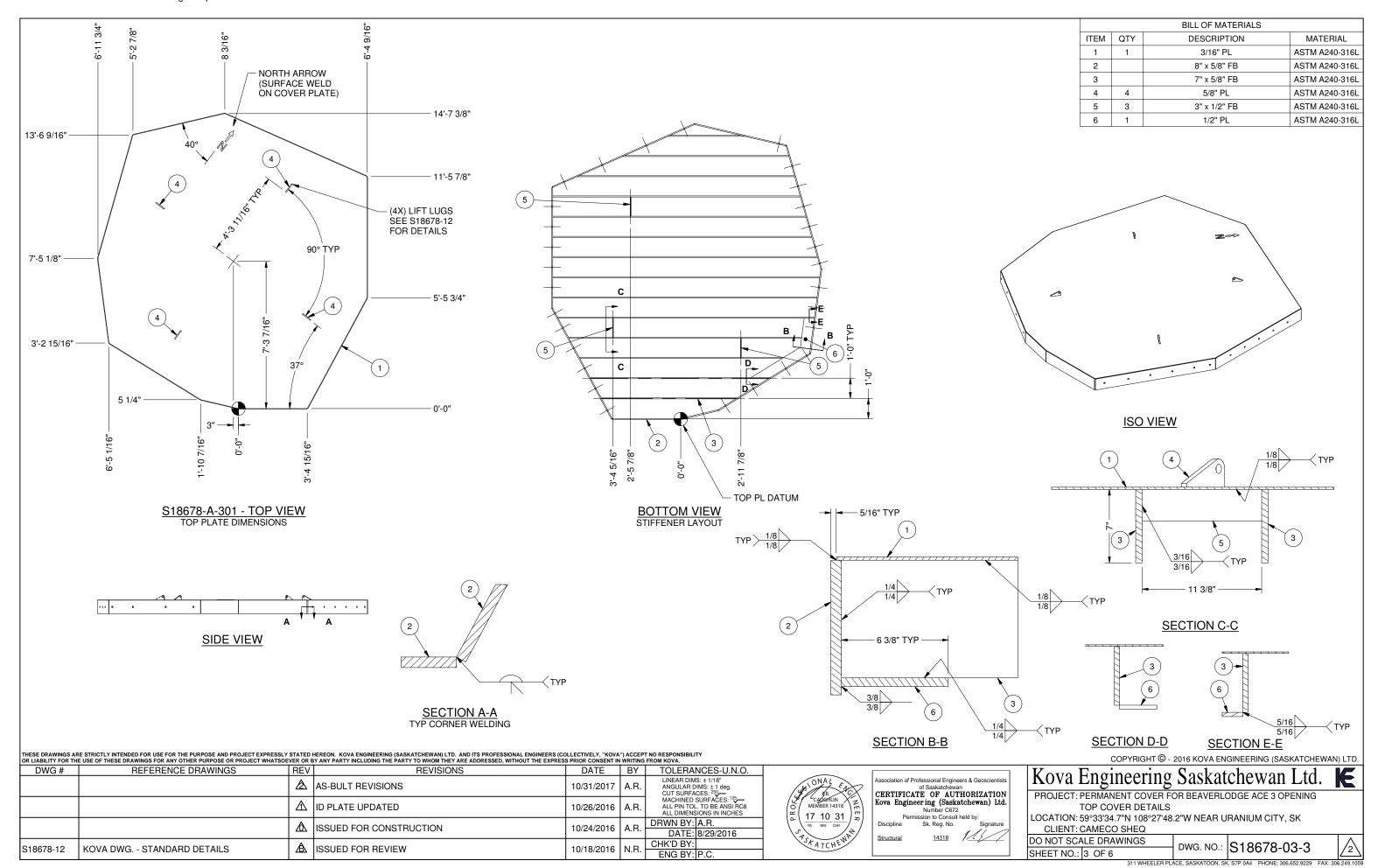
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

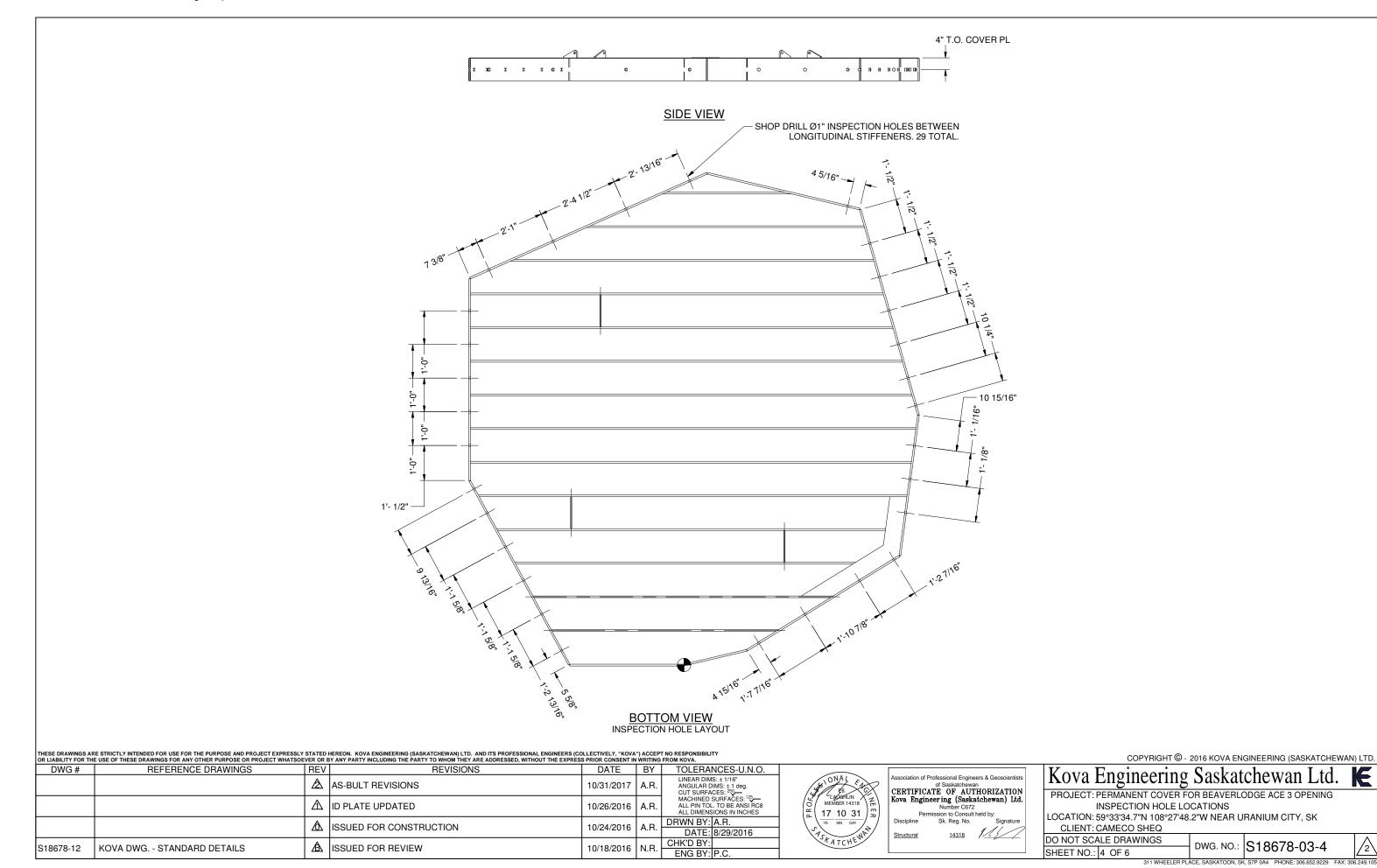
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 3 OPENING
ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS
LOCATION: 59°33'34.7"N 108°27'48.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

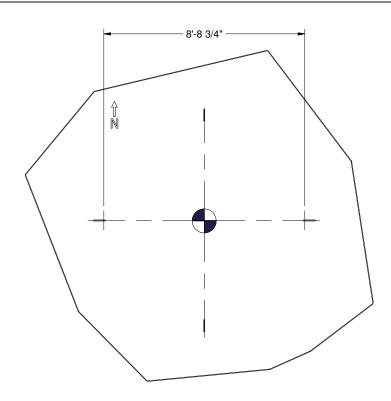
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6

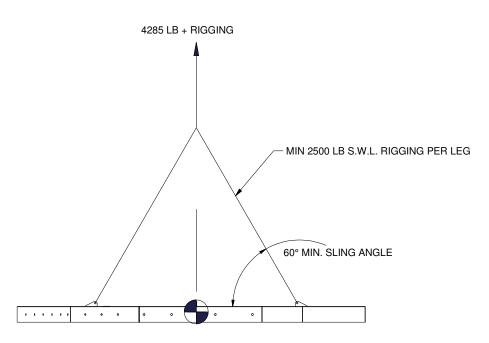
DWG. NO.: S18678-03-2







TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



**TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		A	AS-BULT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
		Δ	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/24/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineer's Coopsinitist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

COPYRIGHT @ - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

### Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. Froject: Permanent Cover for Beaverlodge ace 3 Opening

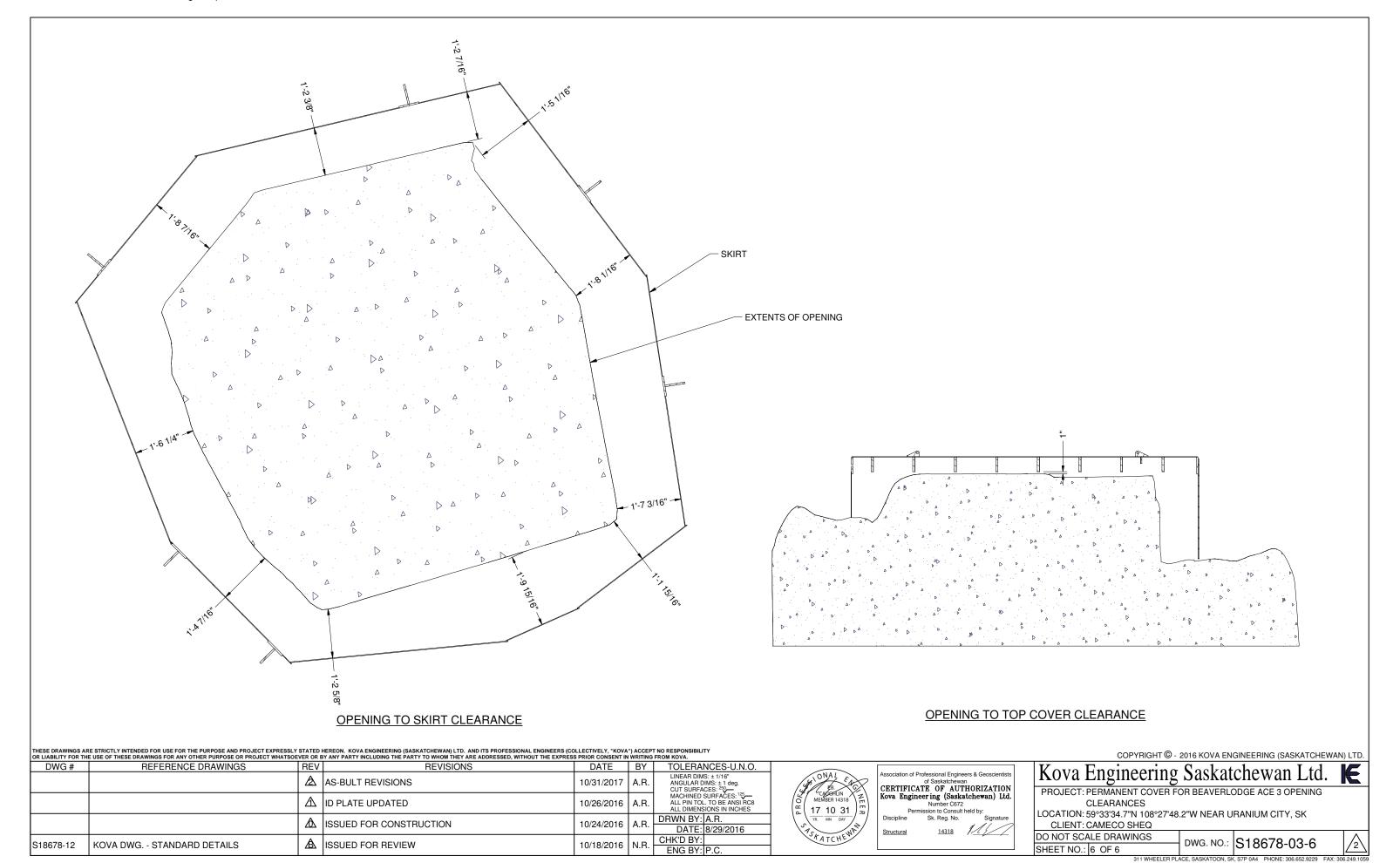
LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'34.7"N 108°27'48.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

SHEET NO.: 5 OF 6

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-03-5 11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105



### 130 Raise

### **ACE 4 – 130 Raise**



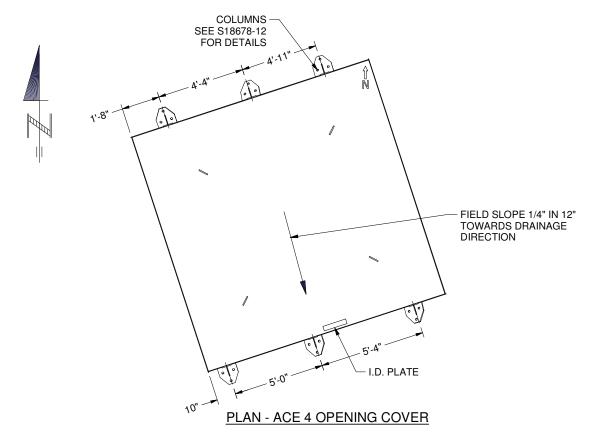
- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

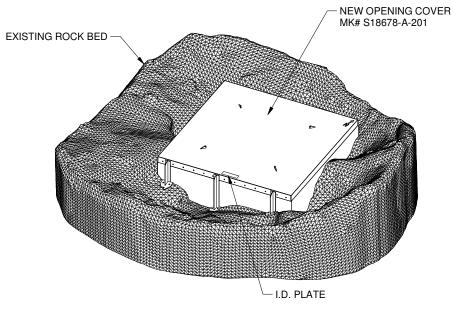
- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 4,810 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



- 1'-3 1/2" · BEAVERLODGE ACE 130 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°33'43.3"N 108°27'19.9"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) 6. TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 3,805 LB AS INSTALLED: 4,810 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV **REVISIONS** TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. A ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 RWN BY: A.R. ◬ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A Issued for review S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672

sion to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

11/ 14318

### Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 4 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

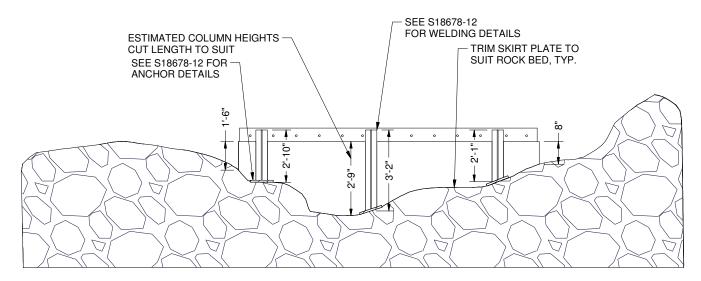
LOCATION: 59°33'43.3"N 108°27'19.9"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-02-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 5

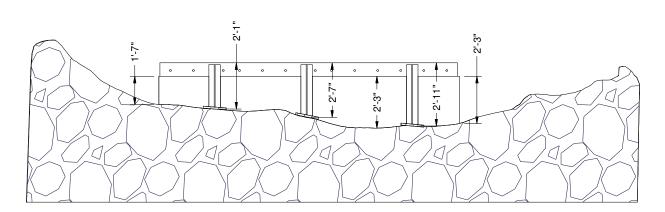
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.24

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

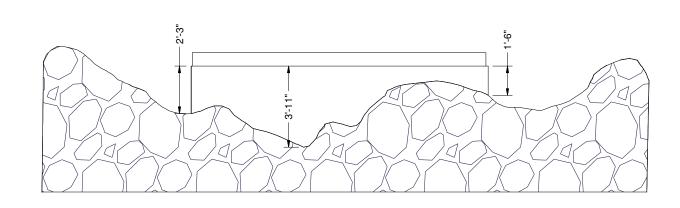
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 182" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



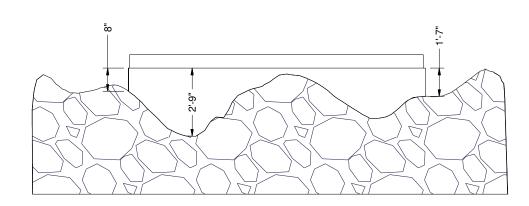
**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH-WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH-EAST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH-EAST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH-WEST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P.C

ONAL FACTOR ONAL F

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

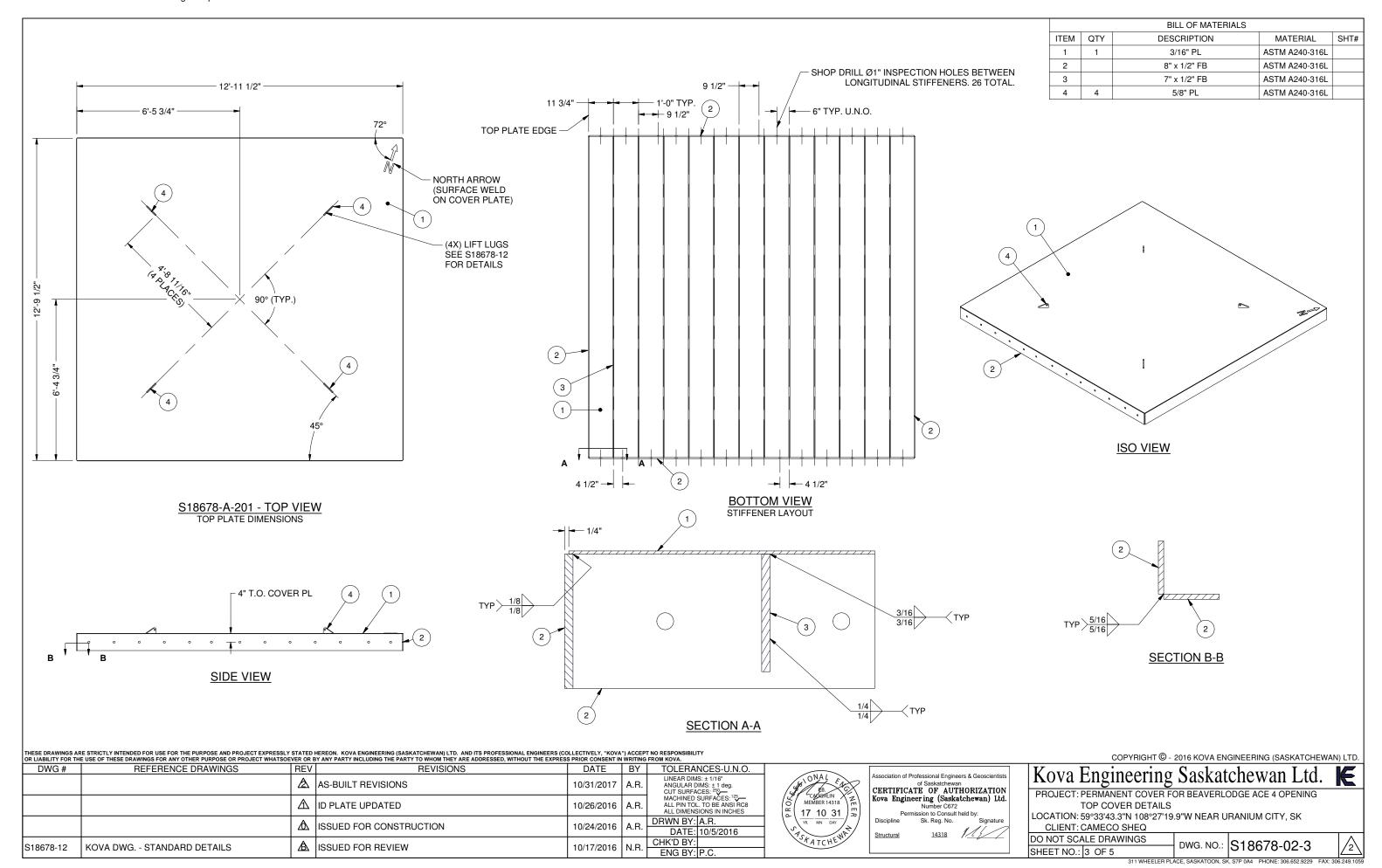
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

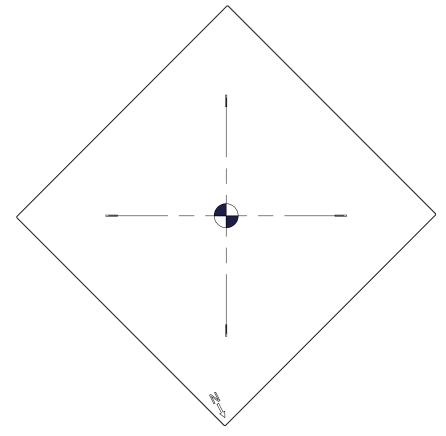
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 4 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59°33'43.3"N 108°27'19.9"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

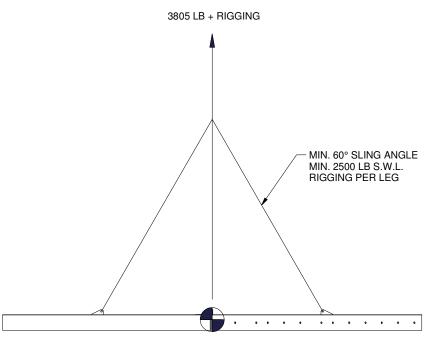
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 5

DWG. NO.: S18678-02-2





### **TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW**



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/24/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW 10/17/2016 N.R. S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: P.C

ONAL EBURN ON AL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists
of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Permission to Consult
Discipline Sk. Reg. No.

Structural 14318

14318 14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE ACE 4 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS

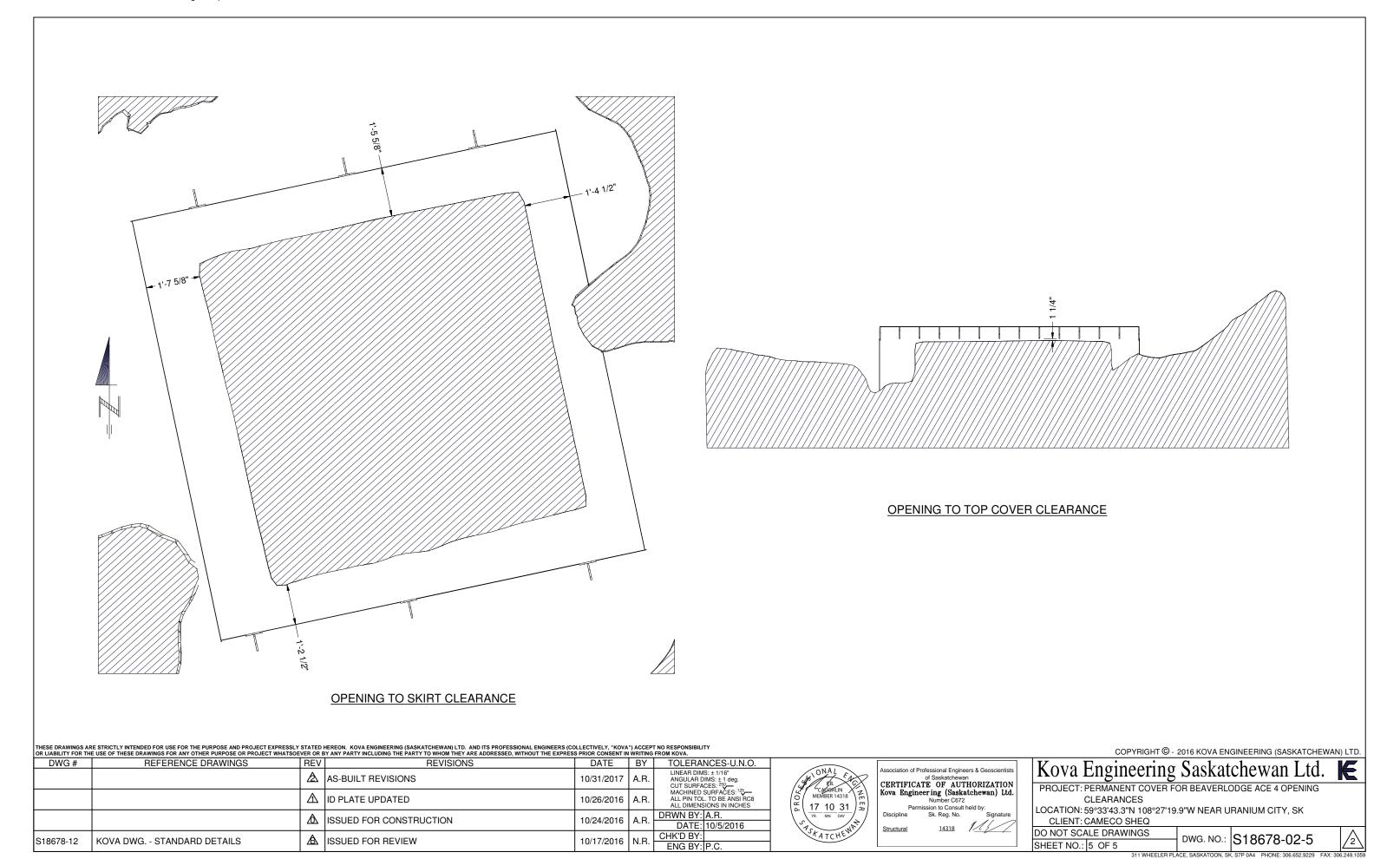
LOCATION: 59°33'43.3"N 108°27'19.9"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 4 OF 5

DWG. NO.: S18678-02-4

311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.



# 810394 Raise

### **DUBYNA 1 - 810394 Raise**

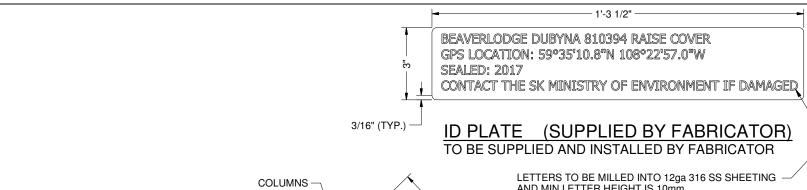


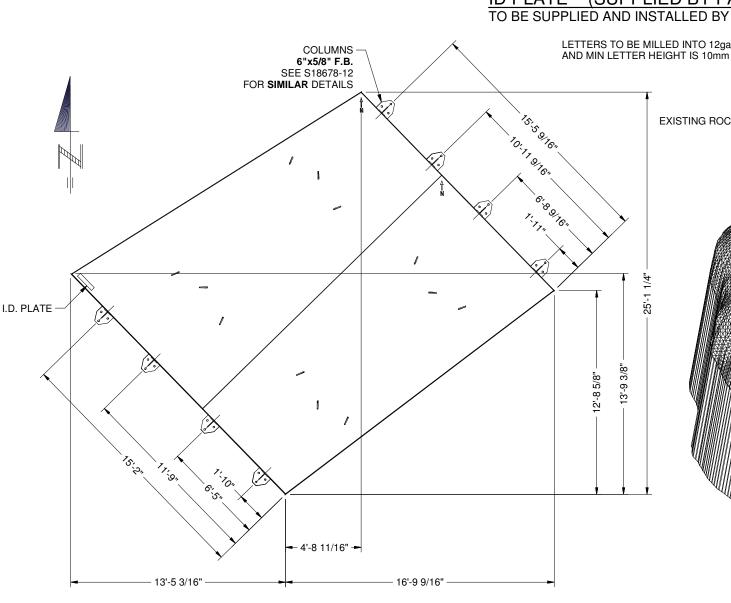
- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL. 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE
- SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL. 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING
- PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION. 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL
- DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

### **COVER CHARACTERISTICS:**

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN **OXYACETYLENE TORCH**
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 12,244 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.





TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 10,435 LB AS INSTALLED: 12,244 LB

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** 

EXISTING ROCK BED NEW OPENING COVER MK# S18678-A-801 I.D. PLATE ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH WEST

PLAN VIEW - DUBYNA 1 OPENING COVER (HORIZONTAL PROJECTED DIMENSIONS SHOWN)

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS DATE TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES A AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R.  $\Delta$ ID PLATE UPDATED A.R. 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ◬ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A Issued for review S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672

ssion to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

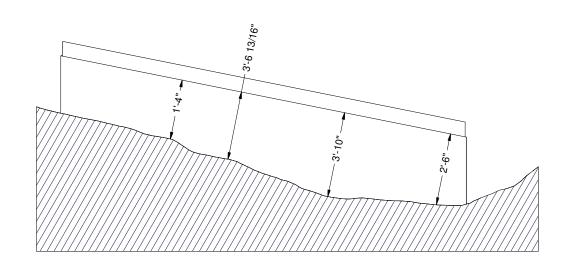
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 1 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°35'10.8"N 108°22'57.0"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

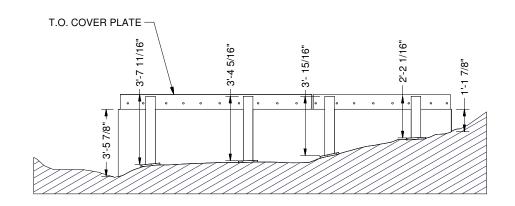
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-08-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229

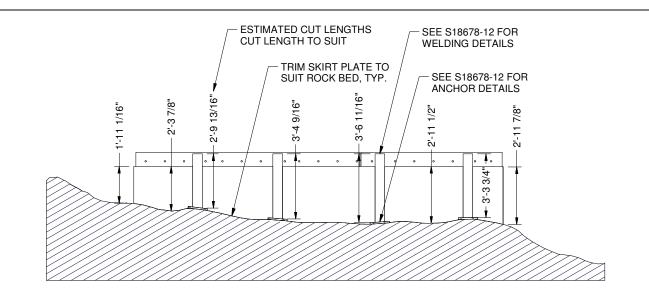
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 303" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
EIGHT (8) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



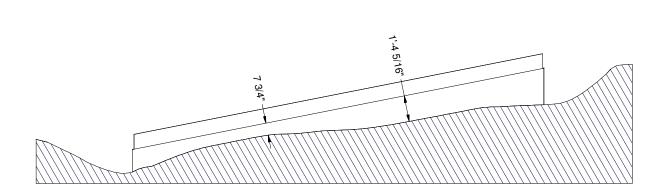
**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH WEST** 



### **ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH EAST**



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P.C

ONAL ENCOURAGE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

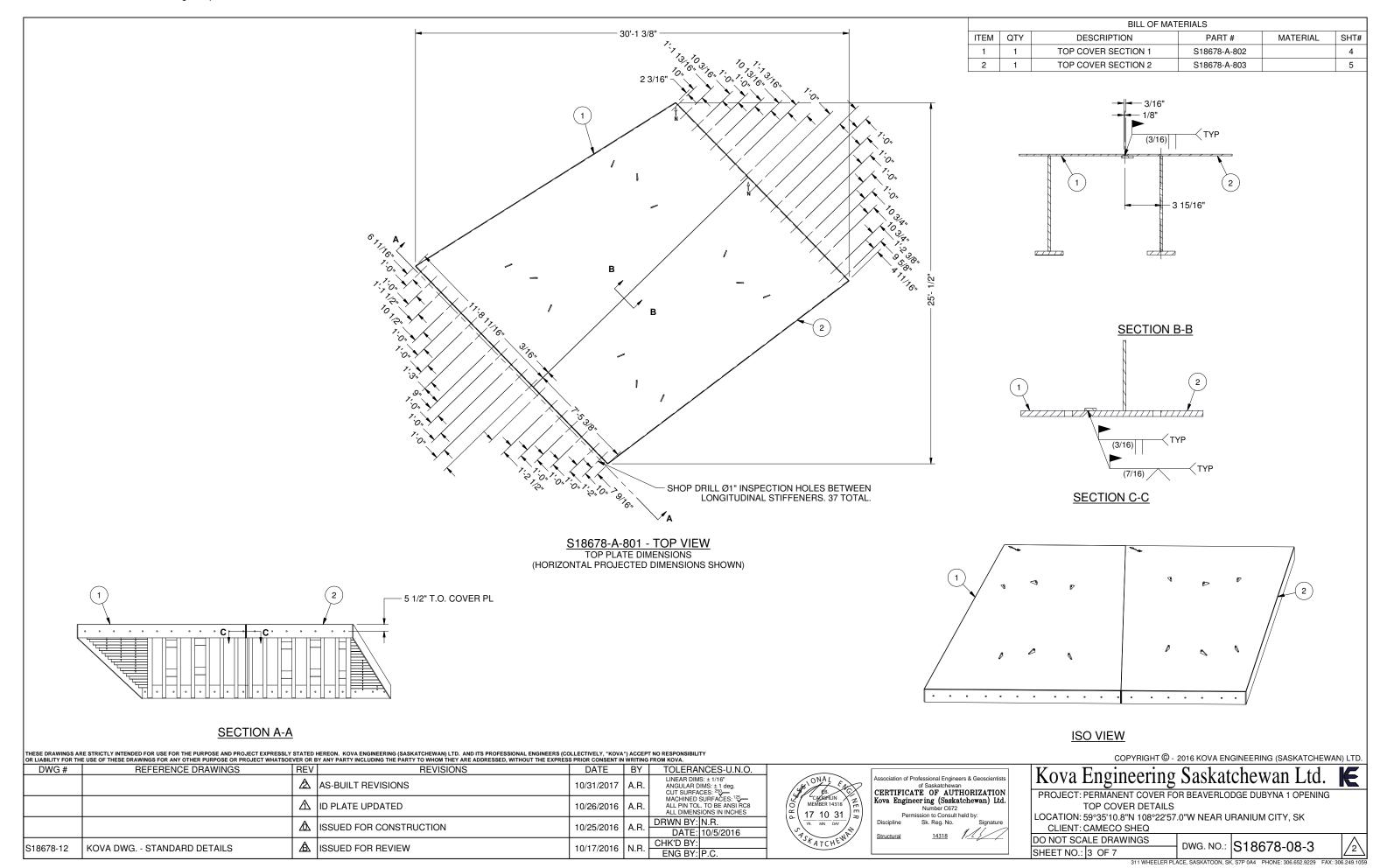
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

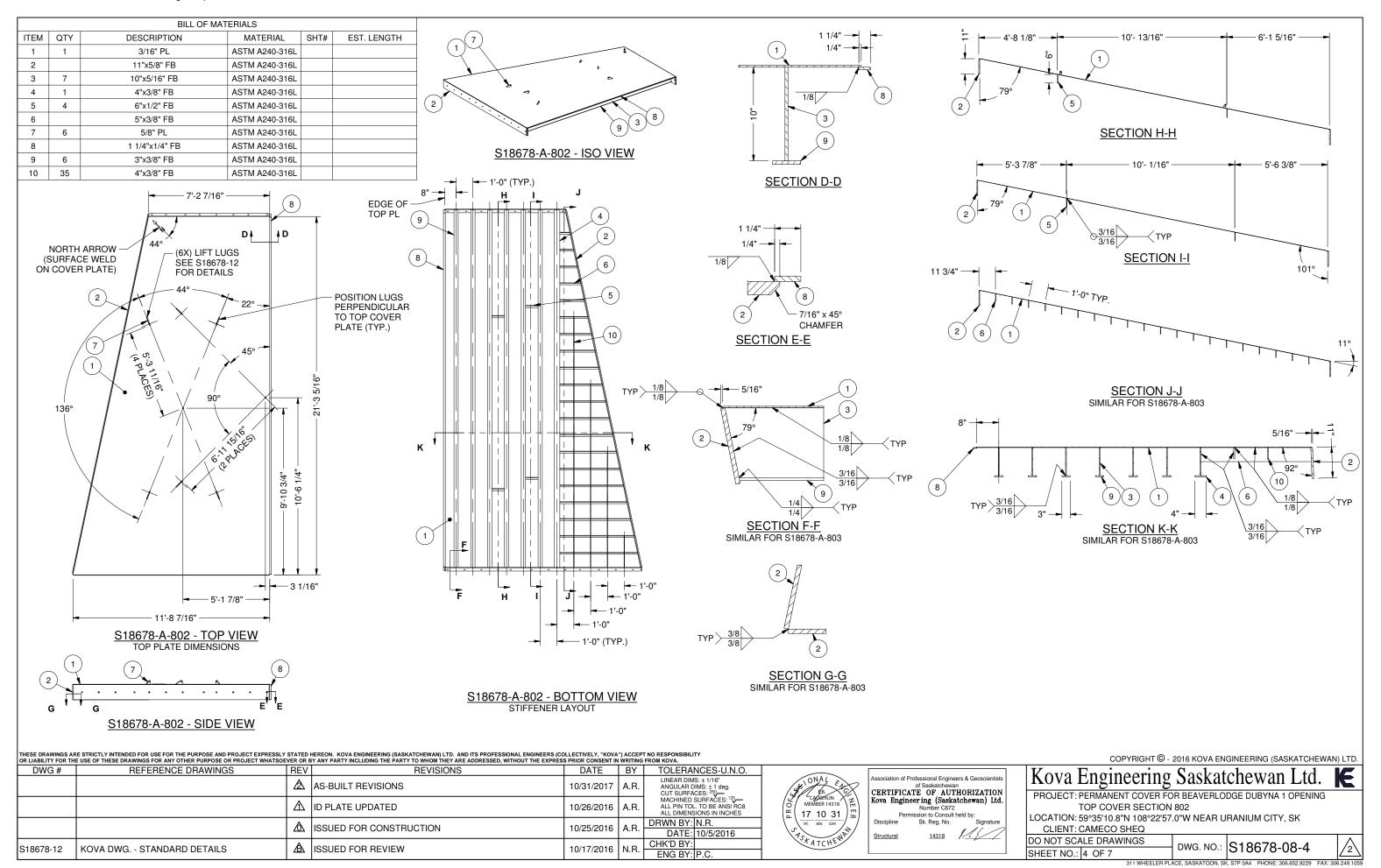
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 1 OPENING
ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS
LOCATION: 59°35'10.8"N 108°22'57.0"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

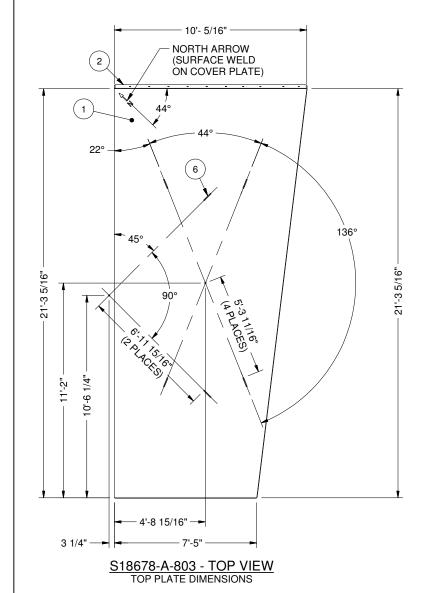
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

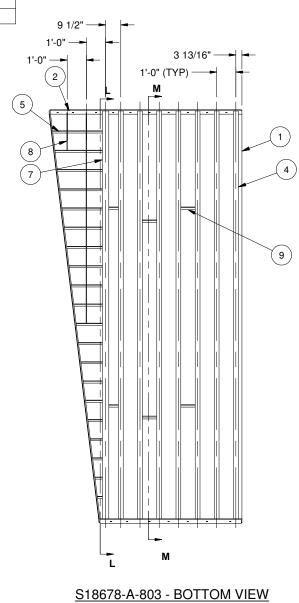
DWG. NO.: \$18678-08-2



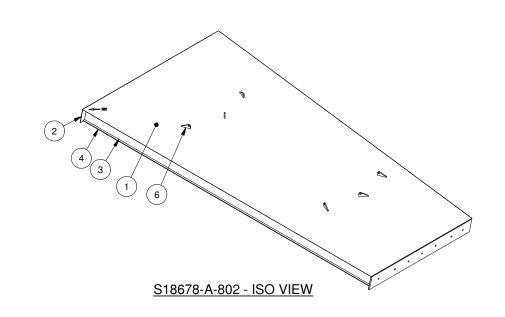


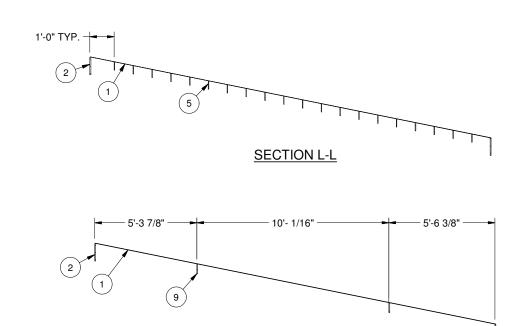
BILL OF MATERIALS							
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	SHT#	EST. LENGTH		
1	1	3/16" PL	ASTM A240-316L				
2		11"x5/8" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
3	8	10"x5/16" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
4	7	3"x3/8" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
5		5"x3/8" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
6	6	5/8" PL	ASTM A240-316L				
7	1	4"x3/8" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
8	13	4"x3/8" FB	ASTM A240-316L				
9	6	6"x1/2" FB	ASTM A240-316L				





STIFFENER LAYOUT





**SECTION M-M** 

SHEET NO.: 5 OF 7

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

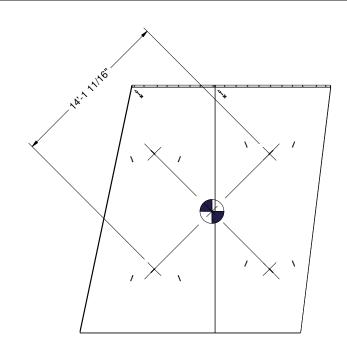
 ${\tt COPYRIGHT} @-{\tt 2016} \ {\tt KOVA} \ {\tt ENGINEERING} \ ({\tt SASKATCHEWAN}) \ {\tt LTD}.$ Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 1 OPENING

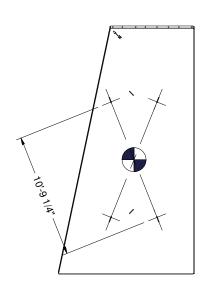
**TOP COVER SECTION 803** 

LOCATION: 59°35'10.8"N 108°22'57.0"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

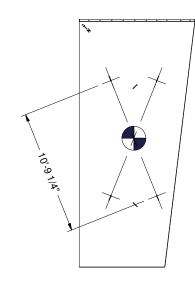
DWG. NO.: |S18678-08-5 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.



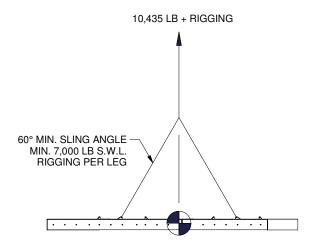
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



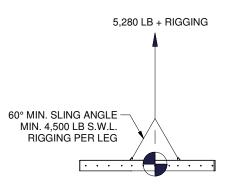
S18678-A-802 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



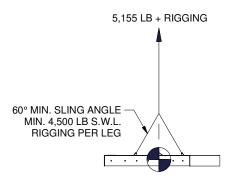
S18678-A-803 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW



S18678-A-802 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW



S18678-A-803 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P.C

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

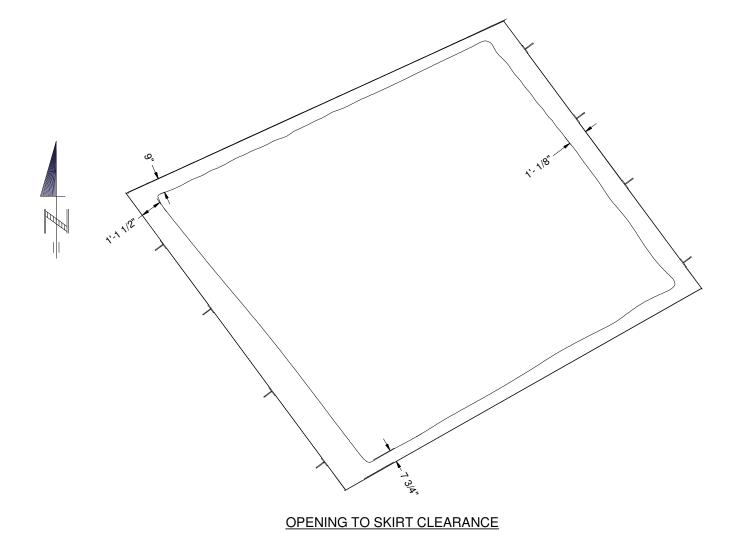
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 1 OPENING

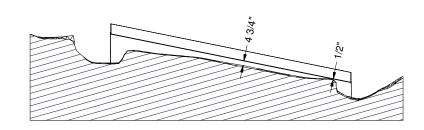
LIFTING DETAILS

SHEET NO.: 6 OF 7

LOCATION: 59°35'10.8"N 108°22'57.0"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

> DWG. NO.: S18678-08-6 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.





OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/5/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. S18678-12 ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

 ${\tt COPYRIGHT} @-{\tt 2016} \ {\tt KOVA} \ {\tt ENGINEERING} \ ({\tt SASKATCHEWAN}) \ {\tt LTD}.$ Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 1 OPENING

CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59°35'10.8"N 108°22'57.0"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

DWG. NO.: S18678-08-7

# 820694 Raise

### **DUBYNA 2 - 820694 Raise**



- GENERAL NOTES:

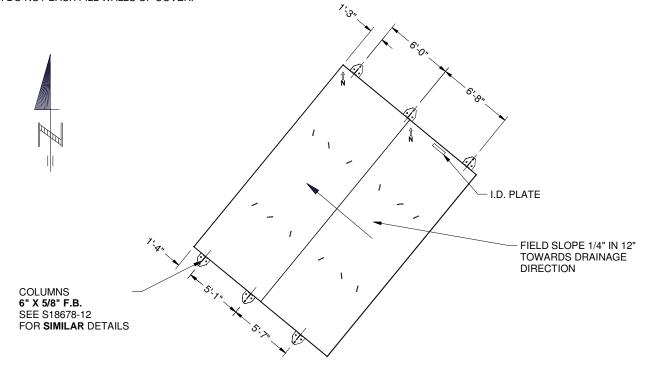
  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

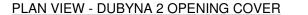
  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.

  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE
- MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS
- OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

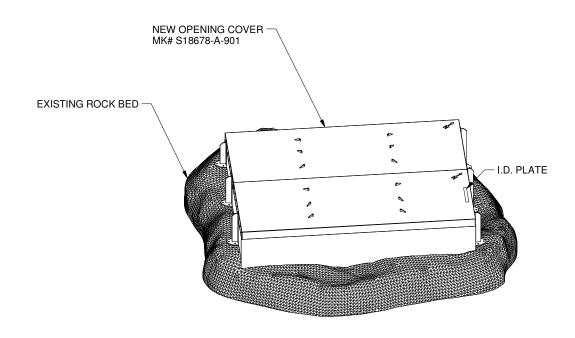
  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 9,490LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.





1'-3 1/2" BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 820694 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°35'16.9"N 108°22'54.7"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 7,750 LB AS INSTALLED: 9,490 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HE	EREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) L'	TD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVE	LY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILIT

OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WITHING FROM KOVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: 250 MACHINED SURFACES: 125		
		A	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125 ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		Δ	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016		
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

17 10 31

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

Structural

LOCATION: 59°35'16.9"N 108°22'54.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK 14318

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

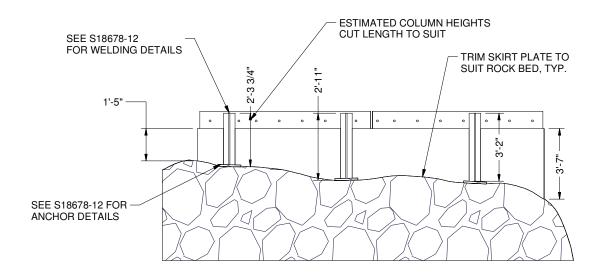
### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

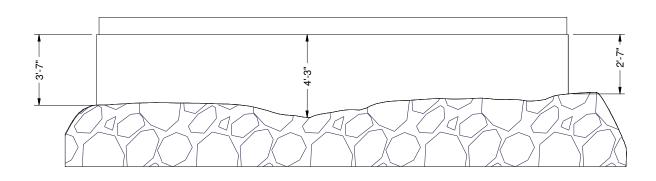
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 2 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: |S18678-09-1

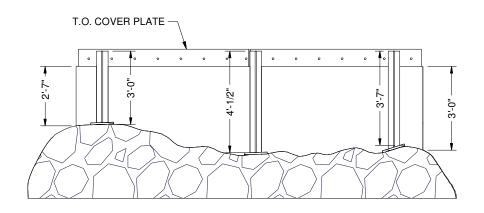
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 244" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

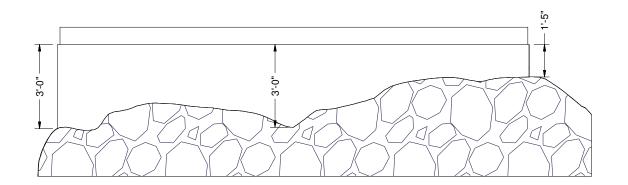




**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH-EAST** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH-WEST** 





**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH-WEST** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH-EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.C

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

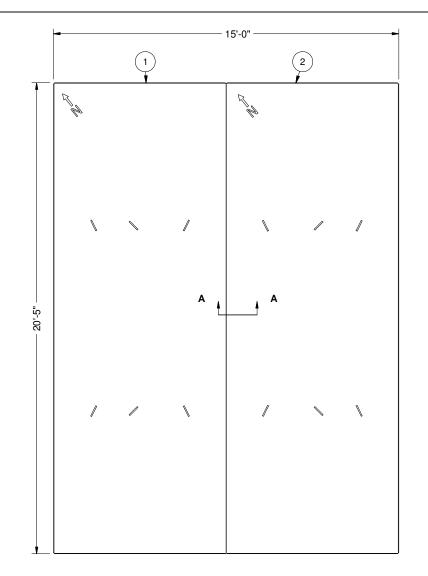
### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

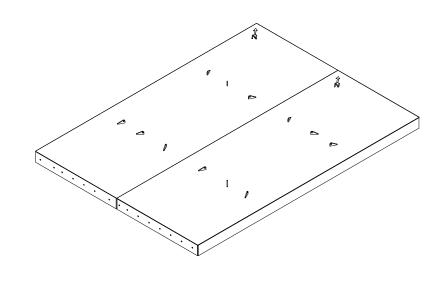
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 2 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59°35'16.9"N 108°22'54.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

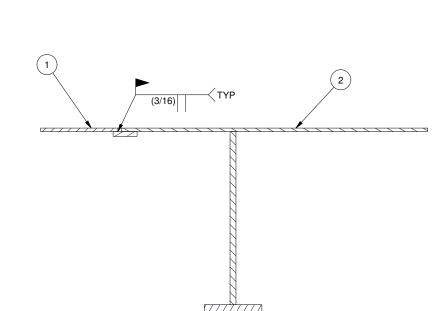
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-09-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6





S18678-A-901 - ISO VIEW



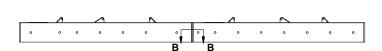
ITEM QTY

2

**SECTION A-A** 

**SECTION B-B** 

S18678-A-901 - TOP VIEW TOP PLATE DIMENSIONS



S18678-A-901 - SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
		Δ	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists ASSOCIATION OF Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: ne Sk. Reg. No. S

14318 1/2/ Structural

### Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K**

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART#

S18678-A-902

S18678-A-903

MATERIAL

SHT#

DESCRIPTION

**COVER SECTION 1** 

**COVER SECTION 2** 

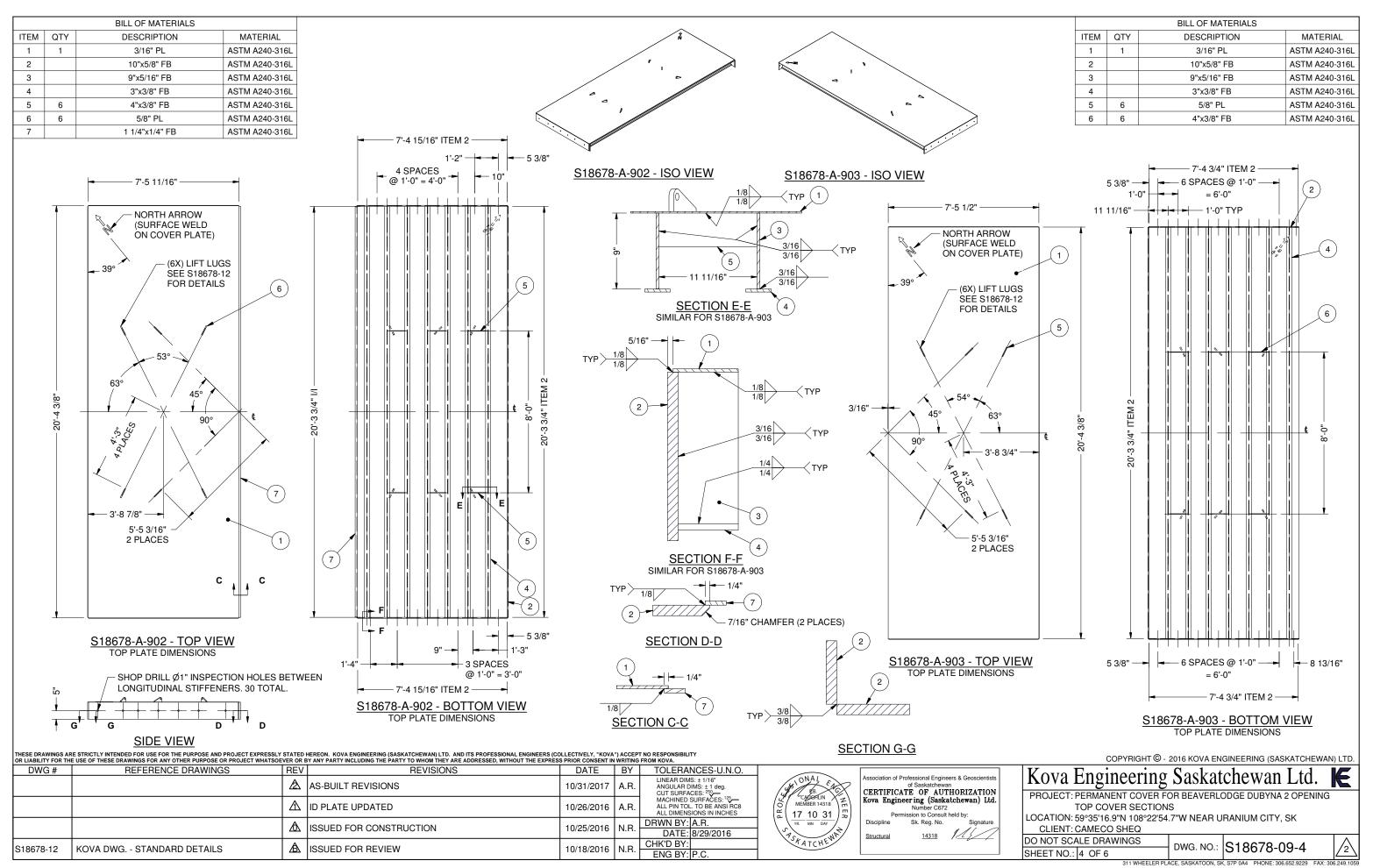
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 2 OPENING

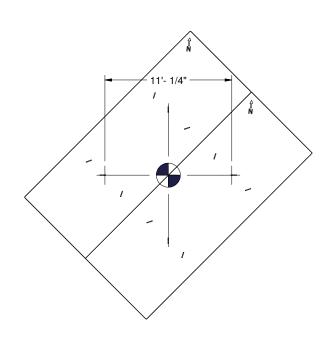
TOP COVER DETAILS LOCATION: 59°35'16.9"N 108°22'54.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

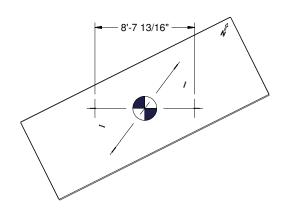
DWG. NO.: S18678-09-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 6 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.108

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

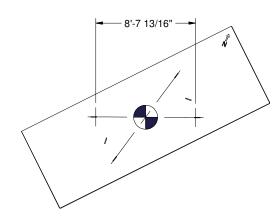




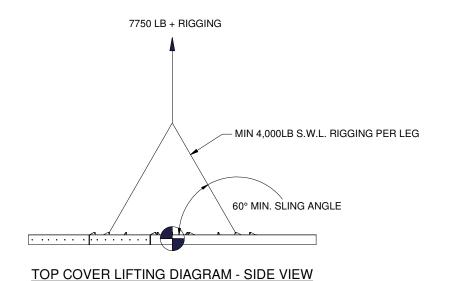
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM



COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM S18678-A-902



COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM S18678-A-903



3889 LB + RIGGING

MIN 2,000LB S.W.L. RIGGING PER LEG

60° MIN. SLING ANGLE

COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW S18678-A-902

3861 LB + RIGGING

MIN 2,000LB S.W.L. RIGGING PER LEG

60° MIN. SLING ANGLE

COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW
\$18678-A-903

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY NO BLAD THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT WAS ANY PARTY INCI LIDING THE PROTY STOWN HEREON WITHOUT THE EXPRESS DEPORT OF REPORT AND PROJECT WAS ANY PARTY INCI LIDING THE PROTY TO WHAT HERE AND PROJECT HEREON. WITHOUT THE PROPESSION WITHOUT THE EXPRESS DEPORT OF REPORT AND PROJECT WAS ANY PARTY INCI LIDING THE PROTY TO WHAT HE PR

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.							
DWG # REFERENCE DRAWINGS F		REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>		
		Λ	ID PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016		
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

ONAL ENGINEER 14318

TR. MAN DAY

STATCHENIN

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE DUBYNA 2 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°35'16.9"N 108°22'54.7"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

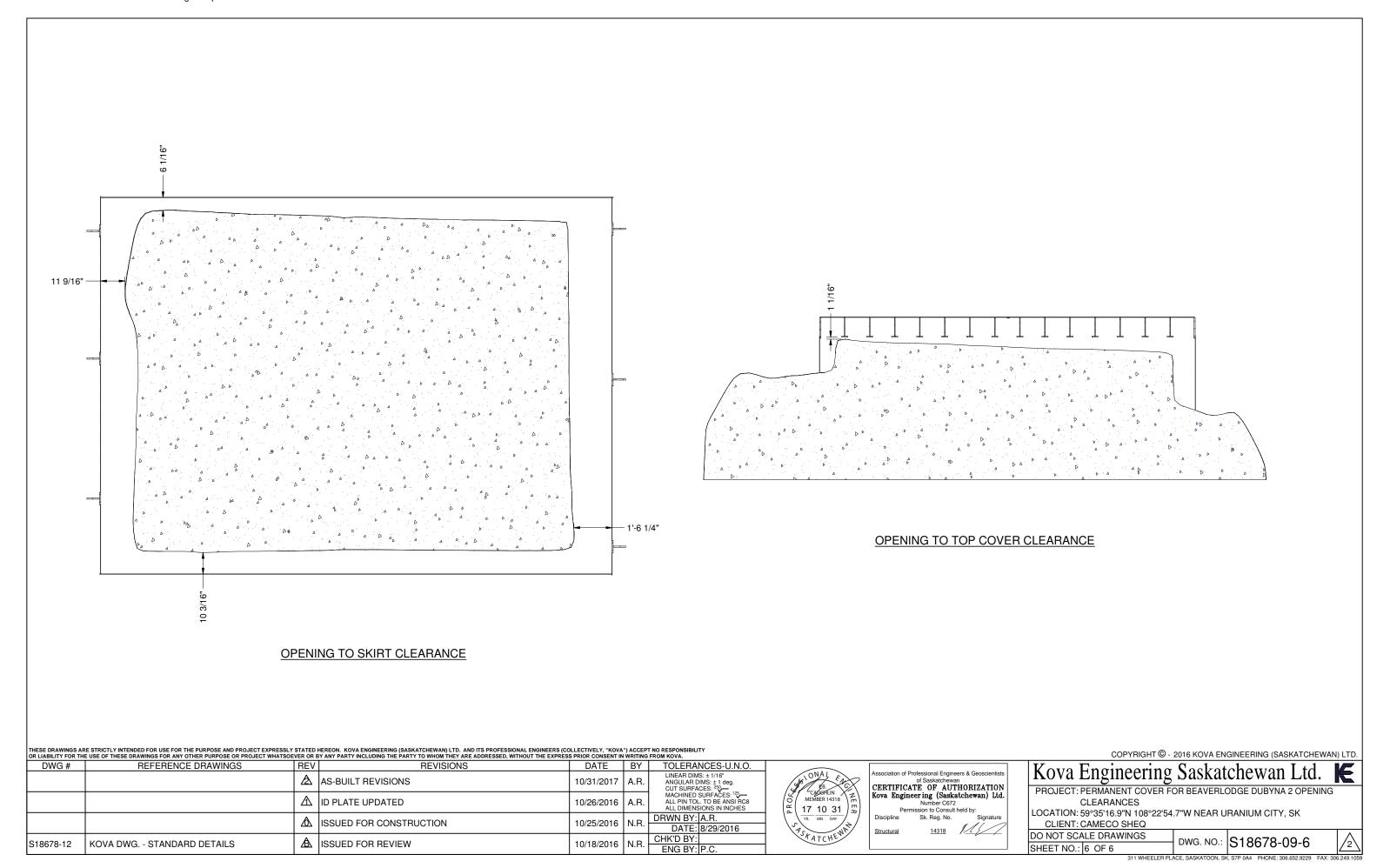
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 5 OF 6

DWG. NO.: S18678-09-5

311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.



### FAY 10 Raise

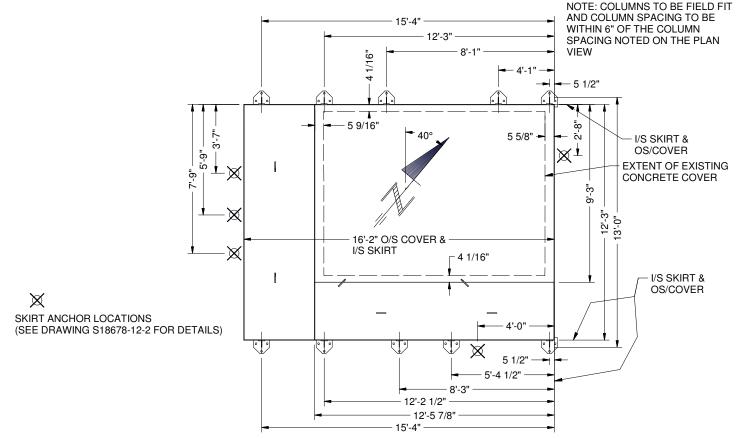
### **FAY 10 Raise**



### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP. 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. ALL ITEMS ARE EXISTING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, (M) DENOTES MODIFIED ITEM, (N) DENOTES NEW ITEM.
- 15. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGS. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY
- 16. (N) DENOTES ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE SUPPLIED BETWEEN DECEMBER 2016 AND SPRING OF 2017. (E) DENOTES ITEMS THAT WERE SUPPLIED DURING THE SPRING OF 2016.

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD. COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL, WITHOUT DELIBERATE SABOTAGE. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 5,066 LBS
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OR TOP OF COVERA



### PLAN VIEW - FAY 10 OPENING COVER

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		4	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —
		<u> </u>	REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT	11/18/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		A	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: JG DATE: 11/13/2015
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	A	ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT	10/25/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC



sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 sion to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

14318

11/2

(0.10.11.1
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Lt
DDG IEGT DEDMANENT CTAINLEGG OTERL GOVER FOR DEAVERLODGE FAV 48 OR

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S17550-01-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 10

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249

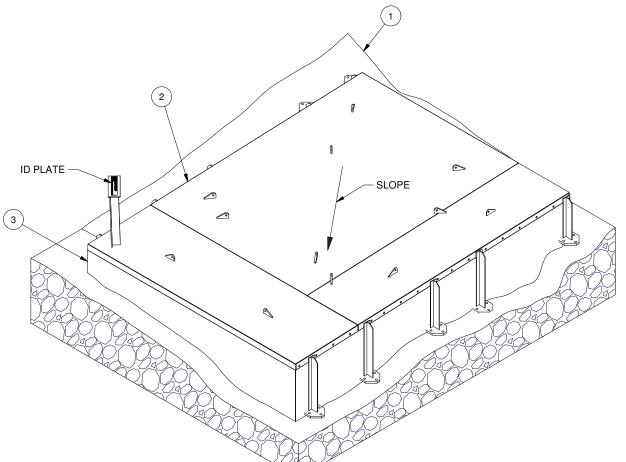
BILL OF MATERIALS										
TEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MATERIAL	SHT#					
1		(E) ROCK BED								
2	1	(M) EXTENDED TOP COVER	MK#S17550-A-101		3					
3		(E) 12 ga. SKIRT SHEETING		ASTM A240-316L						
	STIMATED WEIGHTS:									
$\sim$	OP COVER W/O RIGGING: 4 072 LBS									

TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 4,072 LBS AS INSTALLED: 5,066 LBS

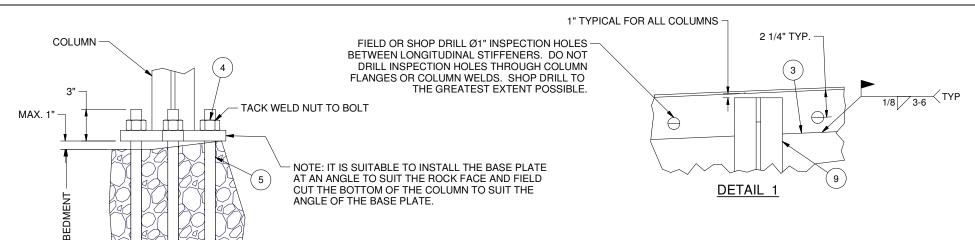


12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN

LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm



ISO VIEW - LOOKING NORTH COPYRIGHT @ - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

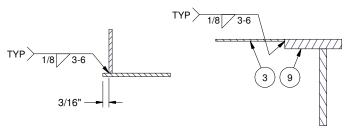


1"Ø 316 STAINLESS STEEL ALL-THREAD ANCHORED

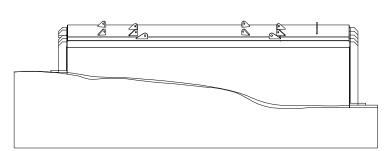
USING HILTI HIT-RE 500 EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM OR EQUIVALENT.
FOLLOW MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORAGE.

		BILL OF N	MATERIALS		
ITEM QTY DESCRIPTION			PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#
1		(E) ROCK BED			
2	1	(M) EXTENDED TOP COVER	MK#S17550-A-101		3
3		(E) 12 ga. SKIRT SHEETING		ASTM A240-316L	
4	48	(E) Ø1" HEAVY HEX NUT		ASTM A194 GR. B8M	
5	24	(E) Ø1" ALL THREAD		ASTM A193 GR. B8M	
6	~24	(E) 3/8" SKIRT TAB		ASTM A240-316L	
7	~24	(E) Ø5/8" NUT		ASTM A194 GR. B8M	
8	~24	(E) Ø5/8" ALL THREAD		ASTM A193 GR. B8M	
9	8	(E) COLUMN ASSEMBLY	MK#S17550-A-104		6

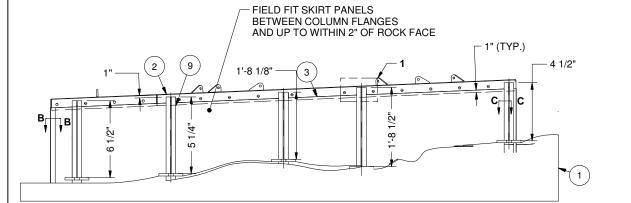
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 13'-9 3/4" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH BE SUPPLIED PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.

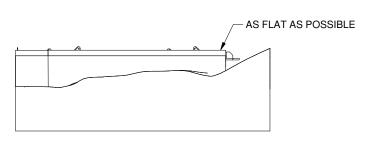


**SECTION B-B** 

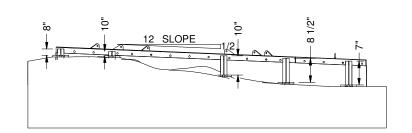


**OPENING COVER - LOOKING NORTHEAST** 





**OPENING COVER - LOOKING SOUTHWEST** 



**OPENING COVER - LOOKING SOUTHEAST** 

### OPENING COVER - MK#S17550-A-101 - LOOKING NORTHWEST

TYPICAL COLUMN ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		4	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —
		3	REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT	11/18/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		A	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: JG DATE: 11/13/2015
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Λ	ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT	10/25/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Permission to Consult held by:

14318

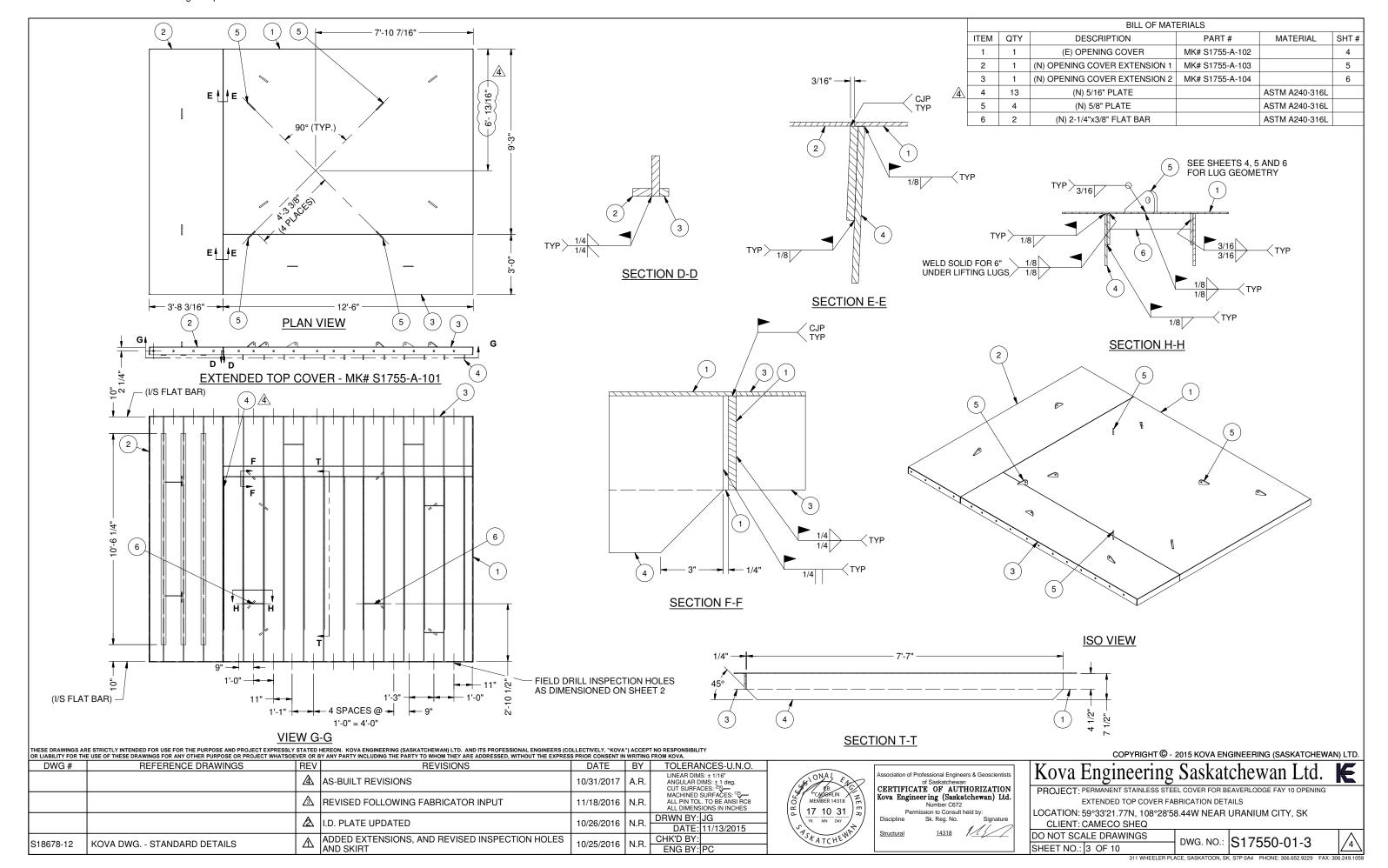
COPYRIGHT @ - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SAS	KAICHEW	AN) LI
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan	Ltd.	K

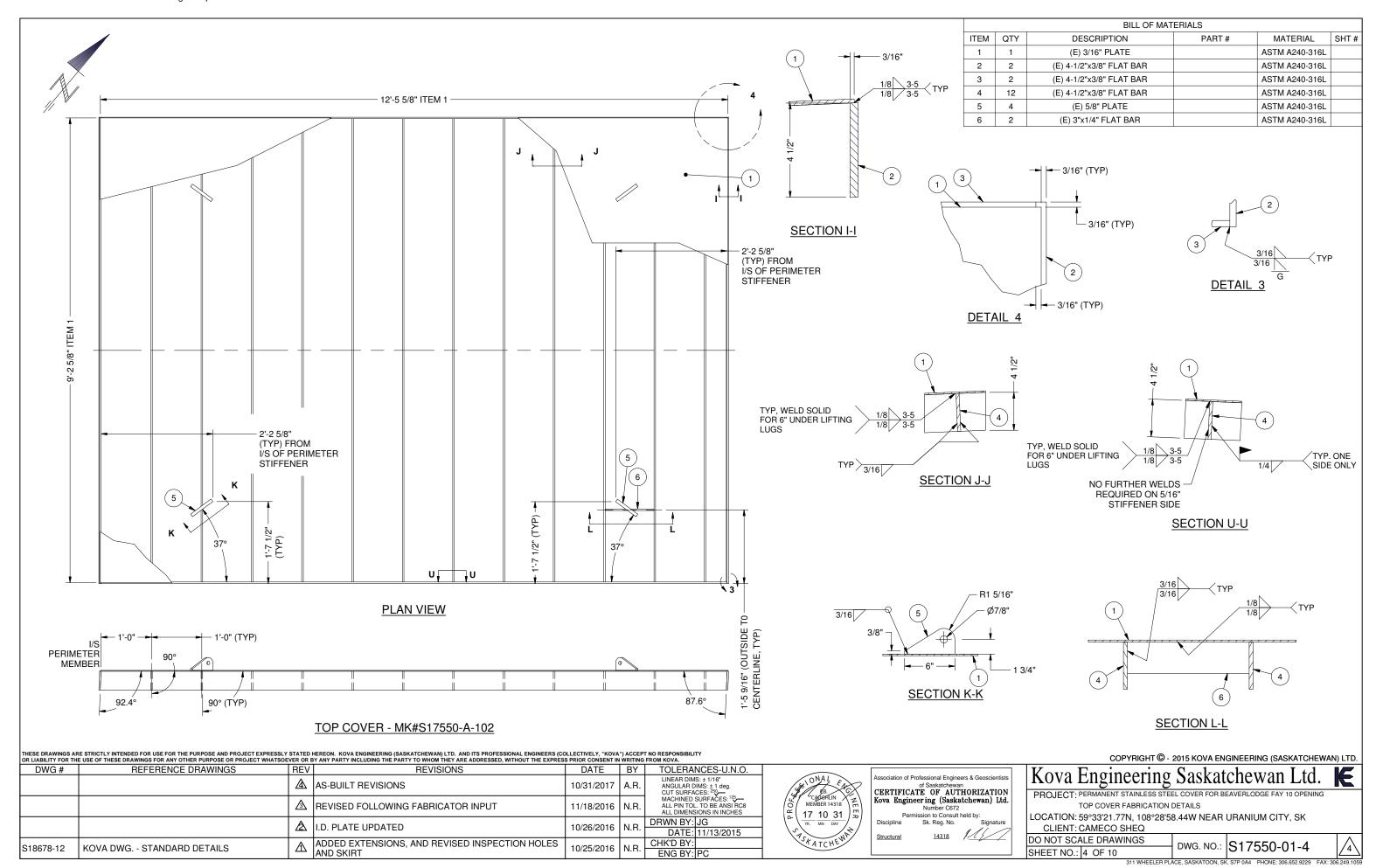
SECTION C-C

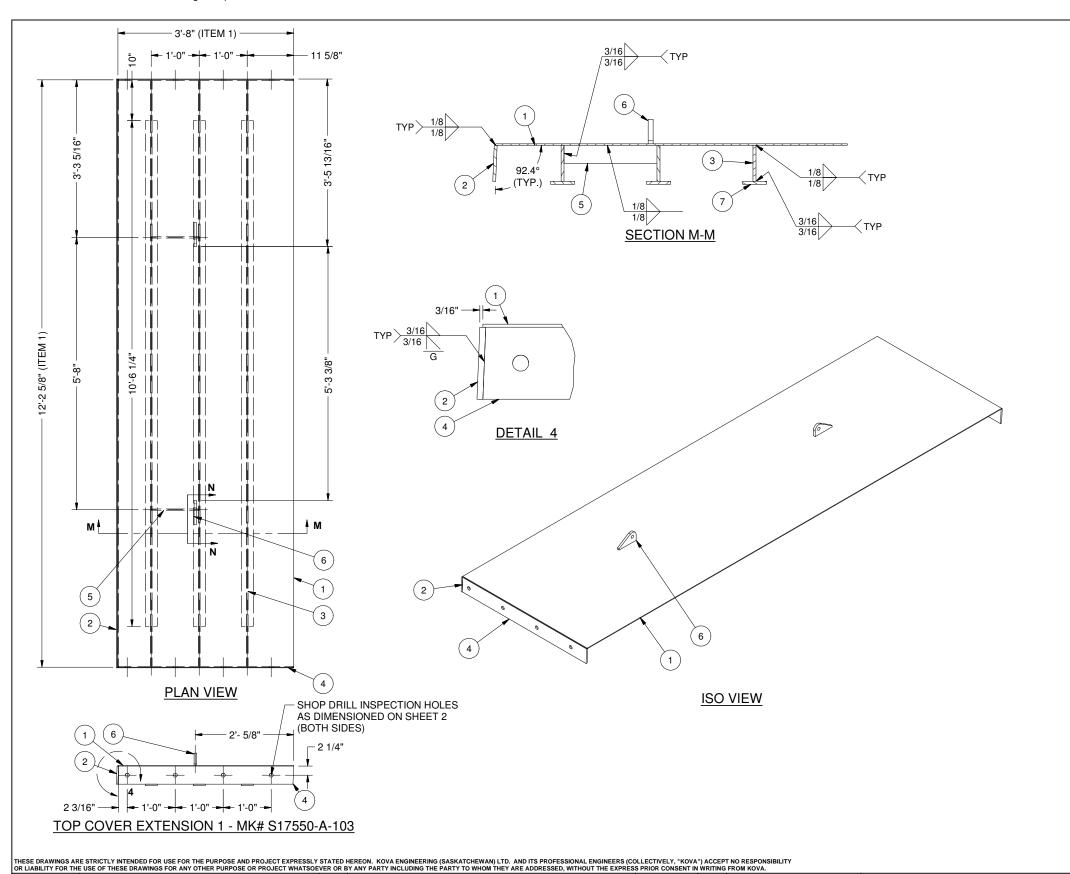
PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING

INSTALLATION DETAILS LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

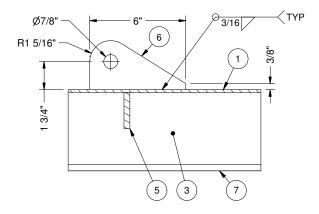
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S17550-01-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 10







	BILL OF MATERIALS								
	ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#			
	1	1	(N) 3/16" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L				
	2	1	(N) 4-1/2"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L				
	3	3	(N) 4-1/2"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L				
	4	2	(N) 4-1/2"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L				
	5	2	(N) 2-1/4"x3/8" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L				
	6	2	(N) 5/8" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L				
4	7	3	(N) 3/8" x 3" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L				



SECTION N-N

COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS DWG# REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT 11/18/2016 DRWN BY: JG ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DATE: 11/13/2015 ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT CHK'D BY: 10/25/2016 S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: PO

17 10 31

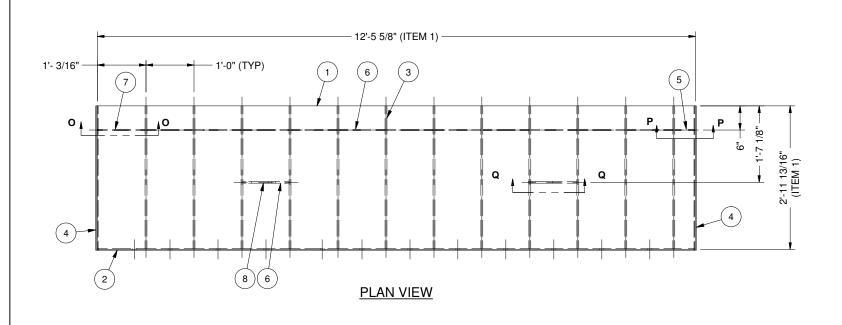
ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

Kova Engin	eering (Saskat	chewan) Ltd.						
Number C672								
Permission to Consult held by:								
Discipline	Sk. Reg. No.	Signature						
Structural	14318	11/1						

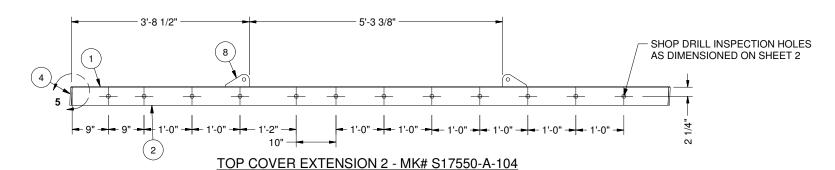
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.	K
PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING	
TOP COVER EXTENSION 1 FABRICATION DETAILS	
I OCATION: 59°33'21 77N 108°28'58 44W NEAR LIBANIUM CITY SK	

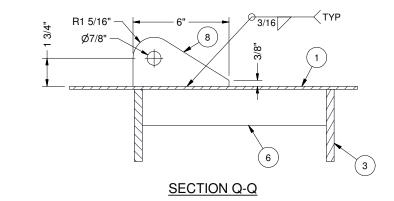
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

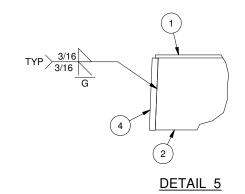
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S17550-01-5 SHEET NO.: 5 OF 10



	ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#
	1	1	(N) 3/16" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L	
	2	1	(N) 4-1/2"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
4	3	12	(N) 4-1/2"x1/2" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
	4	2	(N) 4-1/2"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
	5	1	(N) 2-1/4"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
	6	13	(N) 2-1/4"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
	7	1	(N) 2-1/4"x3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A240-316L	
	8	2	(N) 5/8" PLATE		ASTM A240-316L	







TYP \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	3/16" 1 92° 7	1/8 TYP	3/16" 92°
	4	//	SECTION P-P
	SECTION O	<u>)-O</u>	

	THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.											
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.						
		<b>A</b>	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —						
		<u> </u>	REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT	11/18/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES						
		A	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: JG DATE: 11/13/2015						
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Δ	ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT	10/25/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC						

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. Froject: Permanent stainless steel cover for Beaverlodge fay 10 Opening

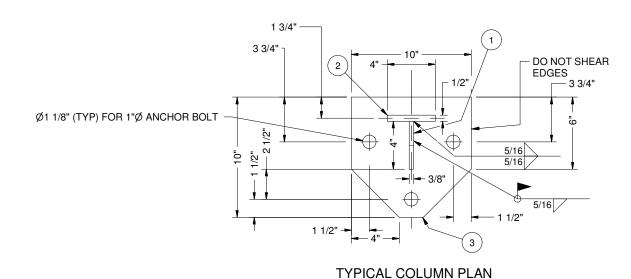
TOP COVER EXTENSION 2 FABRICATION DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S17550-01-6 SHEET NO.: 6 OF 10

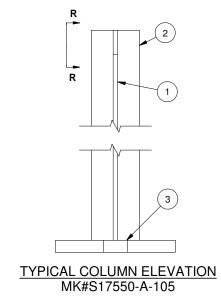
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.





**SECTION R-R** 



THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 <u> 3</u> REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT 11/18/2016 DRWN BY: JG ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DATE: 11/13/2015 ADDED LA ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES CHK'D BY: 10/25/2016 S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: PC

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by:

ITEM QTY

REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

1

2

3

Sk. Reg. No. 14318

## COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

BILL OF MATERIALS

NOTE: QUANTITIES IN BOM ARE FOR ONE OF EACH ASSEMBLY ONLY. EIGHT (8) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES

PART#

MATERIAL

ASTM A240-316L

ASTM A240-316L

ASTM A240-316L

SHT#

DESCRIPTION

(E) 4x3/8" FLAT BAR

(E) 4x1/2" FLAT BAR

(E) 1" PLATE

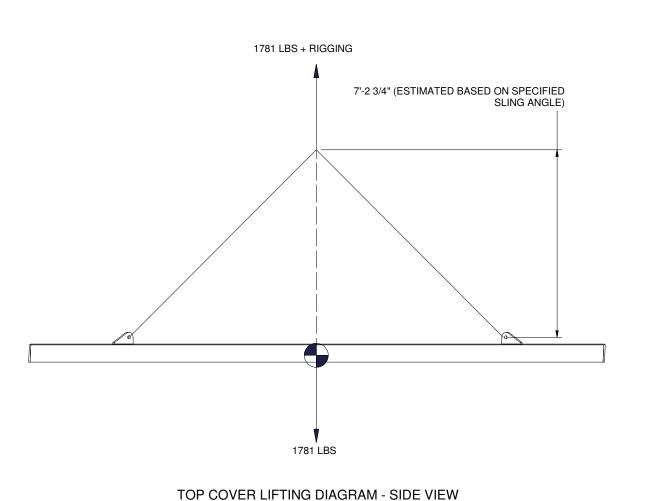
PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING

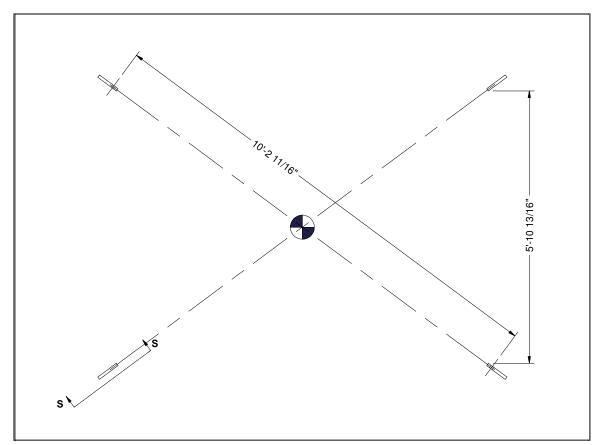
COLUMN ASSEMBLY FABRICATION DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

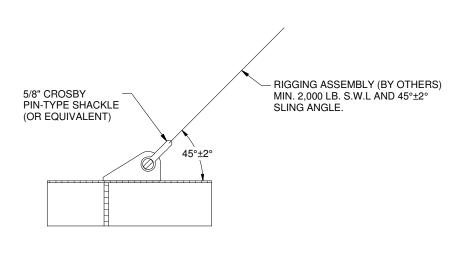
SHEET NO.: 7 OF 10

DWG. NO.: |S17550-01-7 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10





### TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - PLAN VIEW



**SECTION S-S** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 <u> 3</u> REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT 11/18/2016 DRWN BY: JG ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DATE: 11/13/2015 ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT CHK'D BY: 10/25/2016 S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: PC

ONAL CARCELLA CARCELL

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Structural 14318

# COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING

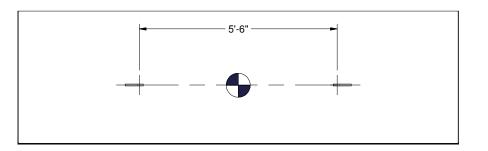
COVER LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

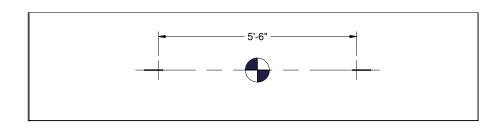
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 8 OF 10

DWG. NO.: S17550-01-8

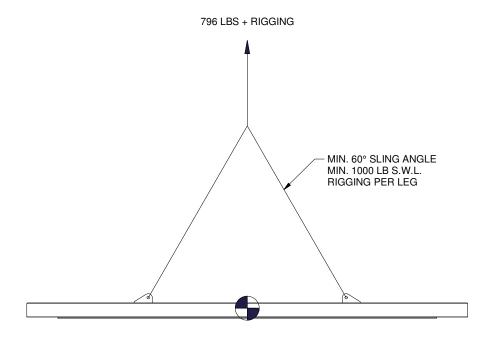
311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105



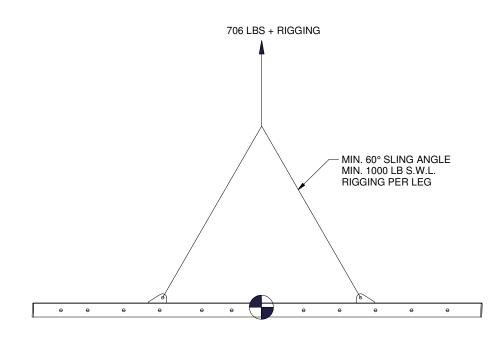
TOP COVER EXTENSION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - PLAN VIEW



TOP COVER EXTENSION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - PLAN VIEW



TOP COVER EXTENSION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW



TOP COVER EXTENSION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

REFERENCE DRAWINGS DWG# REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT 11/18/2016 DRWN BY: JG ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DATE: 11/13/2015 ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES CHK'D BY: 10/25/2016 S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: PC

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 10 OPENING

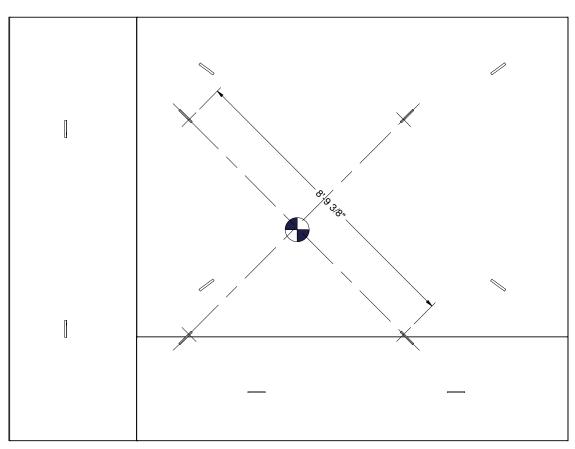
COVER EXTENSION ASSEMBLY LIFTING DETAILS

SHEET NO.: 9 OF 10

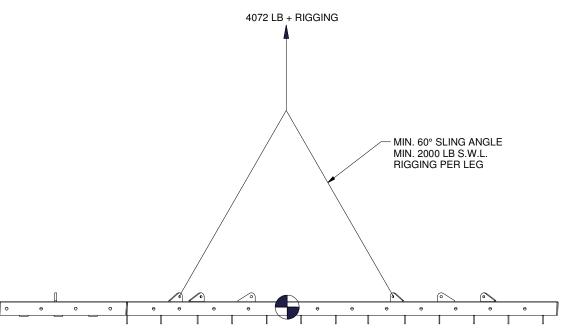
LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: |S17550-01-9 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10

COPYRIGHT © - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.



**EXTENDED TOP COVER LIFTING DETAIL - PLAN VIEW** 



EXTENDED TOP COVER LIFTING DETAIL - SIDE VIEW

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		4	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	CUT SURFACES: 250—
		<u> </u>	REVISED FOLLOWING FABRICATOR INPUT	11/18/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		A	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: JG DATE: 11/13/2015
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	A	ADDED EXTENSIONS, AND REVISED INSPECTION HOLES AND SKIRT	10/25/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC

17 10 31

ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT @ - 2015 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. Reproject: Permanent stainless steel cover for Beaverlodge fay 10 Opening

EXTENDED TOP COVER ASSEMBLY LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'21.77N, 108°28'58.44W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S17550-01-10 SHEET NO.: 10 OF 10 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

# HAB 2 - 013904 Raise

### **HAB 2 - 013904 Raise**



- GENERAL NOTES:

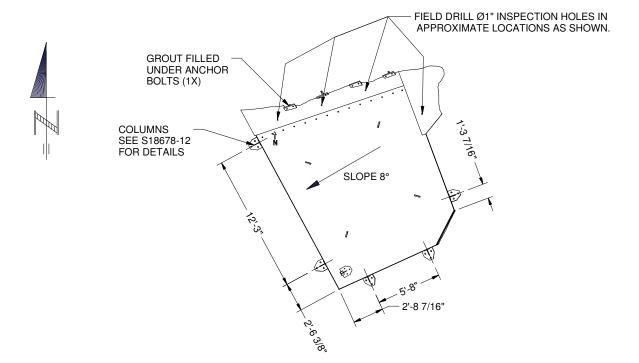
  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.

  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE
- MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS
- OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 5732 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



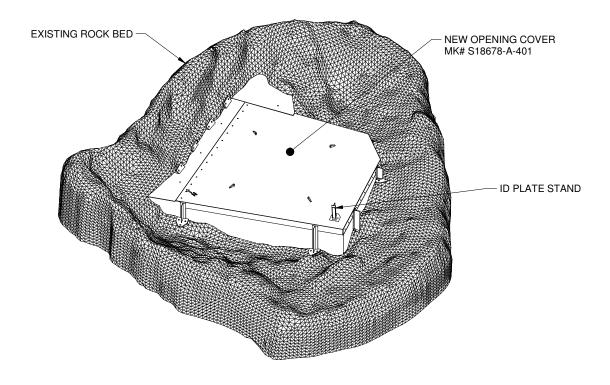
### PLAN VIEW - HAB 2 OPENING COVER

1'-5 1/2" BEAVERLODGE HAB 013904 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°37'21.5"N 108°25'30.6"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED **→** 1 1/4" TYP.

ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR

> LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 4242 LB AS INSTALLED: 5732 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS DATE TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES A AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R.  $\Delta$ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 RWN BY: A.R. ◬ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A Issued for review S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.

17 10 31

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Sk. Reg. No. 11/2 14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 2 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°37'21.5"N 108°25'30.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

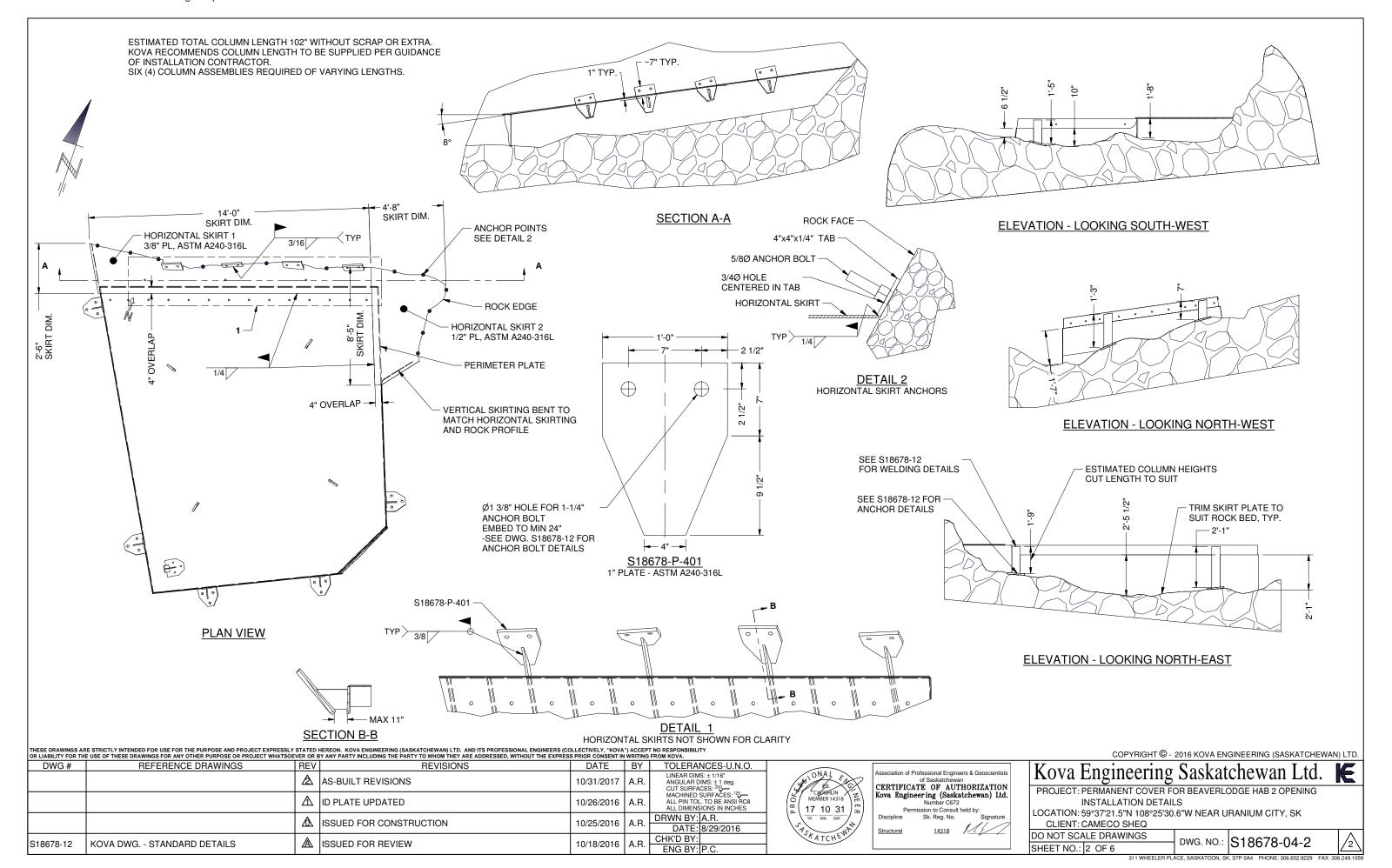
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

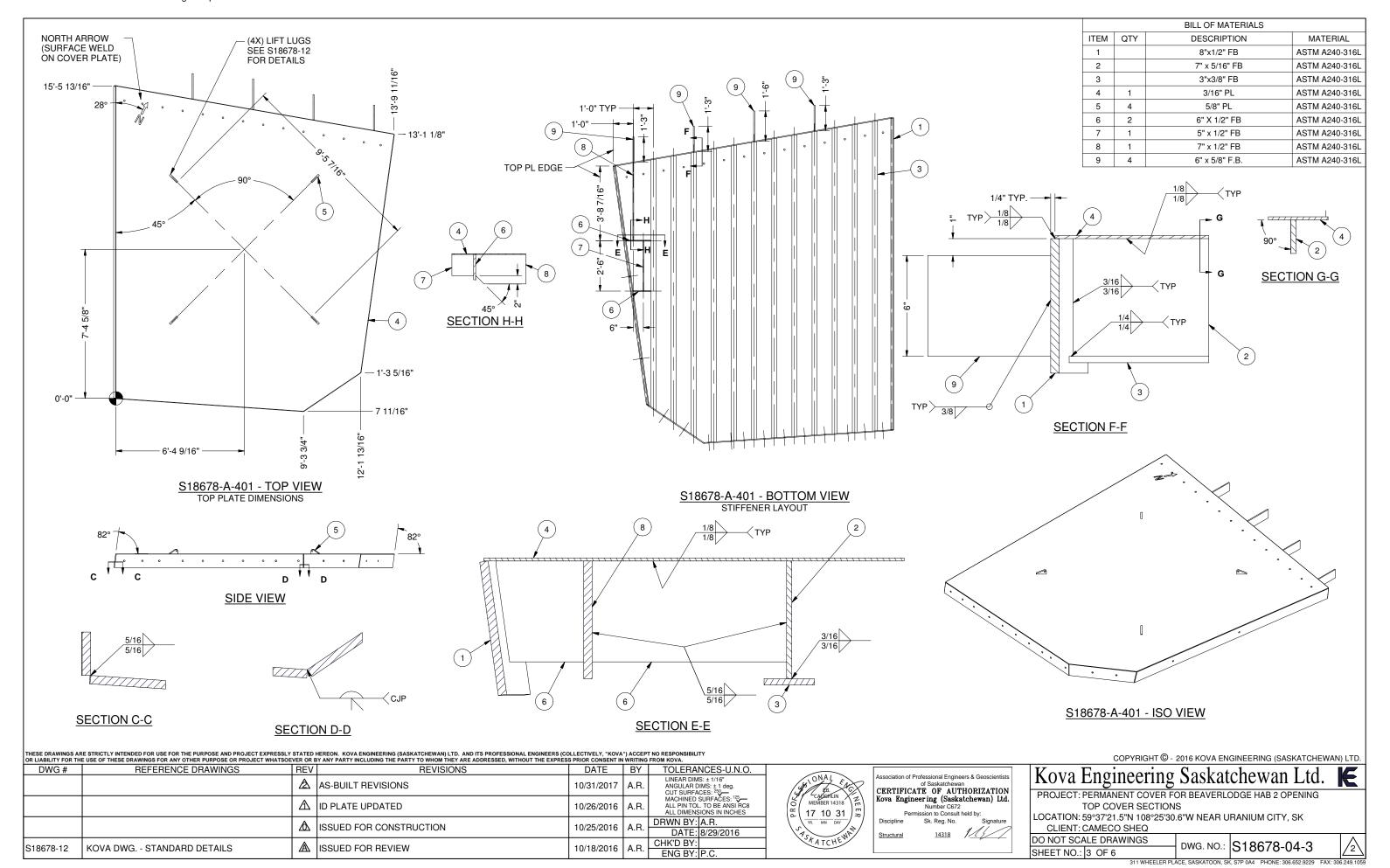
SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

DWG. NO.: |S18678-04-1

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.24

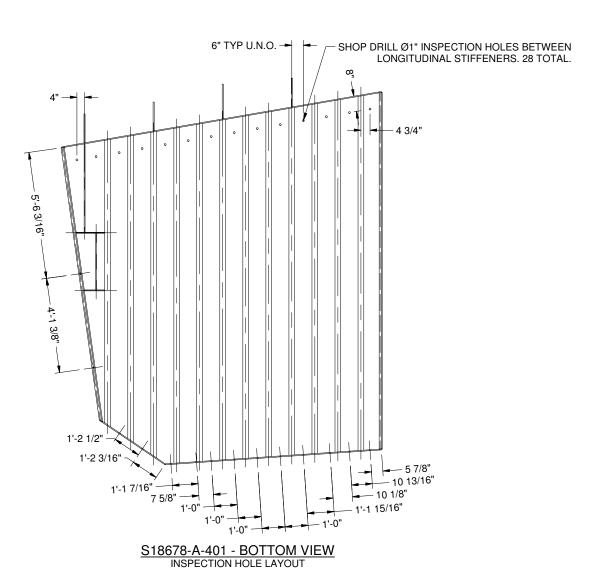
COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.







### SIDE VIEW



THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 A.R. ENG BY: P.C.

CANGALIN MEMBER 14318 17 10 31 STATCHEND

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineer's Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

Signature 14318 Structural

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. K

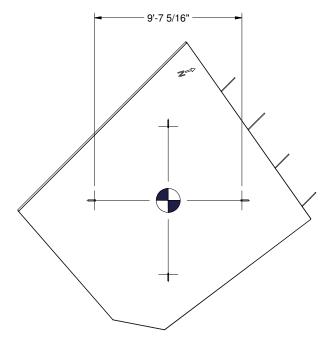
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 2 OPENING

INSPECTION HOLE LOCATIONS LOCATION: 59°37'21.5"N 108°25'30.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

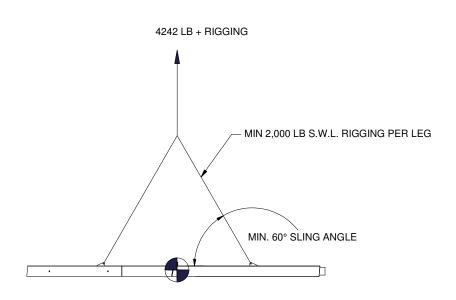
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-04-4 SHEET NO.: 4 OF 6

1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.108



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM S18678-A-401



### **TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW**

S18678-A-401

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS A.R. 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 A.R. DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 A.R. ENG BY: P.C.



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672

Structural

Permission to Consult held by: ne Sk. Reg. No. S 14318 1/2 COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

# Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K**

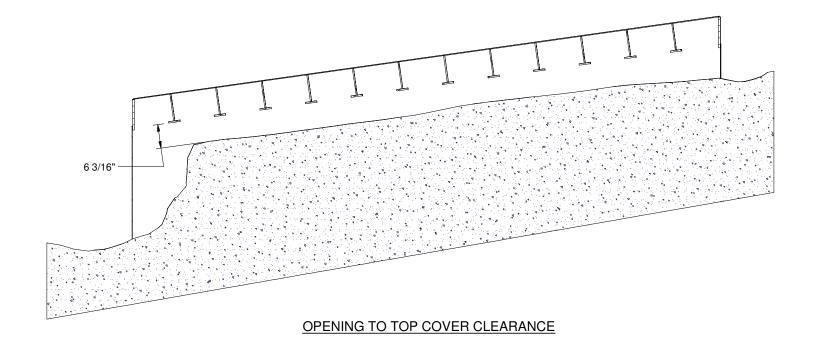
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 2 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°37'21.5"N 108°25'30.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-04-5 SHEET NO.: 5 OF 6

1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105



DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. △ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: S18678-12 A ISSUED FOR REVIEW KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 A.R. ENG BY: P.C.

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 2 OPENING

CLEARANCES LOCATION: 59°37'21.5"N 108°25'30.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-04-6 SHEET NO.: 6 OF 6

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.

# HAB 3 - 013905 Raise

### **HAB 3 - 013905 Raise**



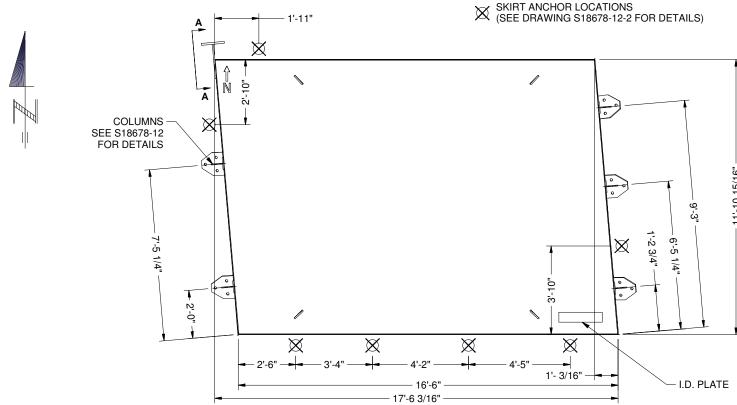
- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 5,891 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

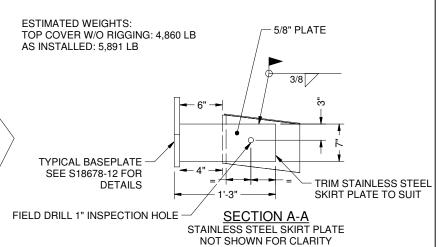


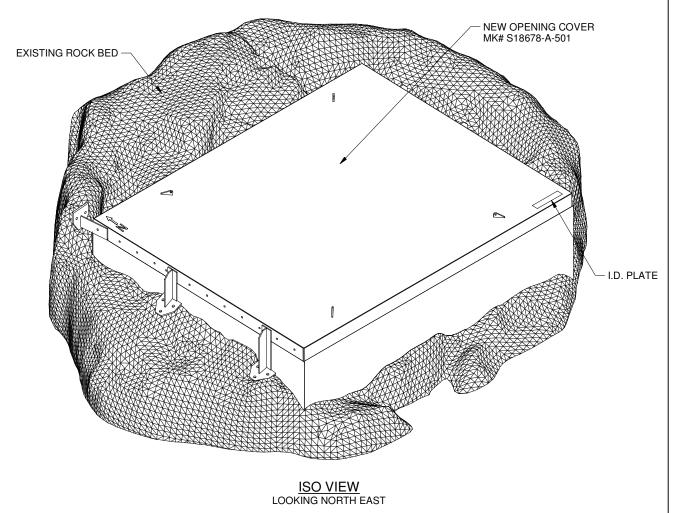
PLAN VIEW - HAB 3 OPENING COVER (HORIZONTAL PROJECTED DIMENSIONS SHOWN)

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR EIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER FORFUSE OF PROSECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY FARTY INCEDDING THE FARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS FRIOR CONSENT IN WAITING FROM ROVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —		
		Δ	ID PLATE UPDATE	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: N.R. DATE: 10/6/2016		
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVEW	10/14/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

BEAVERLODGE HAB 013905 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°37'21.8"N 108°25'29.2"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm





17 10 31

of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

Sk. Reg. No. 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

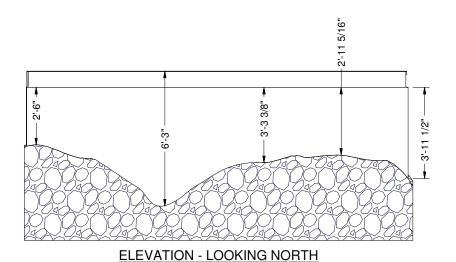
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 3 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°37'21.8"N 108°25'29.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

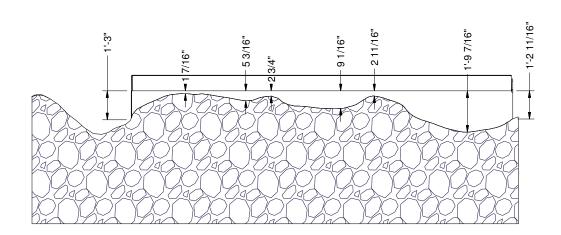
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-05-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 5

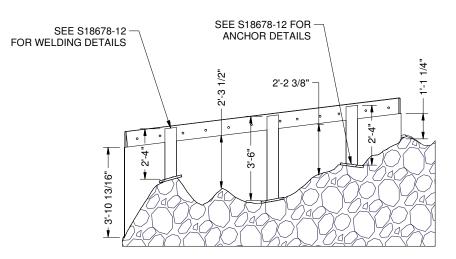
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 145" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. FIVE (5) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

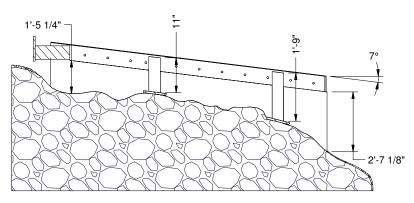




**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/14/2016 ENG BY: P.C

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

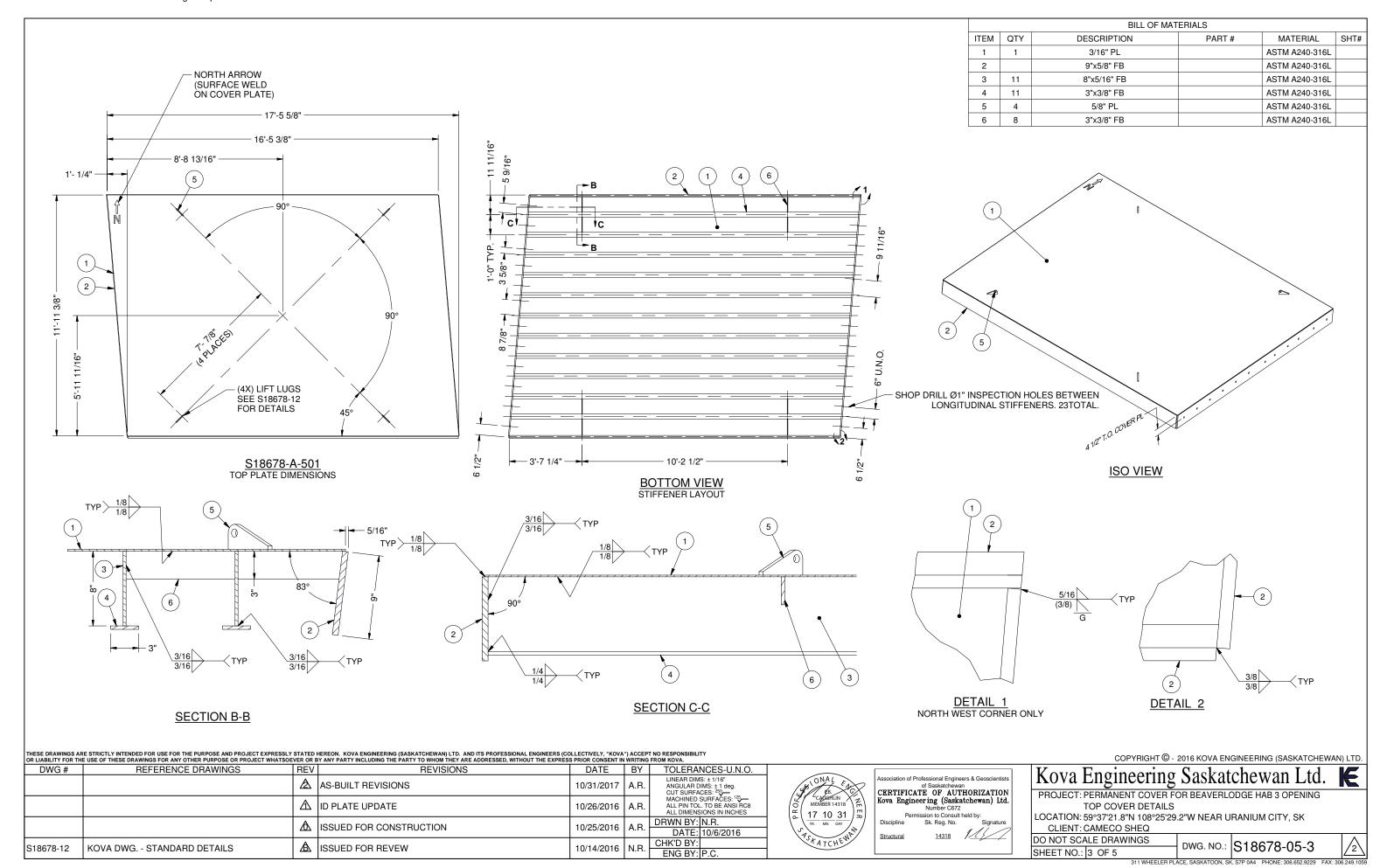
COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

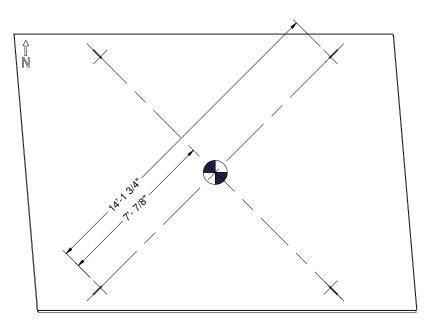
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 3 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS

LOCATION: 59°37'21.8"N 108°25'29.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

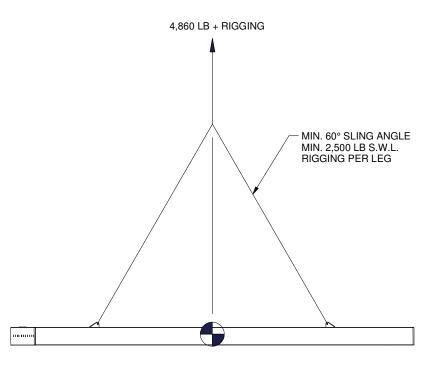
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-05-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 5

WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10





TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVEW S18678-12 10/14/2016 N.R. KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS ENG BY: P.C.



sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

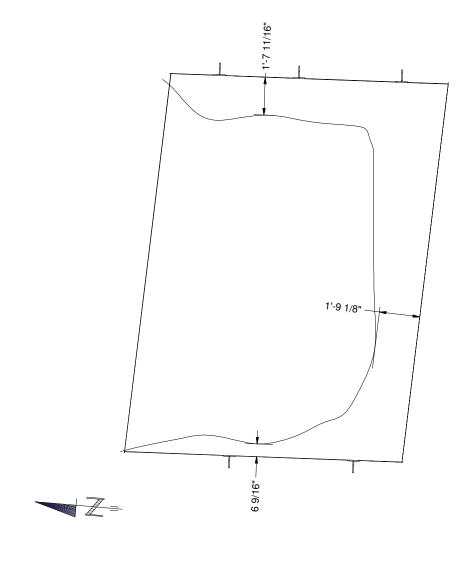
### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K**

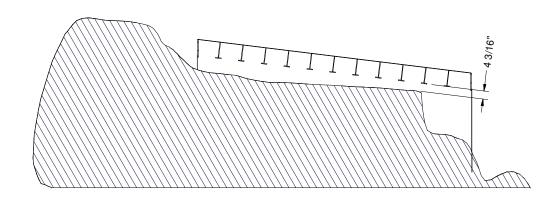
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 3 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°37'21.8"N 108°25'29.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-05-4 SHEET NO.: 4 OF 5 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105





OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

### OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/14/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 3 OPENING

CLEARANCES LOCATION: 59°37'21.8"N 108°25'29.2"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-05-5 SHEET NO.: 5 OF 5 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

 ${\tt COPYRIGHT} @-{\tt 2016} \ {\tt KOVA} \ {\tt ENGINEERING} \ ({\tt SASKATCHEWAN}) \ {\tt LTD}.$ 

# HAB 5 - 013927 Raise

### **HAB 5 - 013927 Raise**



- GENERAL NOTES:

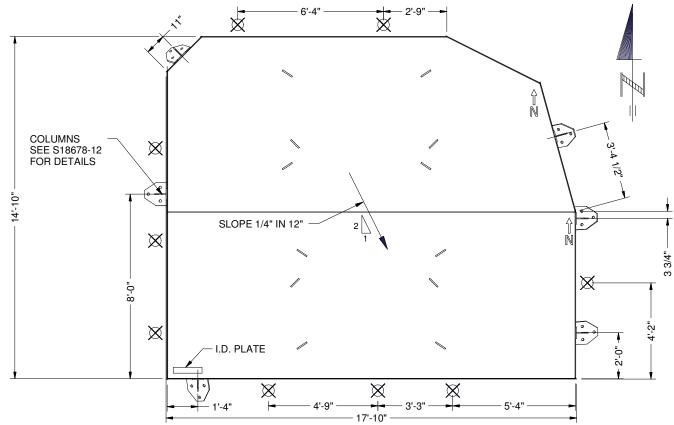
  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 7,545 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

X SKIRT ANCHOR LOCATIONS (SEE DRAWING S18678-12-2 FOR DETAILS)



PLAN VIEW - HAB 5 OPENING COVER

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

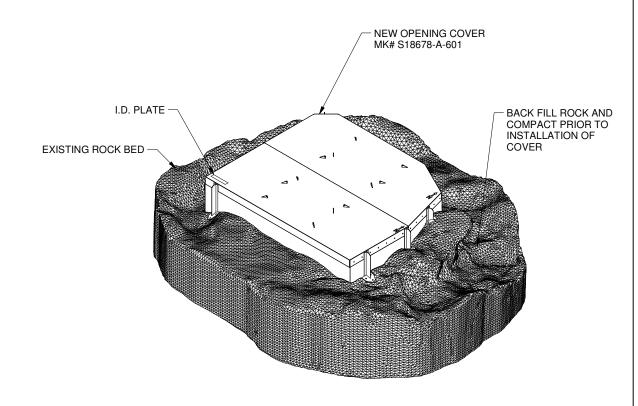
OR LIABILITY FOR TH	R LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.			
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: 250—			
		Λ	ID PLATE UPDATE	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: <sup>125</sup> — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES			
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 10/6/2016			
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/17/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.			

1'-3 1/2" BEAVERLODGE HAB 013927 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W SEALED: 2017 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR

AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 6,505 LB AS INSTALLED: 7,545 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH WEST

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 ission to Consult held by:

14318 Structural

# Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 5 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

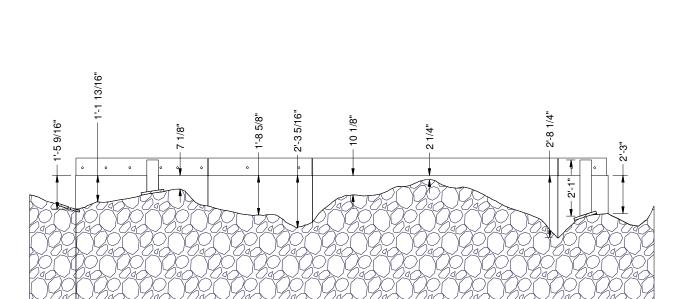
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-06-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

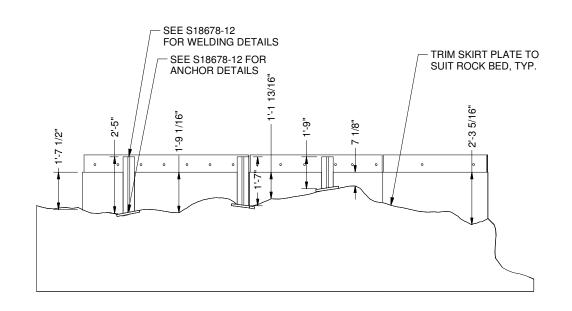
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 171" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

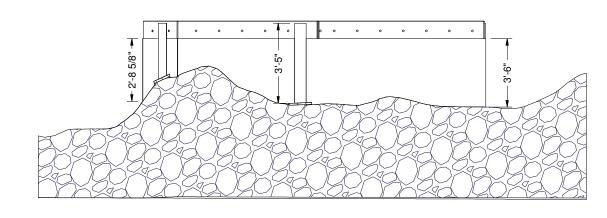
**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 ENG BY: P.C



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number (672
Permission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

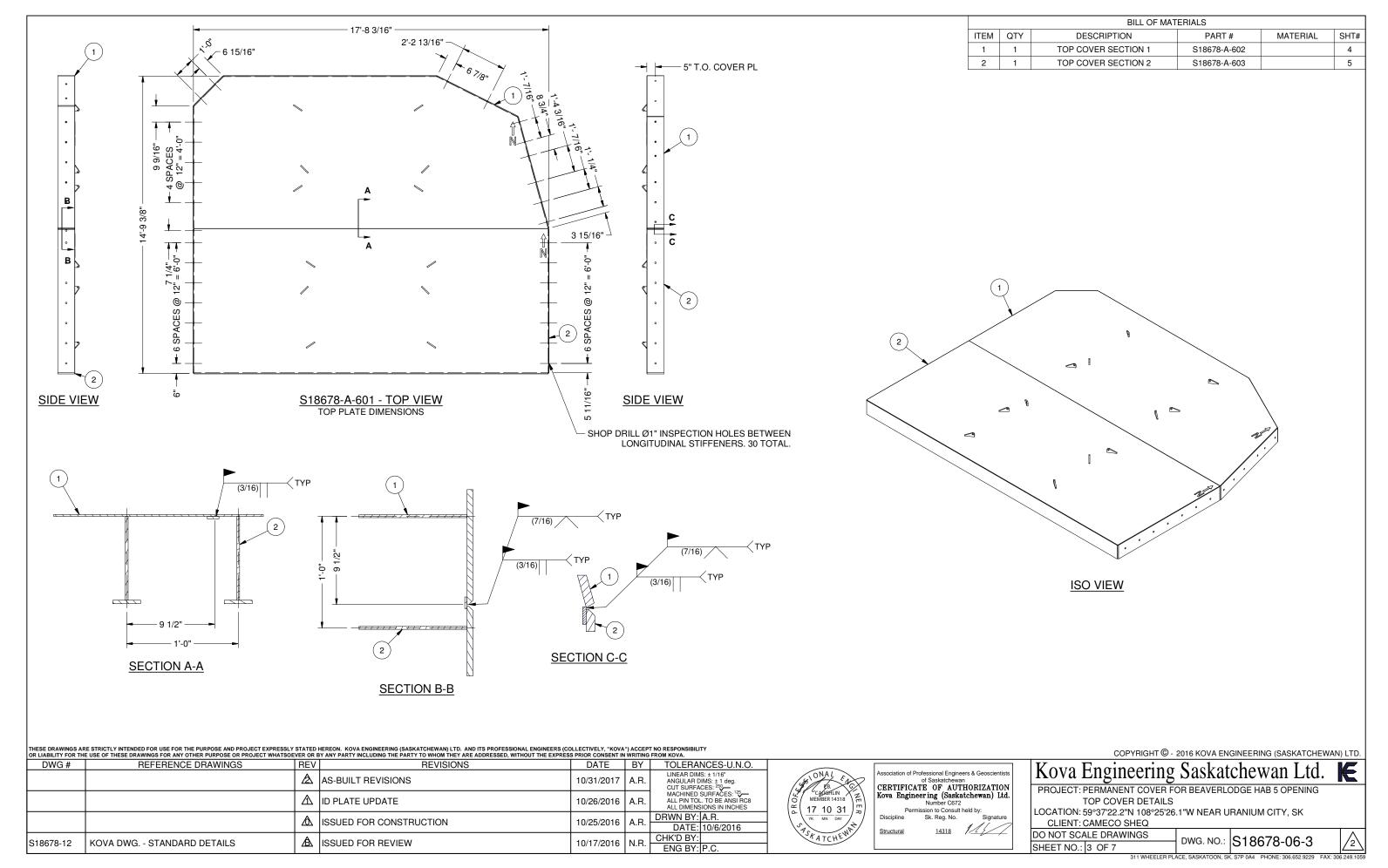
COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

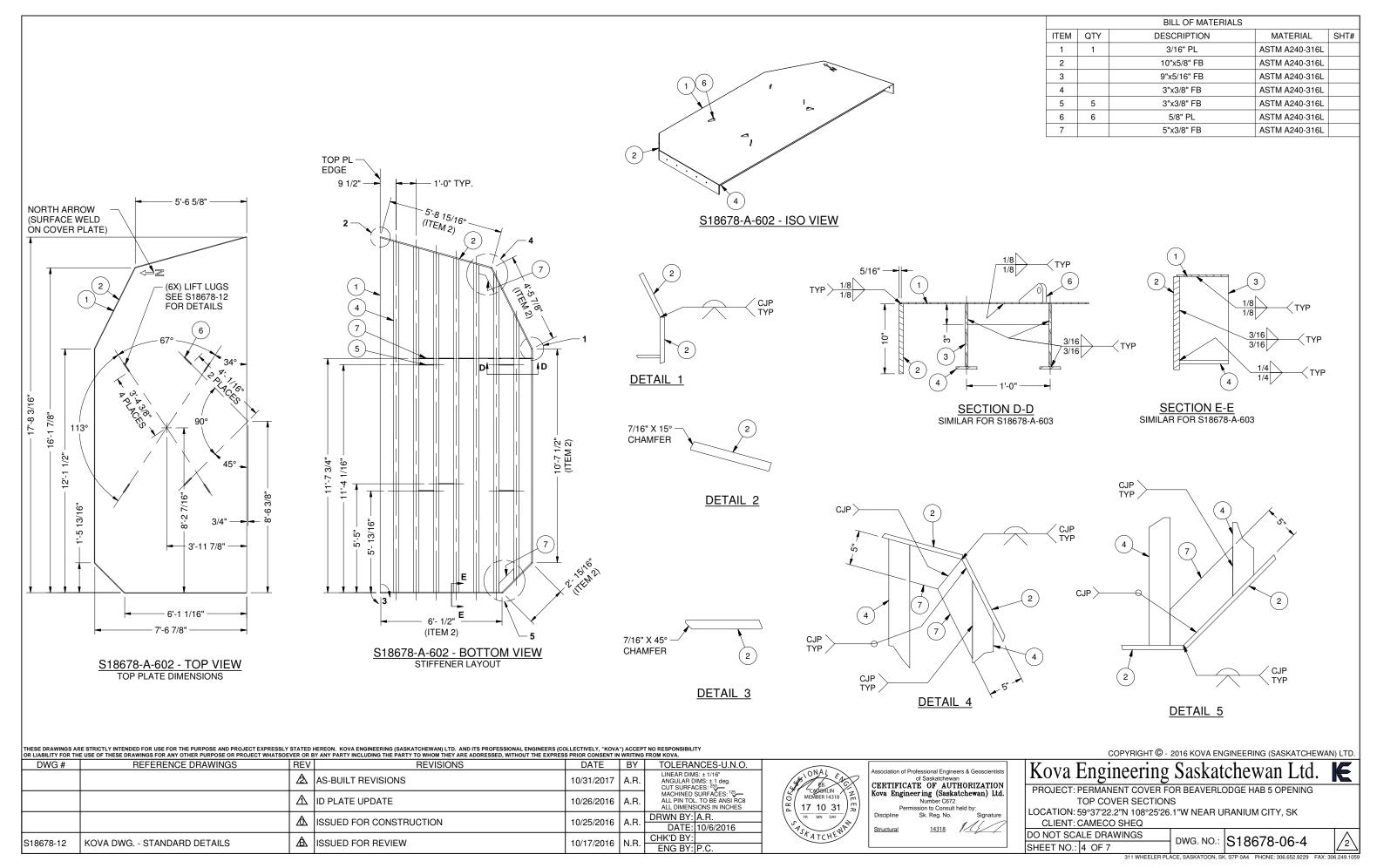
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 5 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS

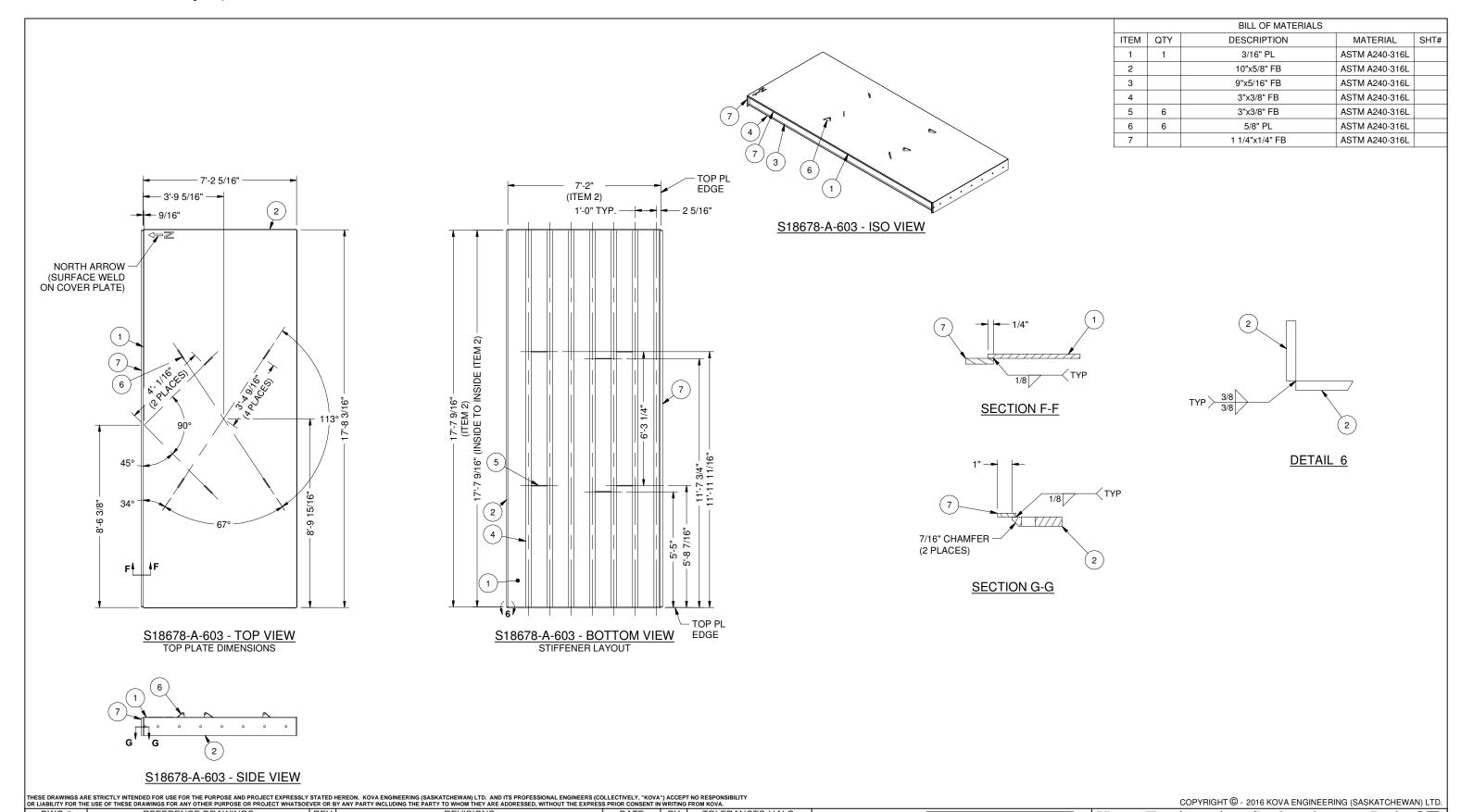
LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-06-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.







- 1	DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	KEV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
			A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —
			Δ	ID PLATE UPDATE	10/26/2016	A.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
			◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	A.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 10/6/2016
	S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/17/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

# Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 5 OPENING

TOP COVER SECTION 2

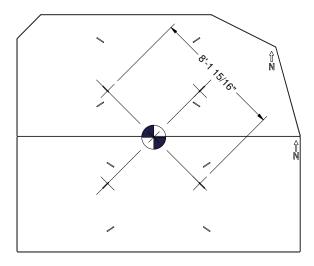
LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

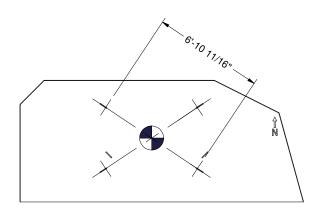
SHEET NO.: 5 OF 7

DWG. NO.: |S18678-06-5

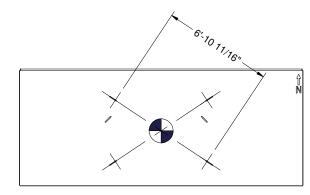
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.



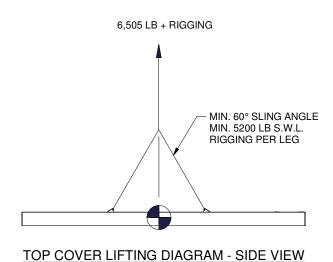
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW

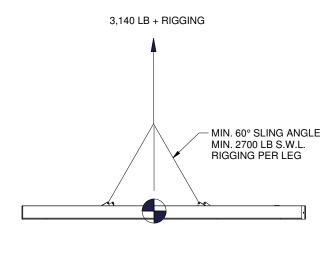


S18678-A-602 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW

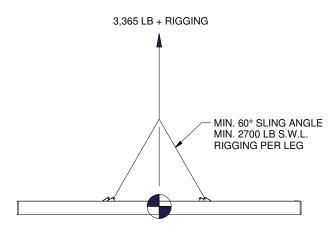


S18678-A-603 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW





S18678-A-602 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW



S18678-A-603 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C

ONAL ELECTRICAL STATE OF THE ST

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Structural 14318

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 5 OPENING

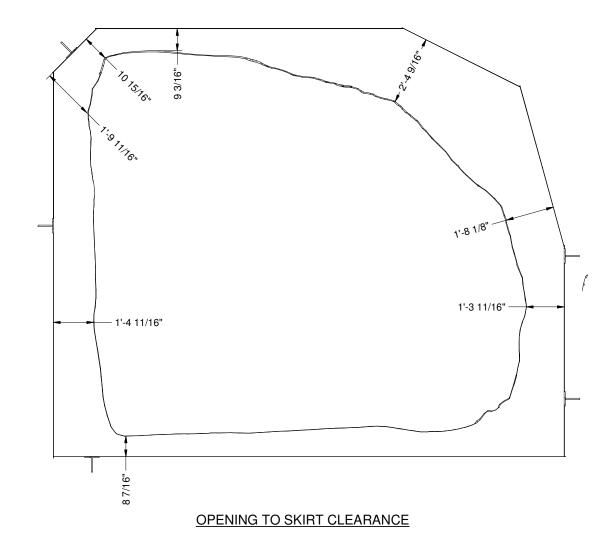
LIFTING DETAILS

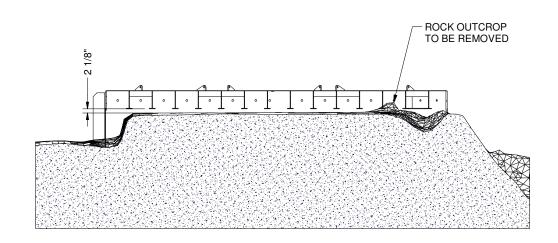
LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 6 OF 7

DWG. NO.: S18678-06-6

11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059





OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ ID PLATE UPDATE 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 10/6/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/17/2016 N.R. ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis

of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 5 OPENING CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59°37'22.2"N 108°25'26.1"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

> DWG. NO.: S18678-06-7 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.105

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

# HAB 8 - 013810 Raise

## **HAB 8 - 013810 Raise**



### **Decommissioned Beaverlodge Properties** 3/4" x 6" FLATBAR (316-L S.S.) GENERAL NOTES: 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL. 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED. - 1" PLATE (316-L S.S.) EXISTING ROCK BED 1/2" x 2 1/2" F.B. (316-L S.S.) 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED. 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL. 1/4 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION. 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION. 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR MAX. 12 EACH NEW UNIT MADE. 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS. 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE 3 6 MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. 1 1/4"Ø 316 STAINLESS STEEL 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS ALL-THREAD ANCHORED OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. USING HILTI HIT-RE 500 EPOXY 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE. ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEM SECTION A-A OR EQUIVAENT. FOLLOW (EXAMPLE) MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS **COVER CHARACTERISTICS** FOR ANCHORAGE. 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL (MIN. 1'-2" EMBEDMENT) SUSTAIN ONE VERTICAL WHEEL LOAD OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE. 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL DETAIL 1 SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING EXISTING ROCK BED NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH. NEW OPENING COVER 1/4" PL (316-L S.S.) 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 3,060 LB MK# S18678-A-701 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER. 11'-9 5/8" **SECTION B-B** 9'-4 5/16" FIELD FIT 1/4" PLATE I.D. PLATE AFFIXED TO **ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TO ROCK FACE POST WELDED TO COVER TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 2.664 LB 7'-6 1/4' AS INSTALLED: 3.060 LB 6'-4 1/8" FIELD OR SHOP DRILL Ø1" INSPECTION HOLES

(x3) AS DETAILED

FIELD OR SHOP DRILL Ø1-3/8" HOLES

TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION OF

Ø1 1/4" ANCHOR BOLTS

10 GAUGE (316-L S.S.) SKIRT

TRIM SKIRT TO ROCK BED

4'-2 5/8"

- 3'-1 1/2"

1'-9 5/16"

1'-2 7/8'

2 1/2"

### PLAN VIEW - HAB 8 OPENING COVER

FIELD FIT BASEPLATES

8 1/2"

0'-0"

15/16"

2'-11 7/16

AND GUSSETS TO ROCK

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REV REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg AS BUILT REVISIONS 31/Oct/17 NR ANGULAR DIMS. ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES Δ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 26/Oct/16 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 25/Oct/15 DATE: 06/Oct/16 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 18/Oct/16 ENG BY: P.

SHIM USING 4"x4" SQUARE

1 1/4"Ø 316 STAINLESS STEEL

USING HILTI HIT-RE 500 EPOXY

ALL-THREAD ANCHORED

OR EQUIVALENT. FOLLOW

MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR

EMBEDMENT)

**SECTION C-C** 

ANCHORAGE. (MIN. 1'-2"

SHIM PLATES AS REQUIRED

ation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Rea. No. Signature 14318

### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 8 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59°37'10.8"N 108°25'10.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |S18678-07-1

CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED

ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR)

TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR

AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

ISO VIEW

LOOKING NORTH WEST

BEAVERLODGE HAB 013810 RAISE COVER

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 4

GPS LOCATION: 59°37'10.8"N 108°25'10.6"W

1 1/4" TYP.

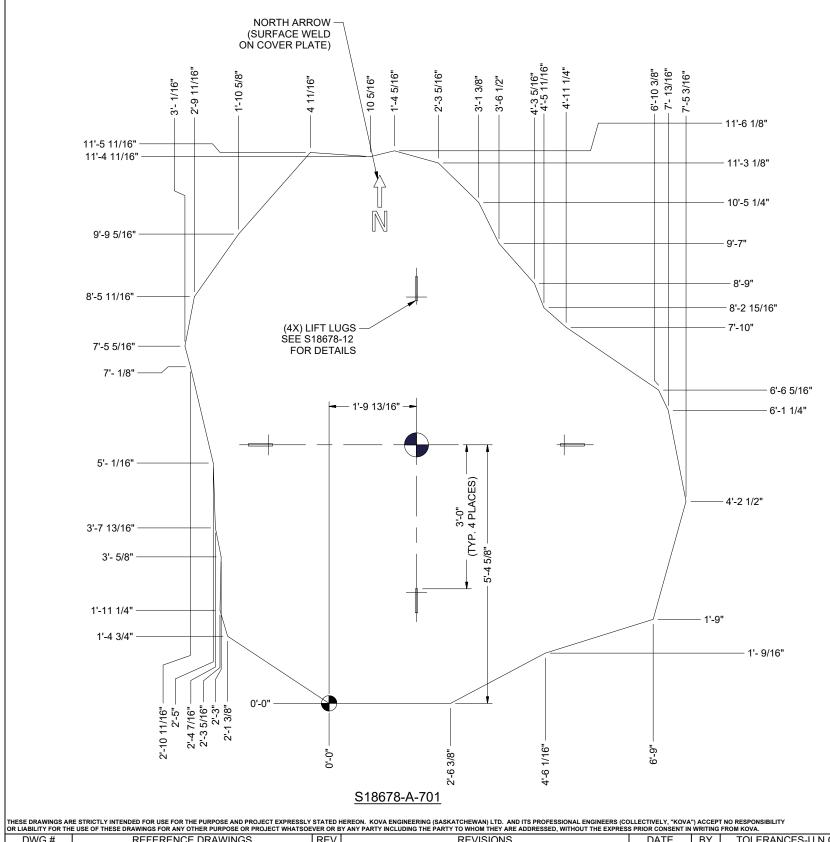
SEALED: 2017

11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.

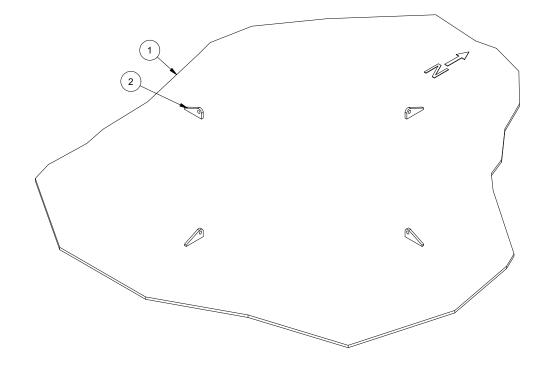
**ORIENT SUPPORTS** 

FACE OF ROCK

PERPENDICULAR TO



	BILL OF MATERIALS													
ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PART#	SHT#										
1	1	3/4" PL		ASTM A240-316L										
2	4	5/8" PL		ASTM A240-316L										



ISO VIEW

COPYRIGHT  $\odot$  - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

DWG #	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		◬	AS BUILT REVISIONS	31/Oct/17	N.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> — MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup> —
		Δ	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	26/Oct/16	N.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◭	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	25/Oct/15	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R.  DATE: 06/Oct/16
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	18/Oct/16	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

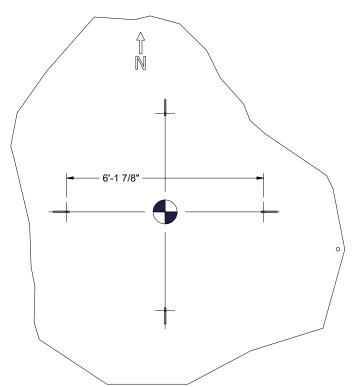
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 8 OPENING

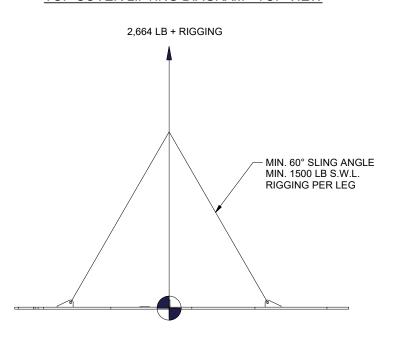
TOR COVER DETAILS.

TOP COVER DETAILS LOCATION: 59°37'10.8"N 108°25'10.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-07-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 4 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		◬	AS BUILT REVISIONS	31/Oct/17	N.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
		Δ	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	26/Oct/16	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		₼	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	25/Oct/15	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 06/Oct/16
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	18/Oct/16	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number (672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

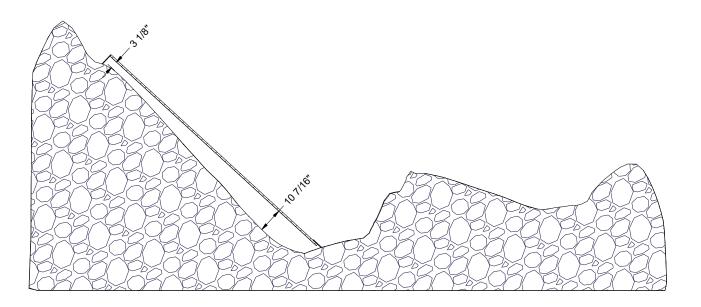
COPYRIGHT  $\odot$  - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 8 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS LOCATION: 59°37'10.8"N 108°25'10.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: S18678-07-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 4 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059



OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS BY DATE LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>28</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS BUILT REVISIONS 31/Oct/17 N.R. ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 26/Oct/16 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 25/Oct/15 DATE: 06/Oct/16 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 18/Oct/16 N.R. ENG BY: P.C



sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

14318 Structural

COPYRIGHT  $\odot$  - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 8 OPENING

CLEARANCES

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 4 OF 4

LOCATION: 59°37'10.8"N 108°25'10.6"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

> DWG. NO.: S18678-07-4 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

# - Bored Raise ERNA 4

## **VERNA 4 - Bored Raise**



- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.

  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
  6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE
- MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS
- OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.

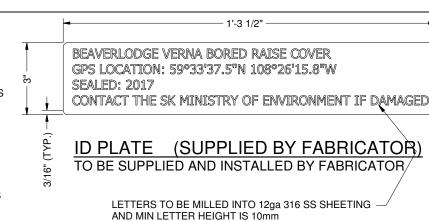
FIELD SLOPE 1/4" IN 1/2"

TOWARDS DRAINAGE

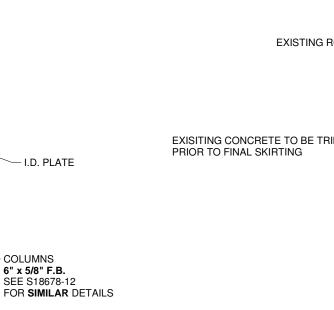
**DIRECTION** 

### **COVER CHARACTERISTICS:**

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 8,436LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 6,660 LB AS INSTALLED: 8,436 LB



**NEW OPENING COVER-**MK# S18678-A-1001 EXISTING ROCK BED EXISITING CONCRETE TO BE TRIMMED I.D. PLATE

PLAN VIEW - VERNA 4 OPENING COVER

ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	IR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.										
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.					
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>					
		Δ	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125  ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8  ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES					
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016					
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.					

17 10 31

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: e Sk. Reg. No.

14318

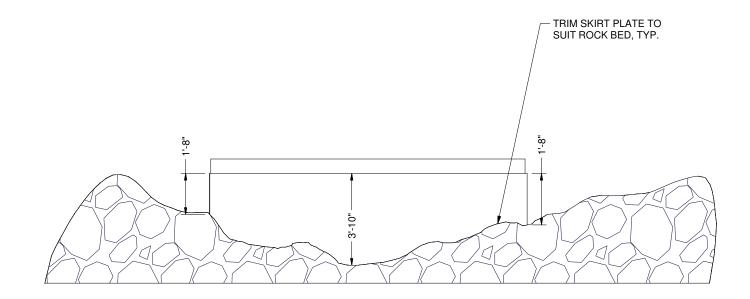
SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

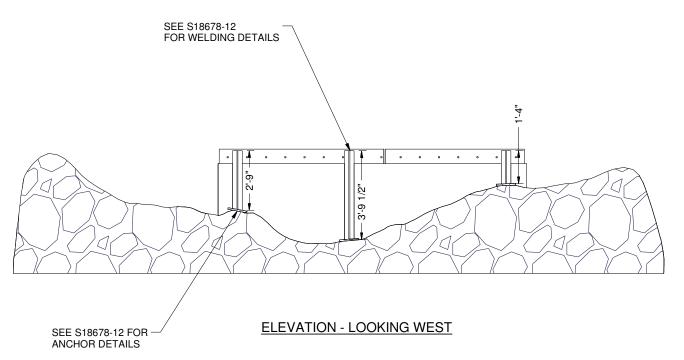
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 4 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

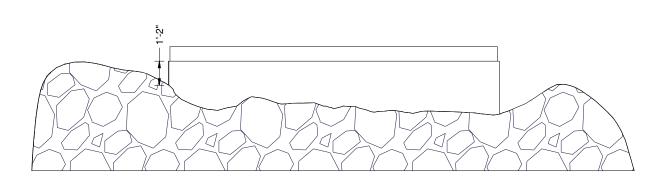
LOCATION: 59°33'37.5"N 108°26'15.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

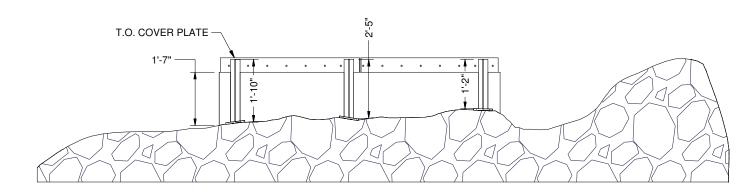
DWG. NO.: |S18678-10-1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249 ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 220" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 







**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.C

ONAL CAPETLIN MEMBER 14318 mm DAY VR. MN DAY VR. ATCHEWAY

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

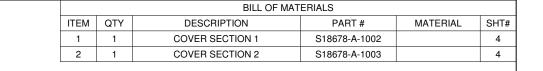
Structural 14318

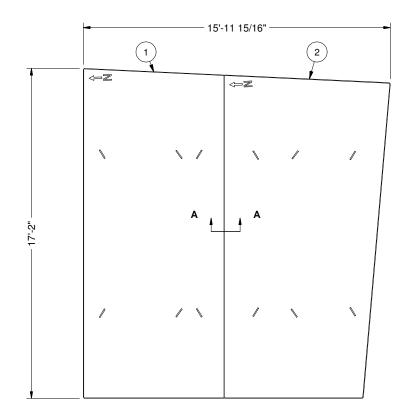
# Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

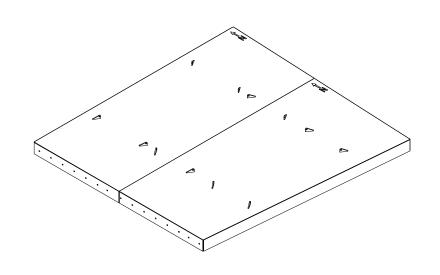
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 4 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS

LOCATION: 59°33'37.5"N 108°26'15.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-10-2 2 1 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

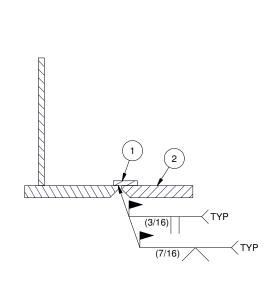


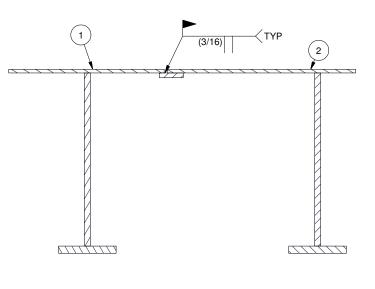




S18678-A-1001 - ISO VIEW

S18678-A-1001 - TOP VIEW WELDED ASSEMBLY





S18678-A-1001 - SIDE VIEW

**SECTION B-B** 

**SECTION A-A** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.C

17 10 31

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

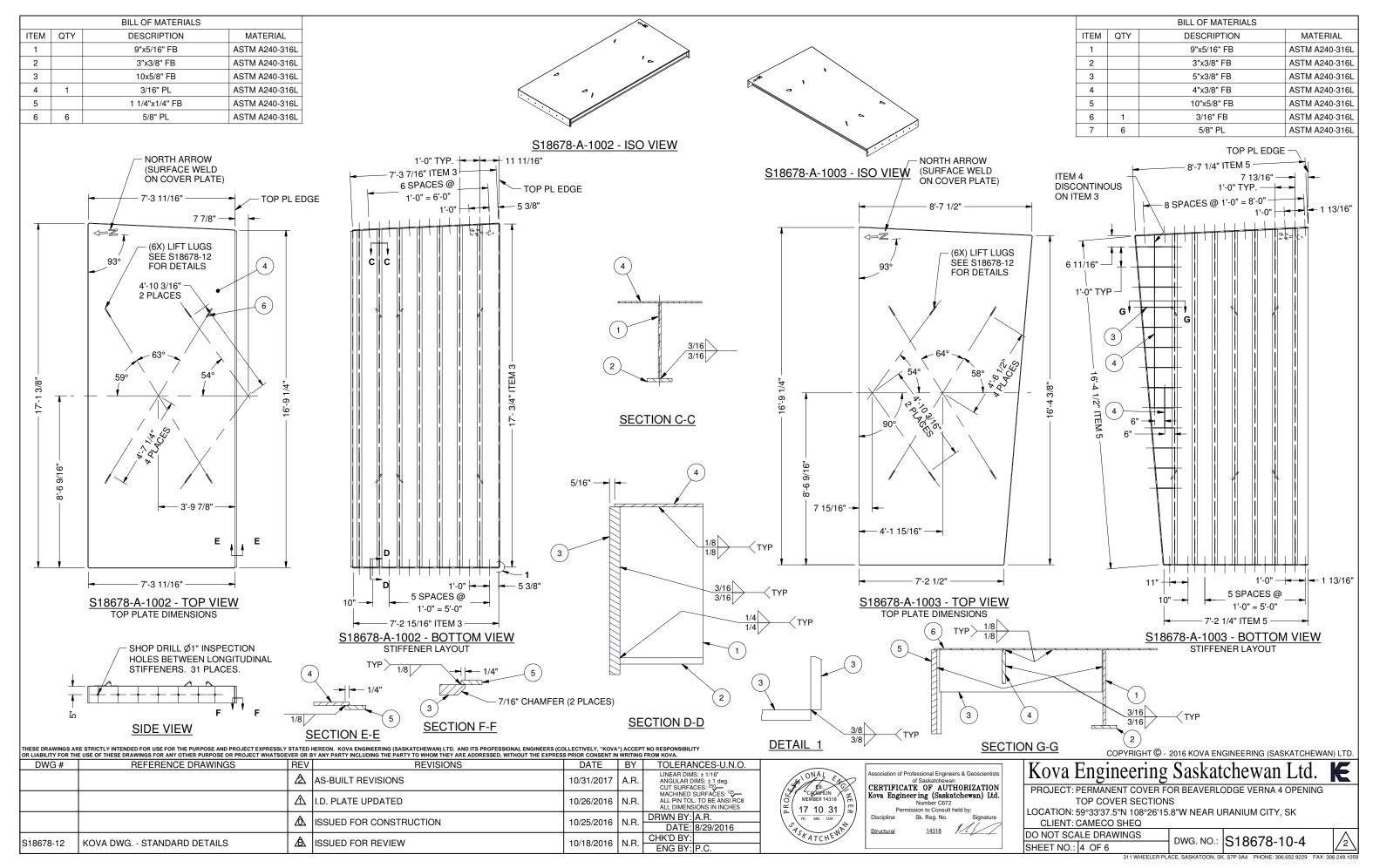
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 4 OPENING

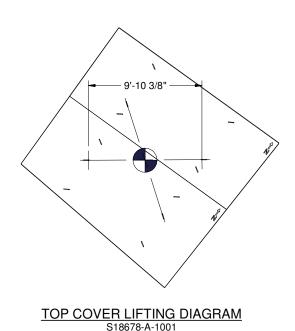
TOP COVER DETAILS LOCATION: 59°33'37.5"N 108°26'15.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

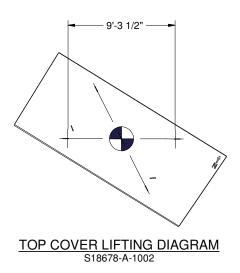
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

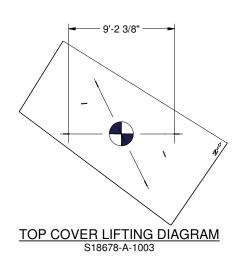
DWG. NO.: |S18678-10-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 6

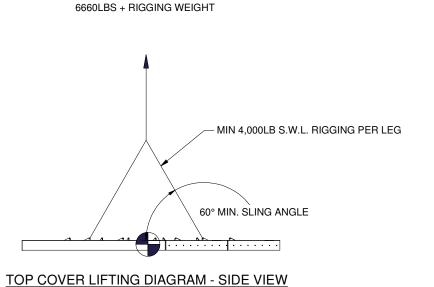
WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10.

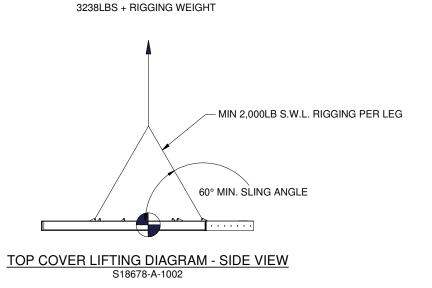


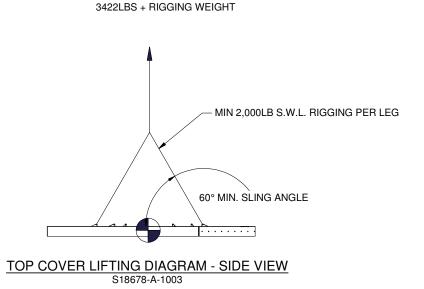












	HESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY R LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.									
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.				
		A	AS-BUILT REVISIONS	10/31/2017	A.R.	CUT SURFACES: 250—				
		Δ	I.D. PLATE UPDATED	10/26/2016	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES				
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	10/25/2016	N.R.	DRWN BY: A.R. DATE: 8/29/2016				
S18678-12	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	Æ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	10/18/2016	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.				

ONAL FACTOR ONAL F

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No.
Signature
Structural 14318

LIFTING I
LOCATION: 59°33'37.
CLIENT: CAMECO
DO NOT SCALE DRAV
SHEET NO.: | 5 OF 6

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

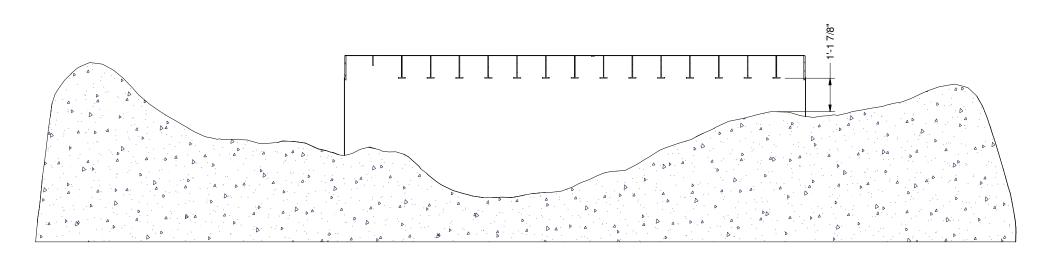
KOVA Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 4 OPENING
LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59°33'37.5"N 108°26'15.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-10-5



### OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS-BUILT REVISIONS 10/31/2017 A.R. ⚠ I.D. PLATE UPDATED 10/26/2016 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 10/25/2016 DATE: 8/29/2016 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW S18678-12 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 10/18/2016 ENG BY: P.C.



ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

 ${\tt COPYRIGHT} @-{\tt 2016} \ {\tt KOVA} \ {\tt ENGINEERING} \ ({\tt SASKATCHEWAN}) \ {\tt LTD}.$ 

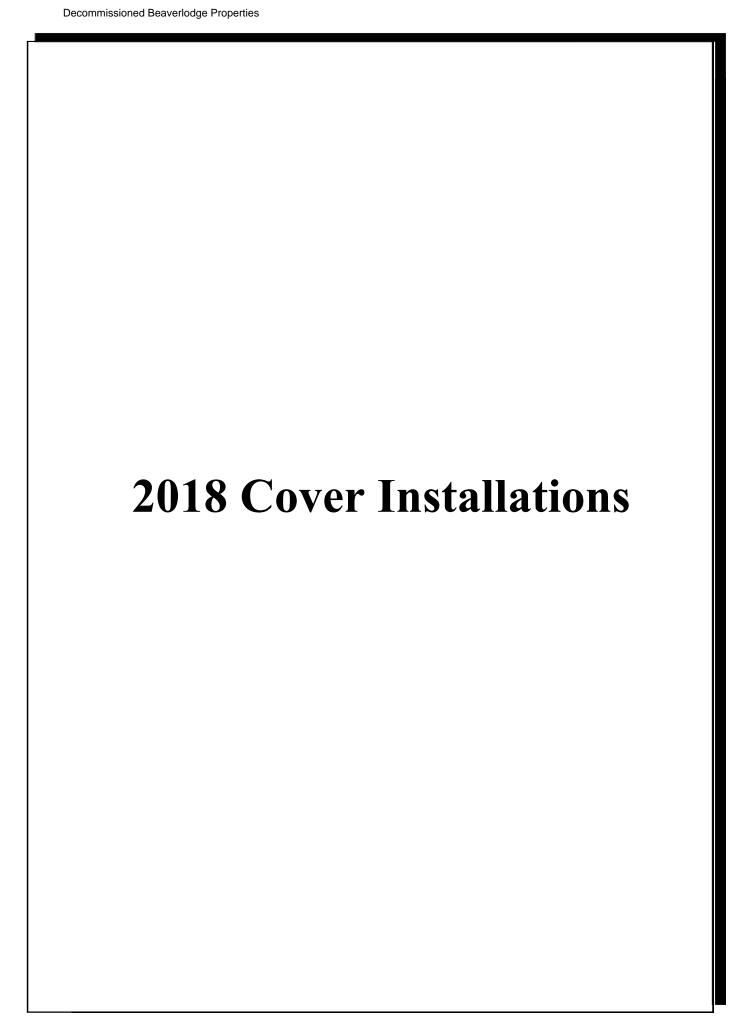
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 4 OPENING

CLEARANCES LOCATION: 59°33'37.5"N 108°26'15.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: S18678-10-6 SHEET NO.: 6 OF 6



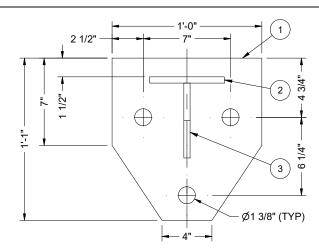
# 2018 Stainless Steel Cover Details

### 2018 Stainless Steel Cover Details

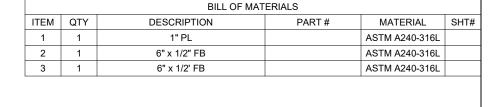
- > Columns Details and Notes
- **Bedrock Anchor Details**
- > Welding Details
- **➤ Lift Lug Design**

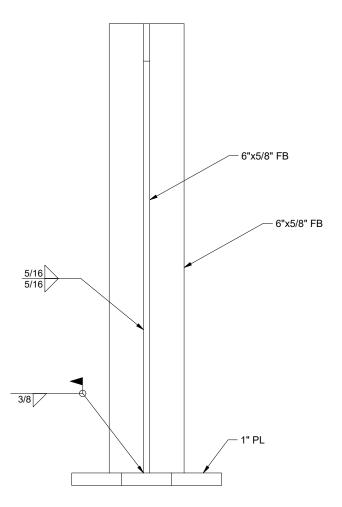
### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL PLATE MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 5. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION
- 6. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER
- 7. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 8. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.

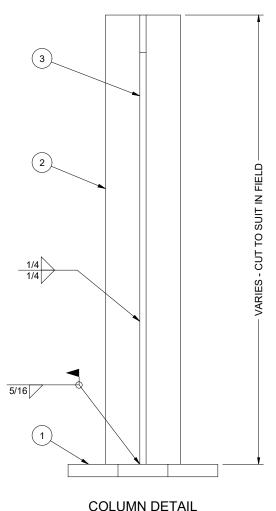








**ALTERNATIVE COLUMN DETAIL** 5/8" PLATE COLUMNS



FIELD CHAMFER 3" x 3"

FOLLOWING INSTALLATION (2) (3) ( 1 <sup>`</sup>

(3)

ISO VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REV LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 13/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-01~6 KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR OPENINGS 14/Nov/17 AR ENG BY: P.C

18 11 09 STATCHEN!

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318

Structural

SIDE VIEW

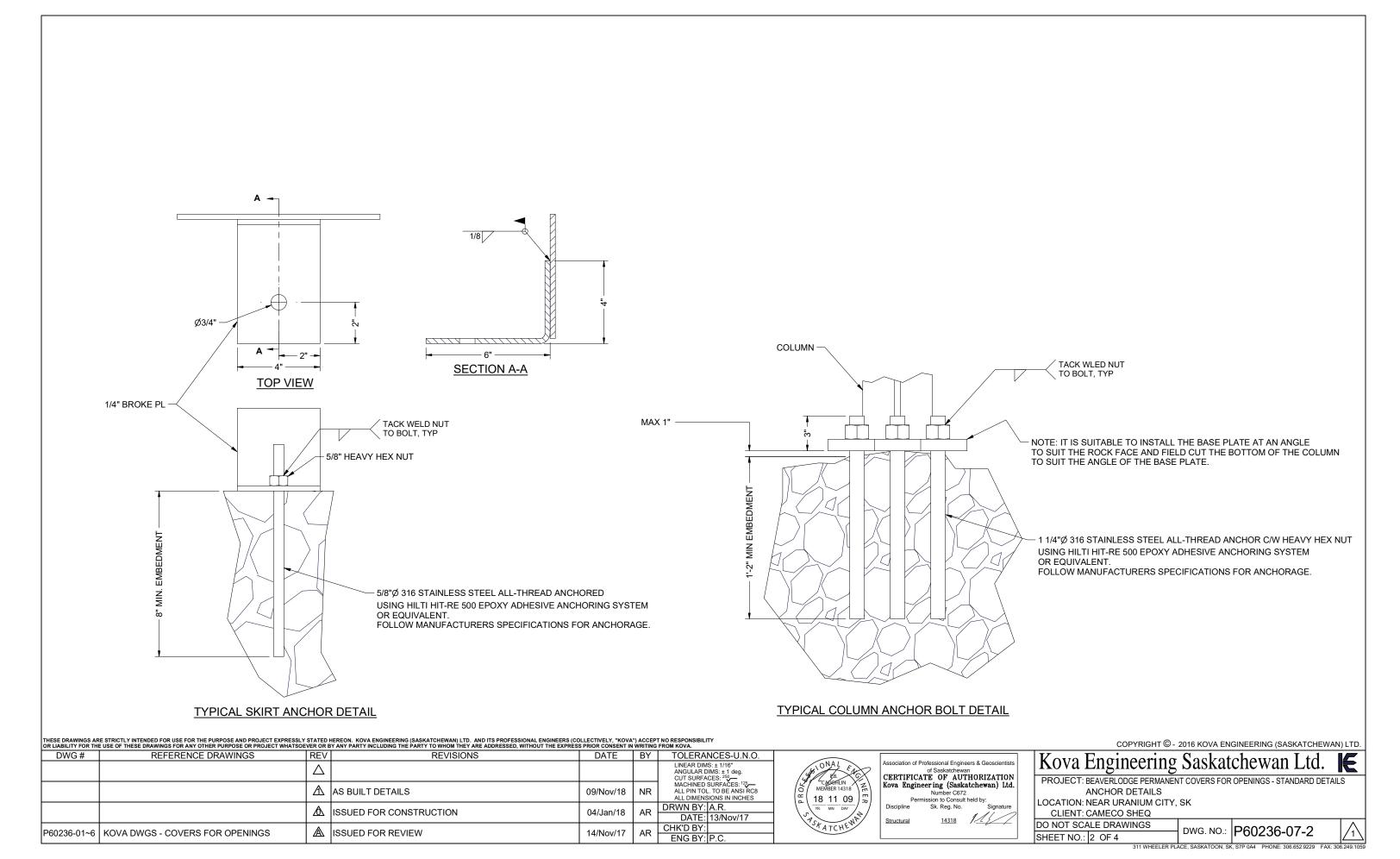
COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

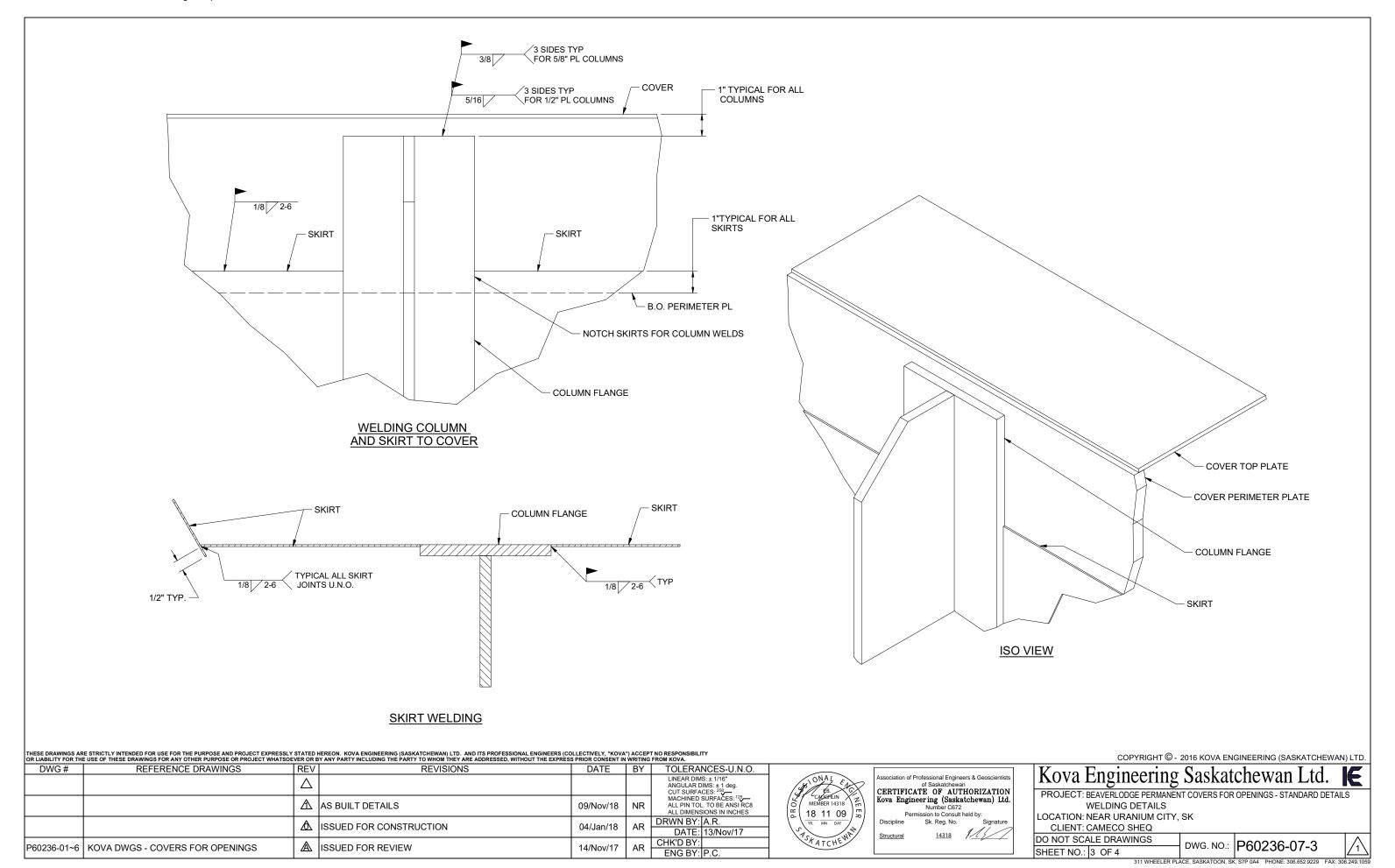
PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS **COLUMN DETAILS & NOTES** 

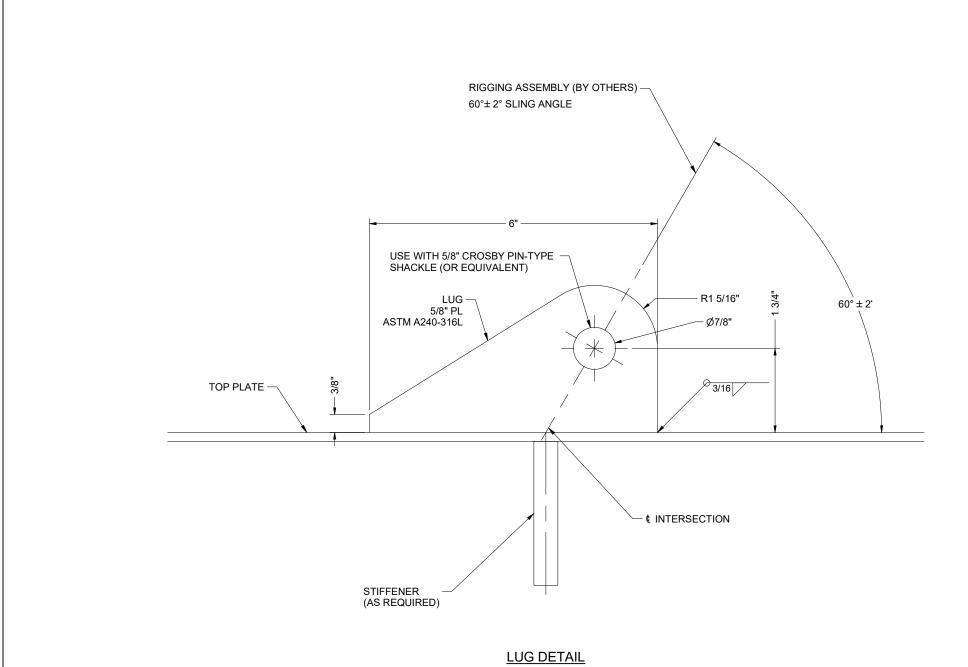
LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS SHEET NO.: 1 OF 4

DWG. NO.: P60236-07-1







THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS NR 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 13/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-01~6 KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR OPENINGS 14/Nov/17 AR ENG BY: P.C

ONAL CAMERINA MEMBER 14318

18 11 09

VR. MN DAY

STATCHEW

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

### COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS

LIFT LUG DESIGN

LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 4 OF 4

DWG. NO.: P60236-07-4

### Surface Dump Raise M FAY

### **FAY 5 – Surface Dump Raise**



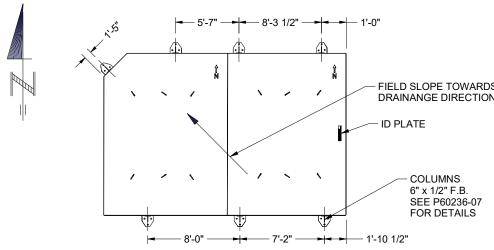
- GENERAL NOTES:

  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.

  2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED. 15. SEE DRAWING P60236-07 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 10,200 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

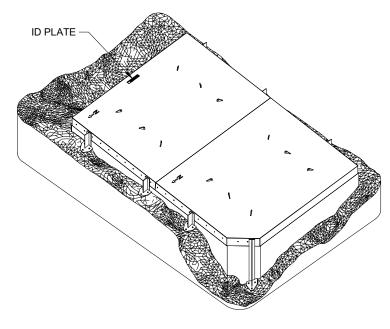


FIELD SLOPE TOWARDS DRAINANGE DIRECTION

PLAN VIEW FAY 5 OPENING COVER

- 1'-3 1/2" -BEAVERLODGE FAY SURFACE DUMP RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.5"N 108° 28' 36.7"W SEALED: 2018 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER ASSEMBLY W/O RIGGING: 8,530 LB AS INSTALLED: 10,200 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING SOUTH-EAST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KVOA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV		DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: 250—
		Δ	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	NR	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/Jan/18	AR	DRWN BY: AR DATE: 08/Nov/17
P60236-07	KOVA DWG STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	AR	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.

18 11 09

tion of Professional Engineers & Geoscienti of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672

ssion to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

Signature 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 5 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

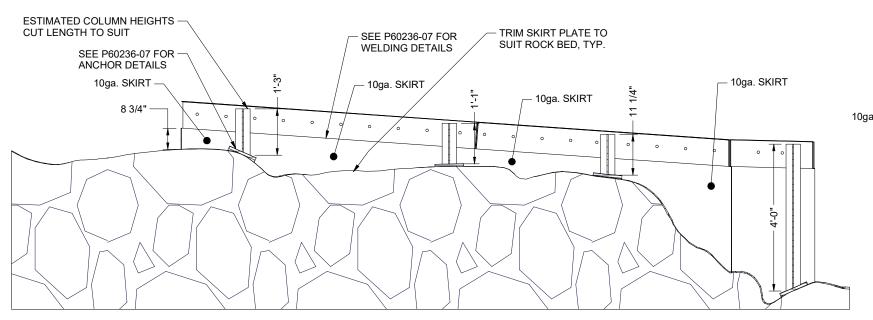
LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.5"N 108° 28' 36.7"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

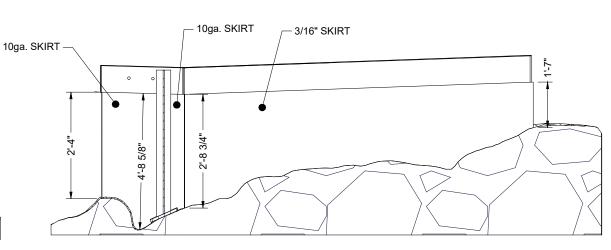
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 5

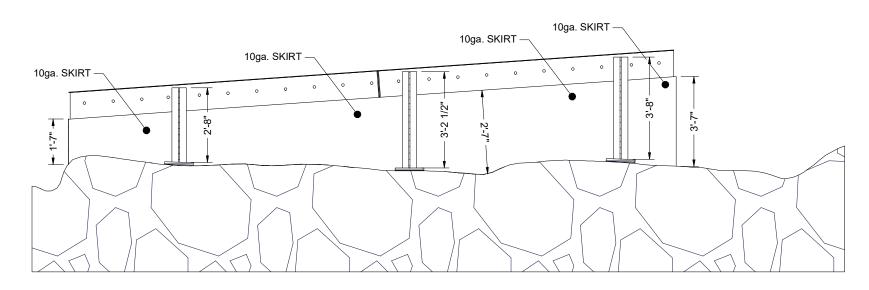
DWG. NO.: P60236-03-1

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 220" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SEVEN (7) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

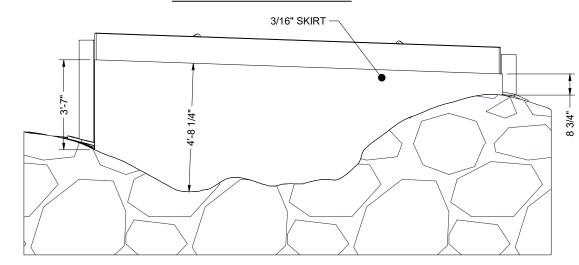




### **ELEVATION LOOKING SOUTH**



### **ELEVATION LOOKING EAST**



### **ELEVATION LOOKING WEST**

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR ORWN BY: AR ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 ENG BY: P.C

**ELEVATION LOOKING NORTH** 

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

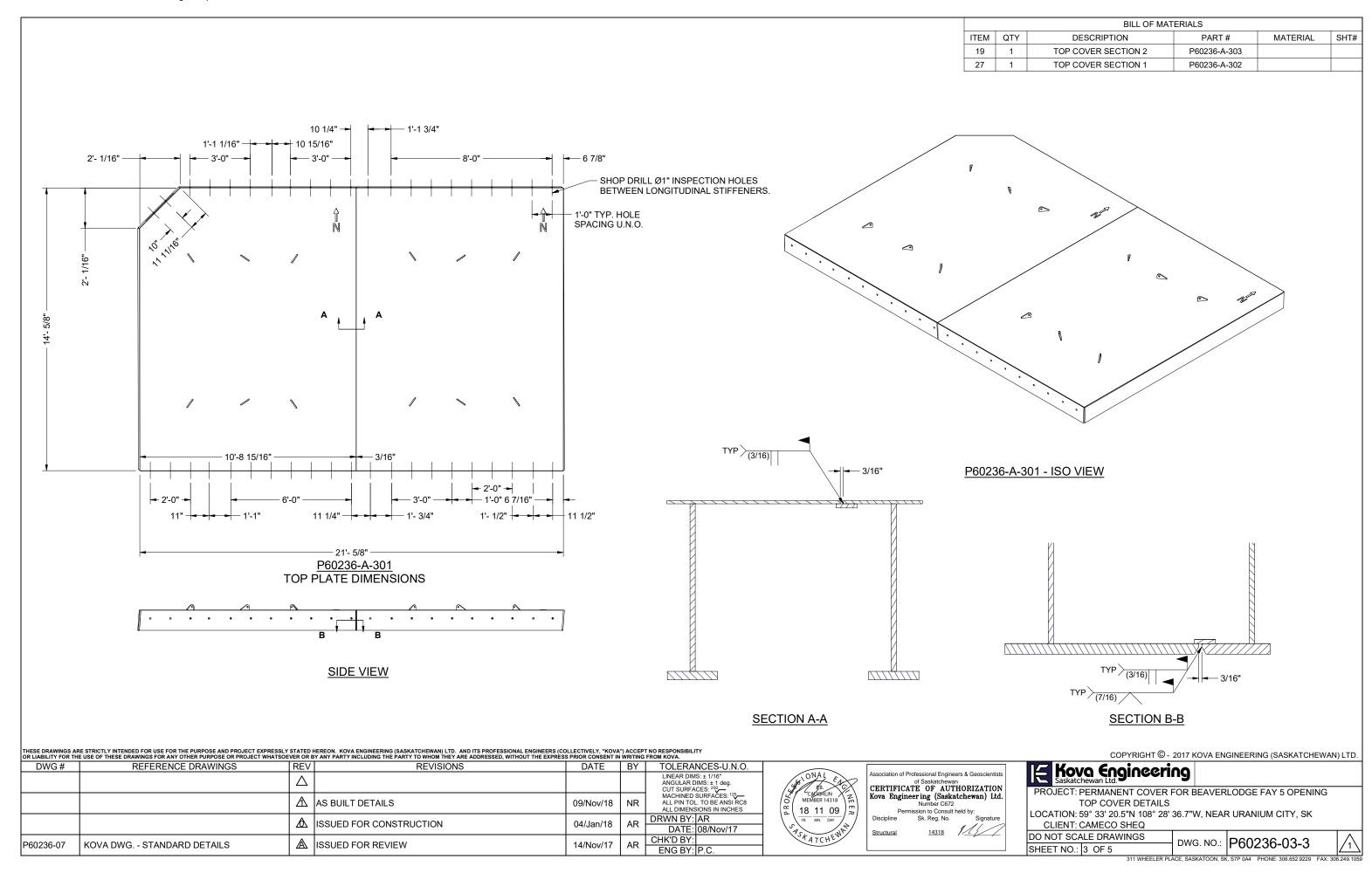
**Kova Engineering**Saskatchewan Ltd.

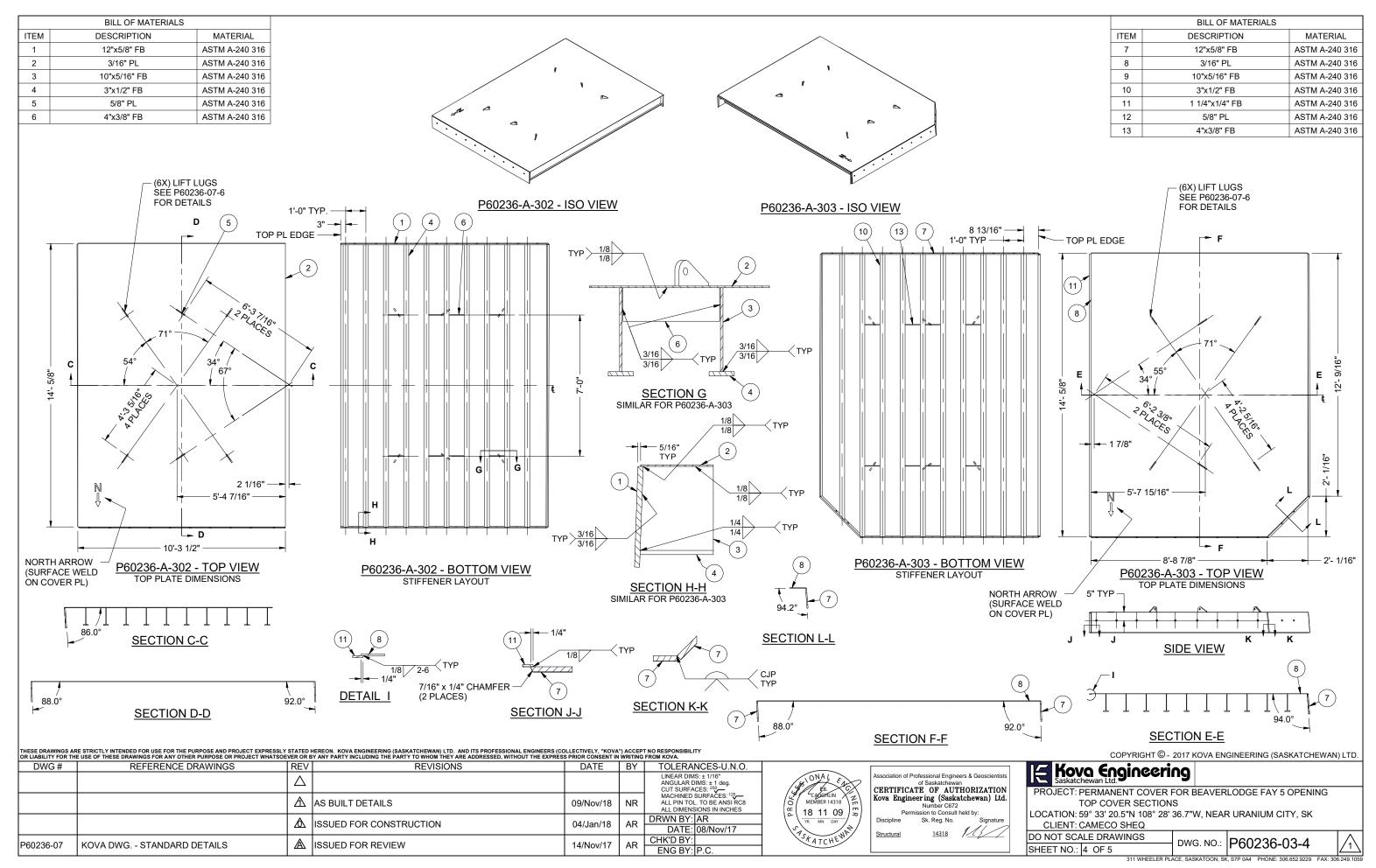
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 5 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.5"N 108° 28' 36.7"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

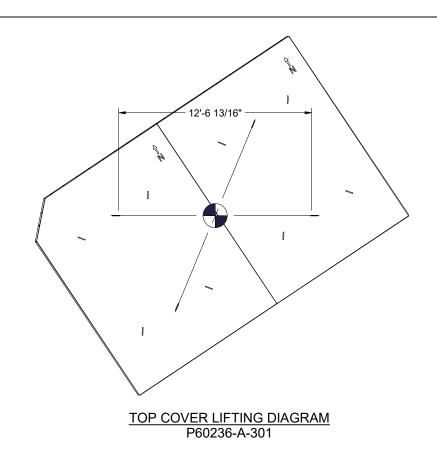
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

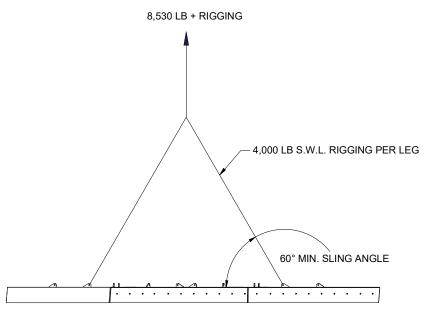
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 5

DWG. NO.: P60236-03-2







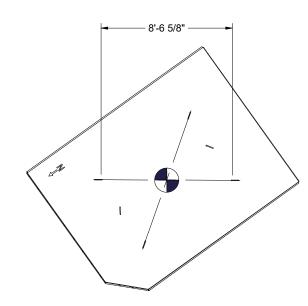


TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

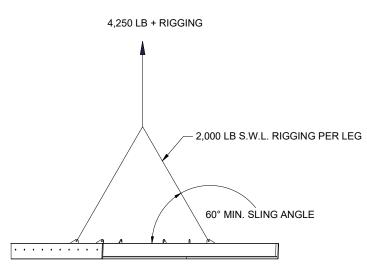
P60236-A-301

8'-6 5/8"

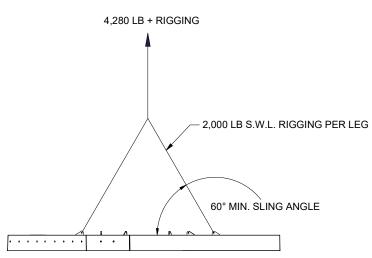
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM P60236-A-302



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM P60236-A-303



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW P60236-A-302



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW P60236-A-303

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR ORWN BY: AR ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 AR ENG BY: P.C

ONAL EACO ONAL E

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 5 OPENING LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.5"N 108° 28' 36.7"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 5 OF 5

DWG. NO.: P60236-03-5

## 24094 Raise FAY

### FAY 11 – 24094 Ventilation Raise (Main Beaverlodge Ventilation Shaft)



- GENERAL NOTES:

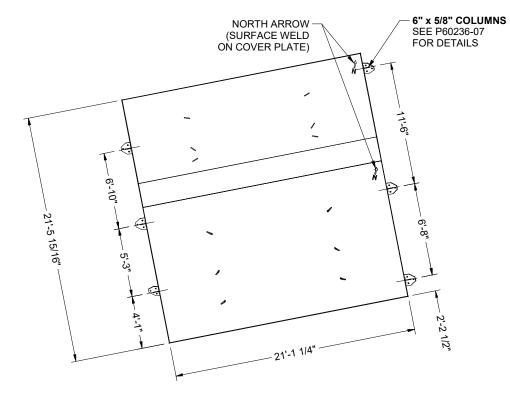
  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW WATERIALS USED.
  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
  4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP. 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
  11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.

14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

15. SEE DRAWING P60236-07 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 19,010 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER



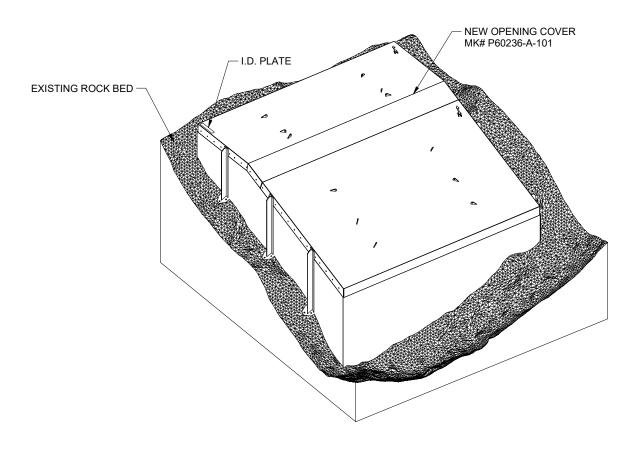
PLAN VIEW - FAY 11 OPENING COVER

- 1'-3 1/2" BEAVERLODGE FAY 24094 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59°33'20.1"N 108°28'29.9"W SEALED: 2018 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED R3/16" -I.D. PLATE

TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR

LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga SS SHEETING AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

ESTIMATED WEIGHTS
TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 15,510 Lbs AS INSTALLED: 19,010 Lbs



ISO VIEW (LOOKING NORTH)

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REV REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  $\triangle$ CUT SURFACES: 250 — MACHINED SURFACES: 125 — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8  $\Delta$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 N.R. ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES DRWN BY: N.R. ҈Ѧ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 14/Nov/17 CHK'D BY A ISSUED FOR REVIEW KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 N.R. P60236-07 ENG BY: P

ation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 on to Consult held by Signatur

Sk. Reg. No. 14318

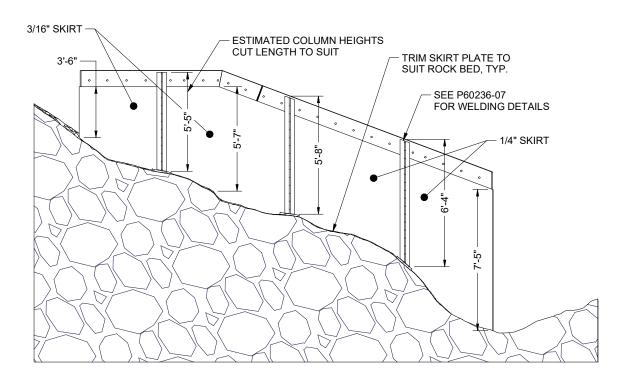
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 11 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

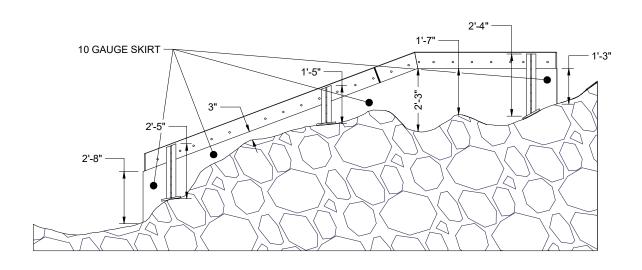
LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.1" N, 108° 28' 29.9" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-01-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 313" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

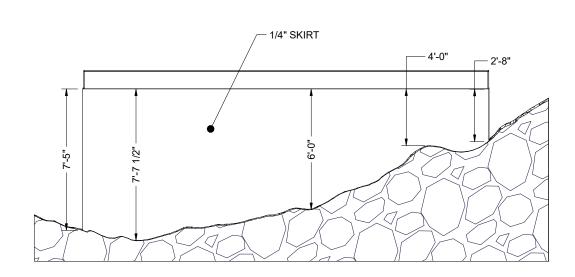


**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING NORTH-EAST** 

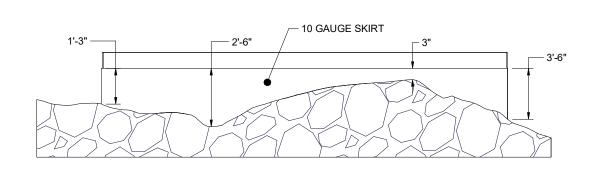


**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING SOUTH-WEST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 14/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 N.R. ENG BY: PC



**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING NORTH-WEST** 



**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING SOUTH-EAST** 

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd.



CANGALIN MEMBER 14318

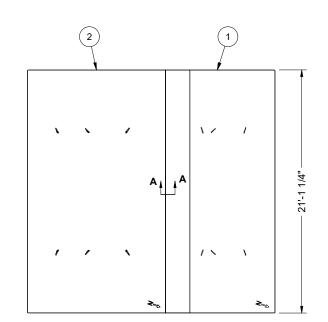
18 11 09

STATCHEN

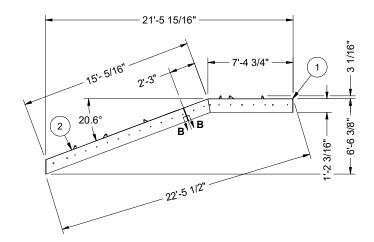
Saskatchewan Ltd.—
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 11 OPENING
ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS
LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.1" N, 108° 28' 29.9" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

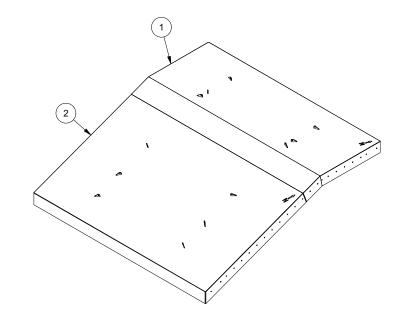
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7 DWG. NO.: P60236-01-2



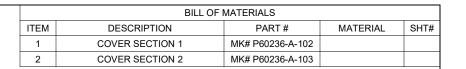
MK# P60236-A-101 - PLAN VIEW

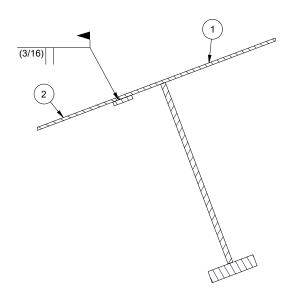


MK# P60236-A-101 - ELEVATION VIEW

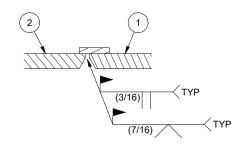


MK# P60236-A-101 - ISO VIEW





### **SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B** 

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 3 OF 7

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup> —
		Δ	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	N.R.	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		₾	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/Jan/18	N.R.	DRWN BY: N.R. DATE: 14/Nov/17
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC



sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & decisionalists of Saskatchewan of Saskatchewan CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

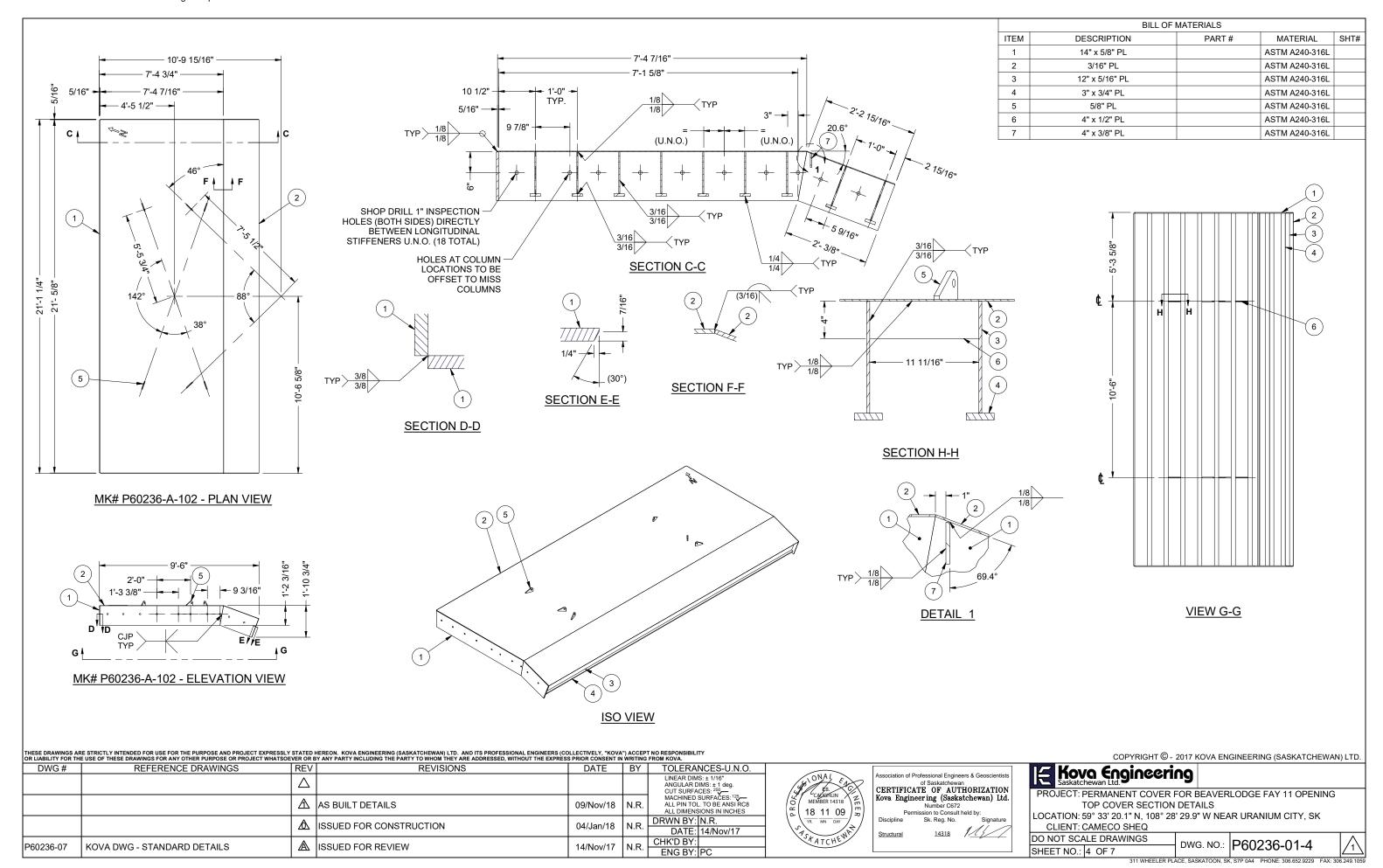
14318 Structural

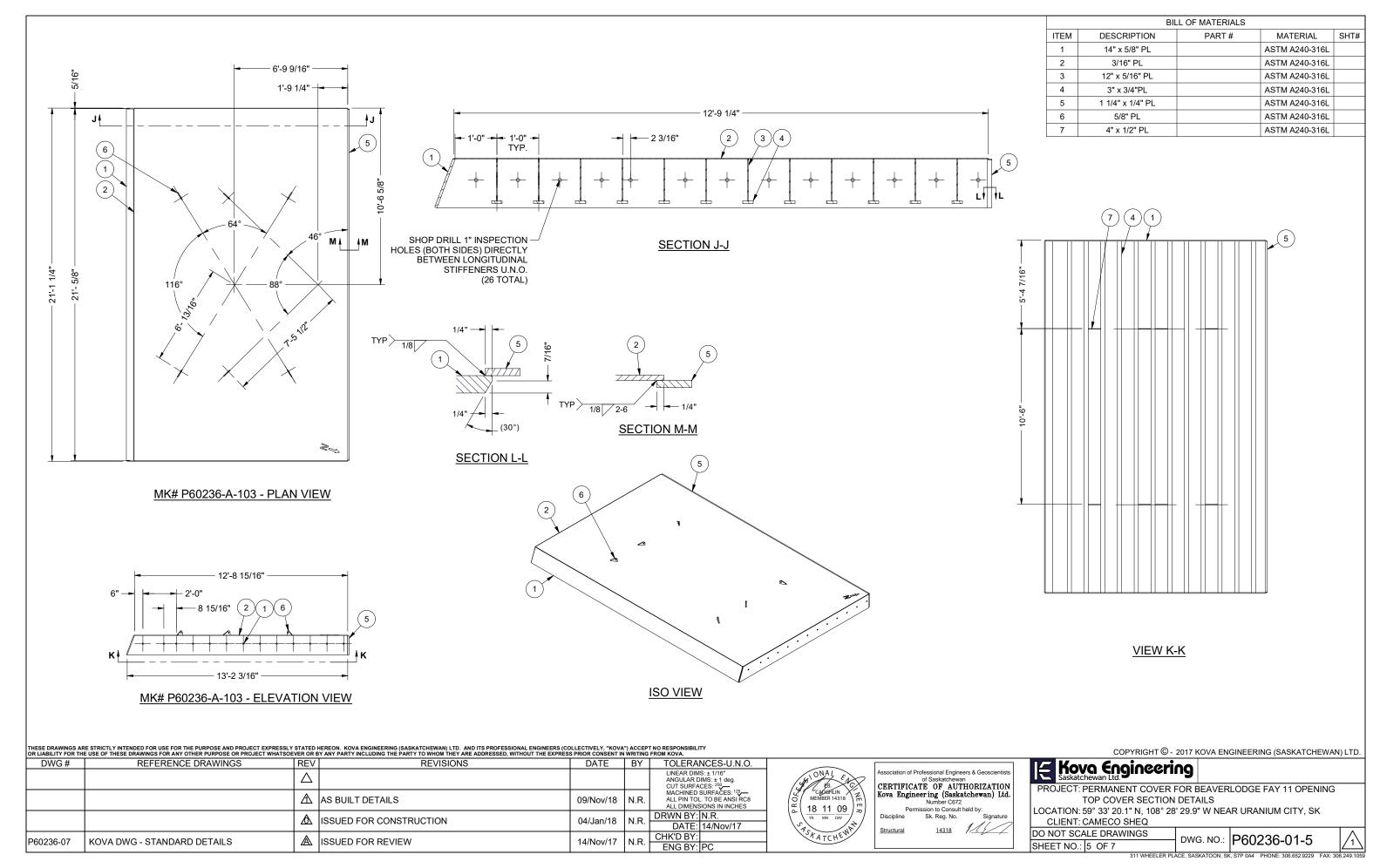
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd.

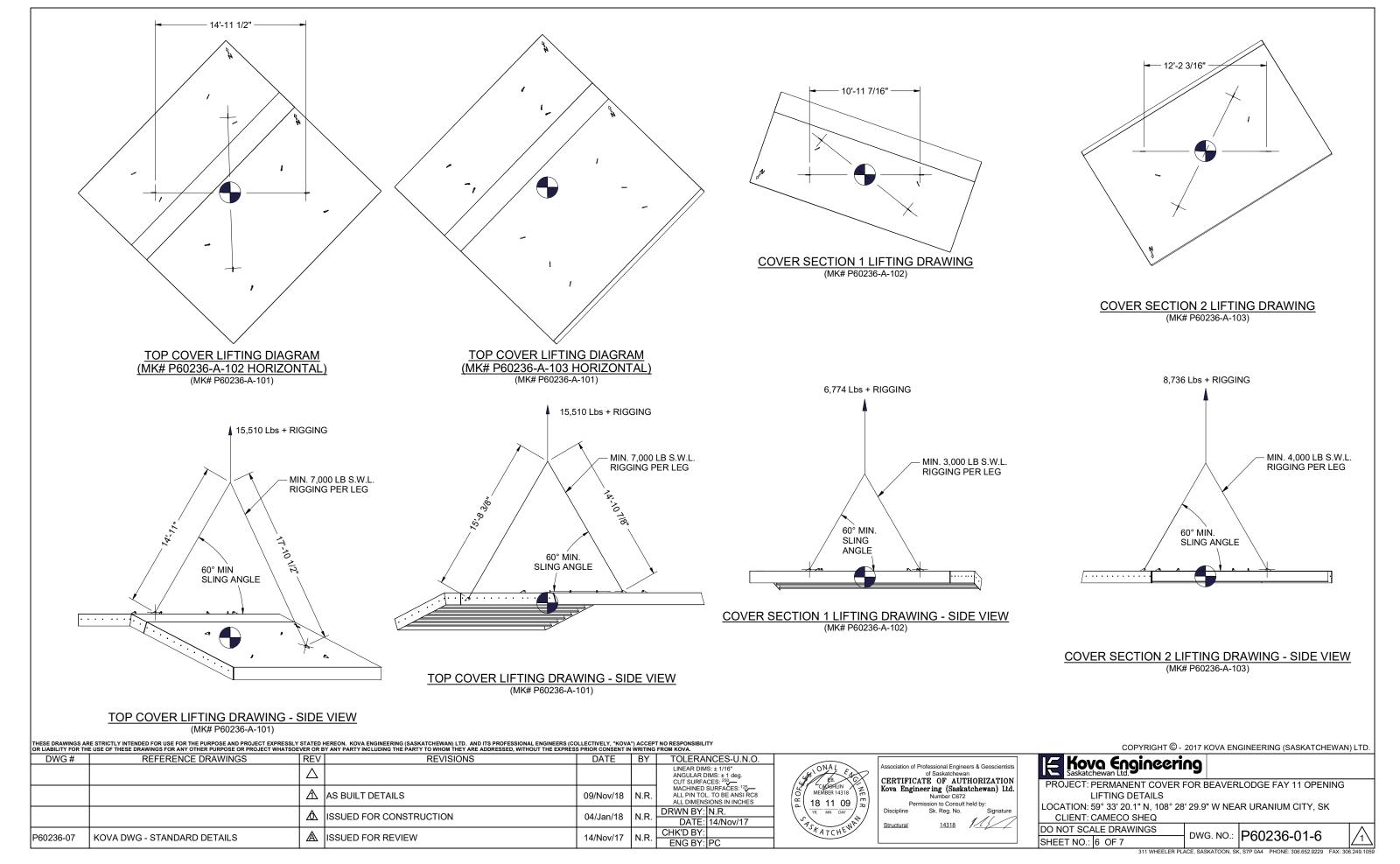
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 11 OPENING

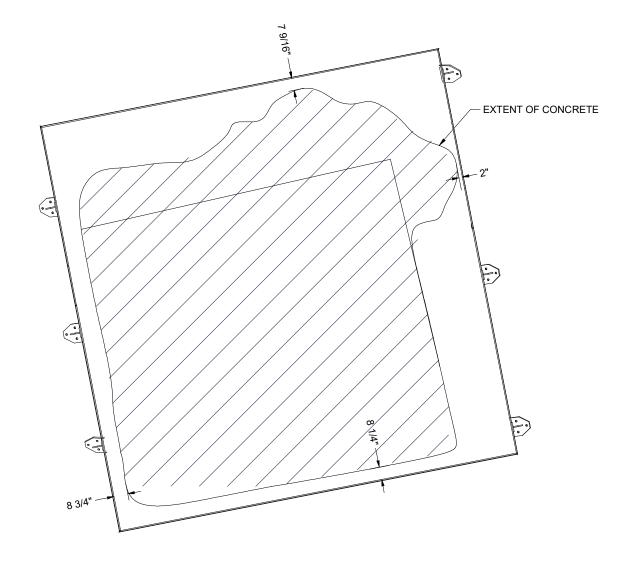
TOP COVER DETAILS LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.1" N, 108° 28' 29.9" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

> DWG. NO.: P60236-01-3 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059









<del>---</del> 8 1/4"

OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

**OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 N.R. DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 14/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 N.R. ENG BY: PC

ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. 14318

Structural

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY 11 OPENING CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59° 33' 20.1" N, 108° 28' 29.9" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-01-7 SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

### Hab Shafi HAB 9

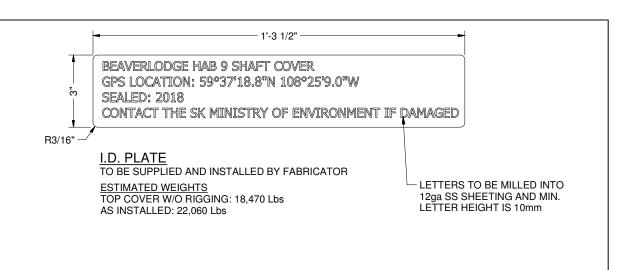
### HAB 9 – Hab Shaft

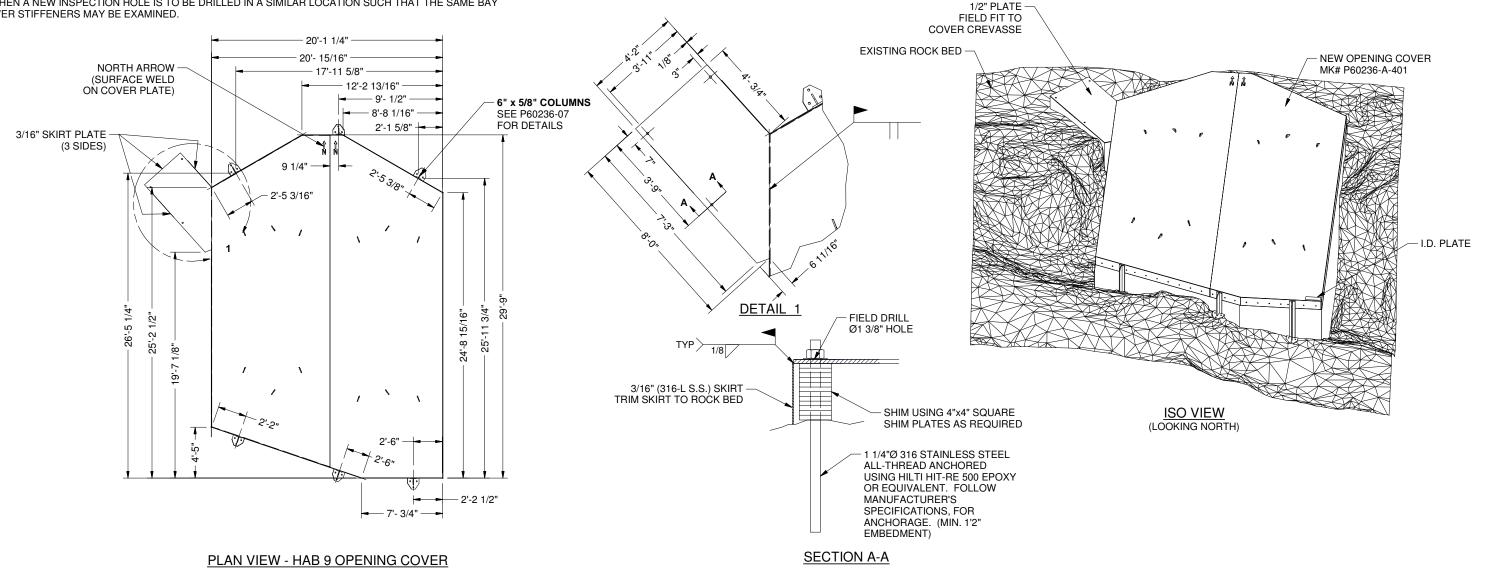


- <u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
  1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
  3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250) psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD. COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 22.060 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.





THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

ON CIABLETT FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER FORFOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY FARTT INCECDING THE FARTT TO WHOM THE TARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WATHING FROM ROVA.						
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		A	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	N.R.	CUT SURFACES: 250—
		Δ	ADDED SECTION VIEWS ON SHEETS 4 AND 5	11/Jan/18	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	05/Jan/18	N.R.	DRWN BY: N.R. DATE: 14/Nov/17
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC

18 11 09

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

14318

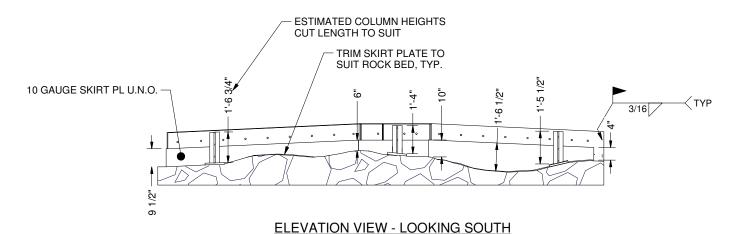
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

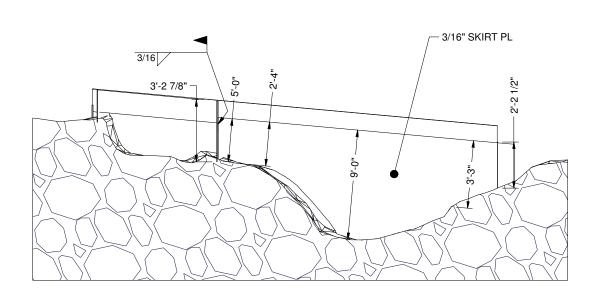
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 9 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

LOCATION: 59° 37' 18.8" N, 108° 25' 9.0" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-04-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENGTH 154" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

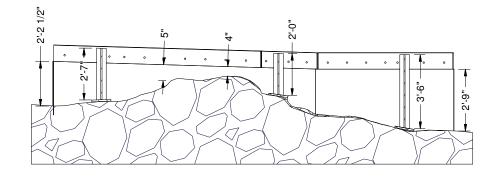




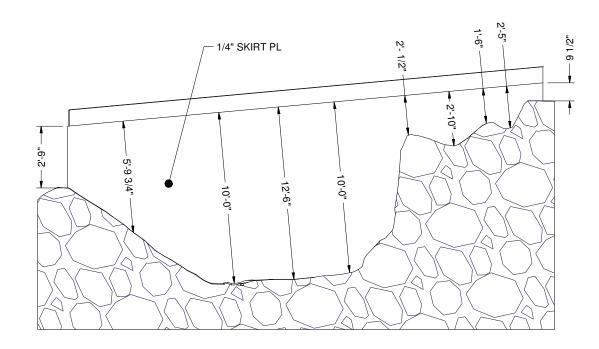
### **ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING EAST**

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		A	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	N.R.	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —
		Δ	ADDED SECTION VIEWS ON SHEETS 4 AND 5	11/Jan/18	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	05/Jan/18	N.R.	DRWN BY: N.R. DATE: 14/Nov/17
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC



### **ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING NORTH**



### **ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING WEST**

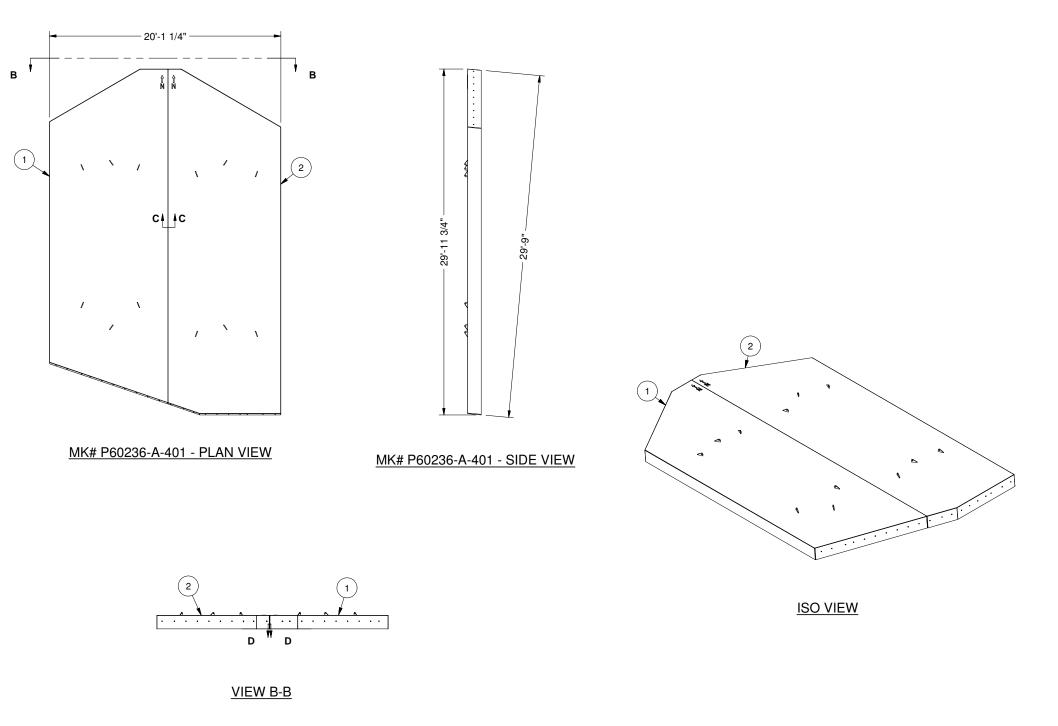
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

COPYRIGHT @ - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

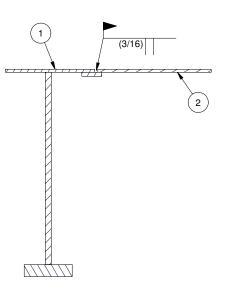


Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.	
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAV	ERLODGE HAB 9 OPENING
ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIR	T AND COLUMN HEIGHTS
LOCATION: 59° 37' 18.8" N, 108° 25' 9.0" W NE	EAR URANIUM CITY, SK
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEO	

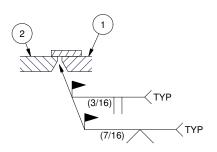
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-04-2



BILL OF MATERIALS ITEM DESCRIPTION PART# MATERIAL SHT# **COVER SECTION 1** MK# P60236-A-402 2 **COVER SECTION 2** MK# P60236-A-403



**SECTION C-C** 



SECTION D-D

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 A ADDED SECTION VIEWS ON SHEETS 4 AND 5 11/Jan/18 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 05/Jan/18 DATE: 14/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 ENG BY: PC



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No.

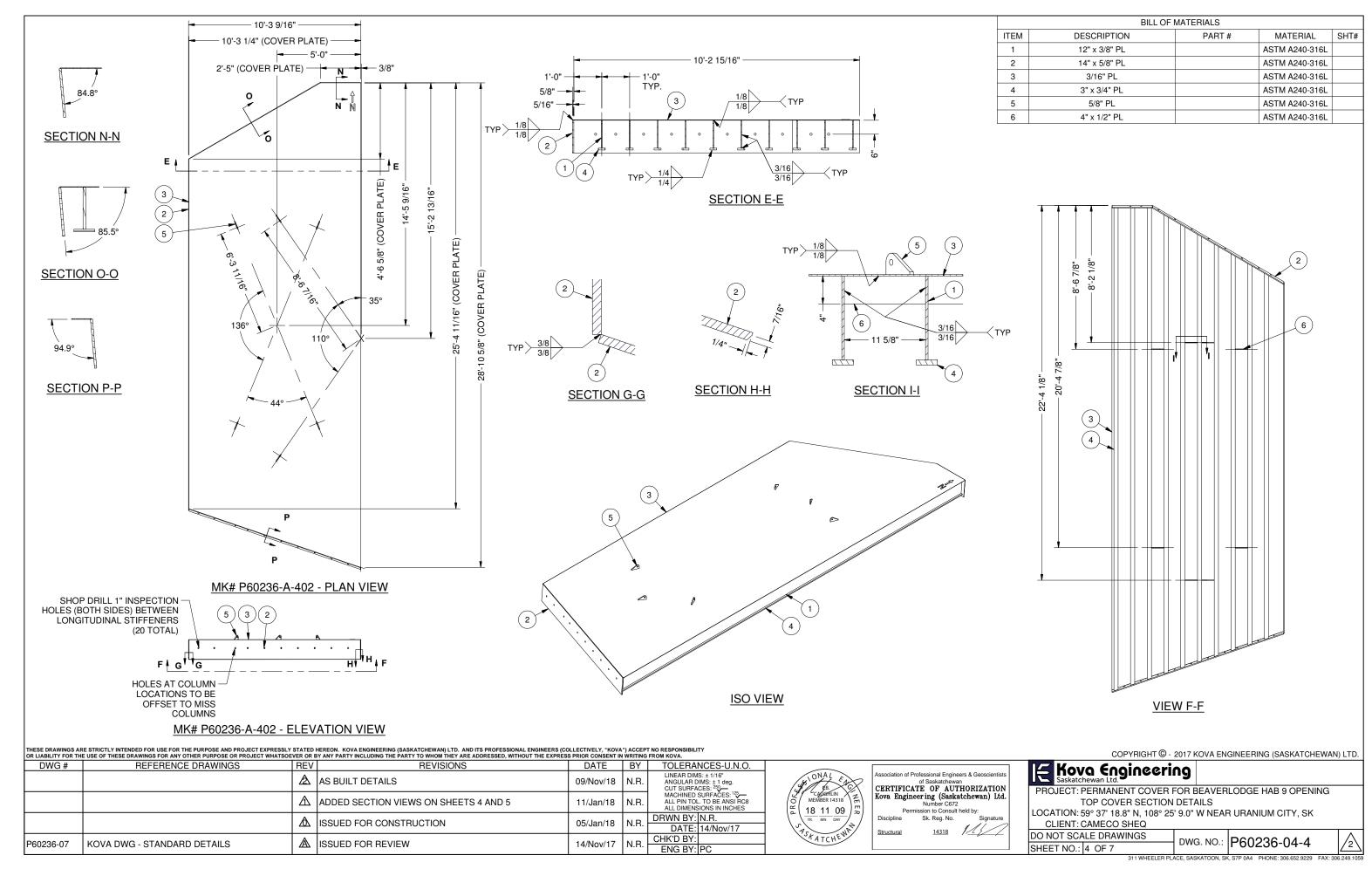
14318

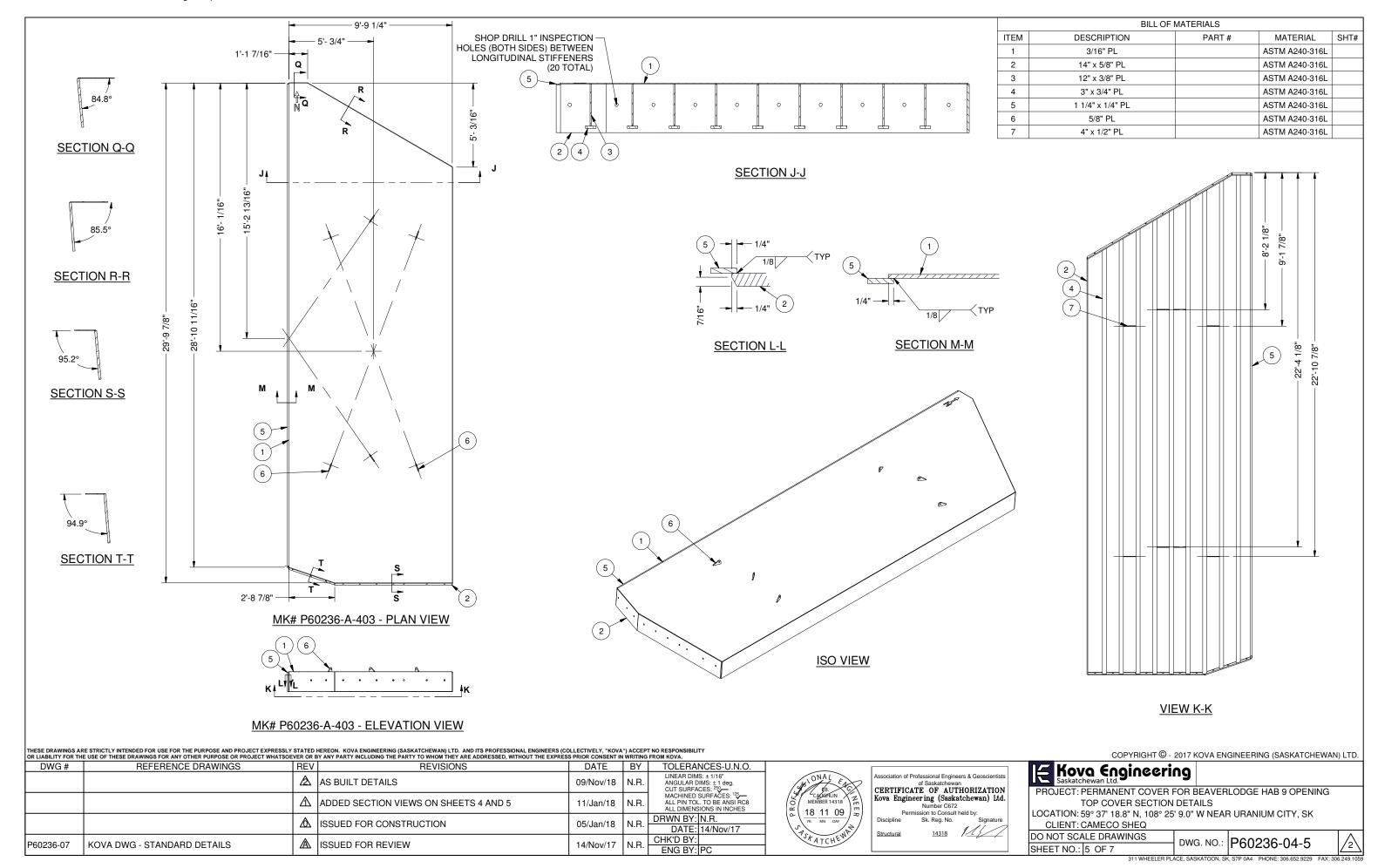
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

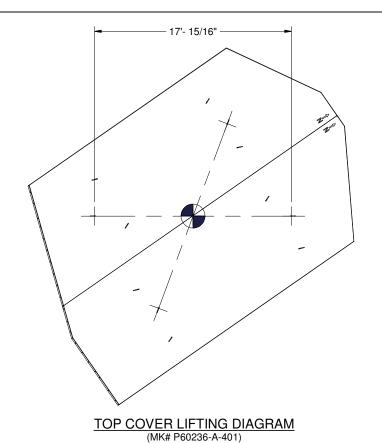
Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 9 OPENING

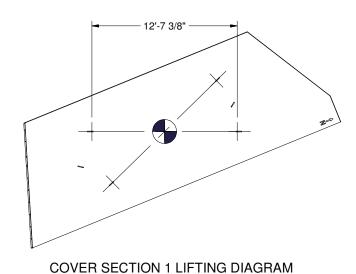
TOP COVER DETAIL LOCATION: 59° 37' 18.8" N, 108° 25' 9.0" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-04-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 7

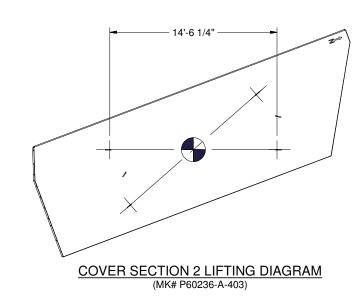


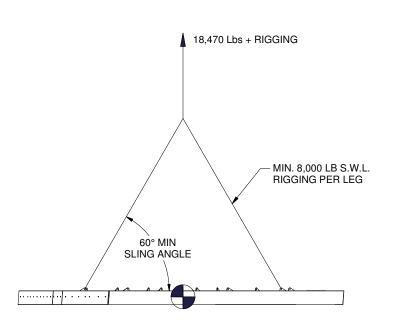






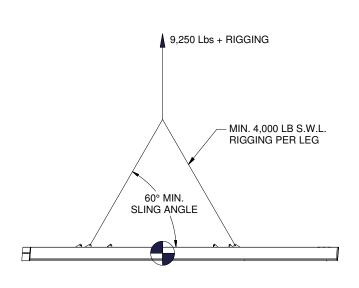
(MK# P60236-A-402)





**TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW** 

MK# P60236-A-401



9,220 Lbs + RIGGING - MIN. 4,000 LB S.W.L. RIGGING PER LEG 60° MIN. SLING ANGLE

**COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW** (MK# P60236-A-402)

COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW (MK# P60236-A-403)

SHEET NO.: 6 OF 7

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.					
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		A	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	N.R.	CUT SURFACES: 250—
		Δ	ADDED SECTION VIEWS ON SHEETS 4 AND 5	11/Jan/18	N.R.	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	05/Jan/18	N.R.	DRWN BY: N.R. DATE: 14/Nov/17
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	N.R.	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

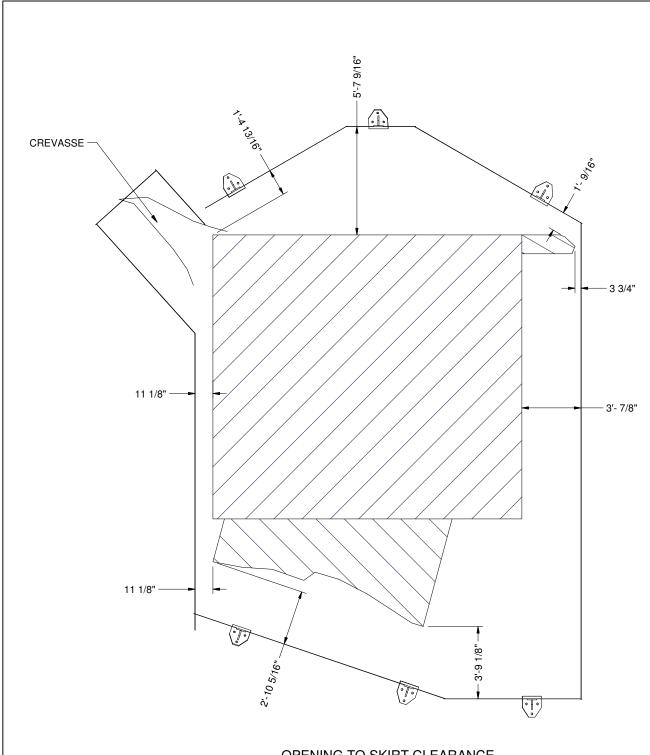
14318

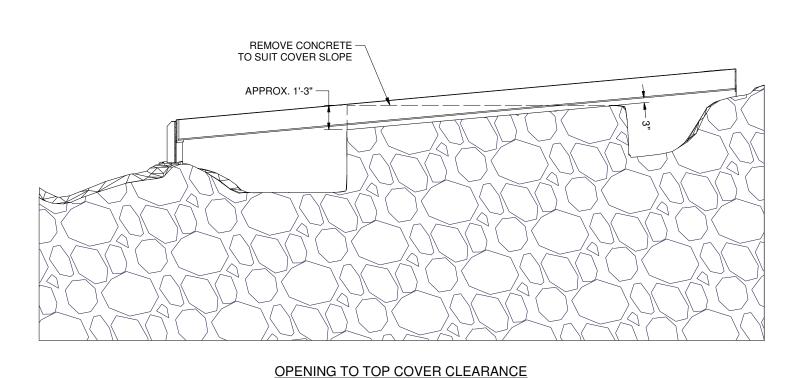
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 9 OPENING LIFTING DETAILS LOCATION: 59° 37' 18.8" N, 108° 25' 9.0" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-04-6 itt wheeler Place, Saskatoon, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.108





**OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 ADDED SECTION VIEWS ON SHEETS 4 AND 5 11/Jan/18 DRWN BY: N.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 05/Jan/18 DATE: 14/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 ENG BY: PC

18 11 09

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Permission to Consult held by: ne Sk. Reg. No.

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 9 OPENING CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59° 37' 18.8" N, 108° 25' 9.0" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-04-7 SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

# Verna Shafi ERNA 1

### VERNA 1 (Verna Shaft)

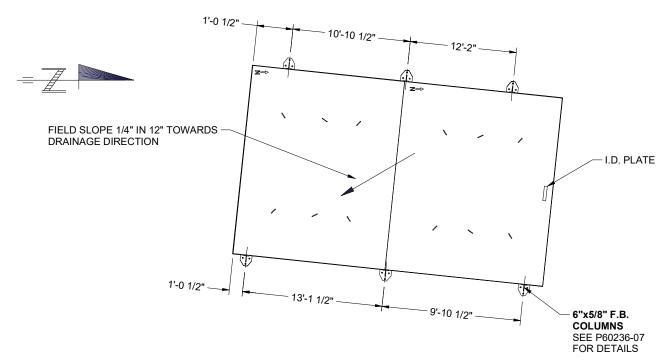


### **GENERAL NOTES:**

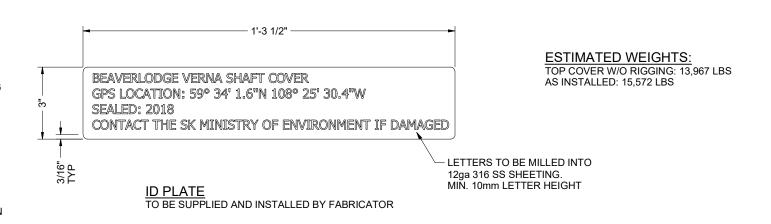
- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION.
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP. 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KONDA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT. 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.
- 15. SEE DRAWING P60236-07 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

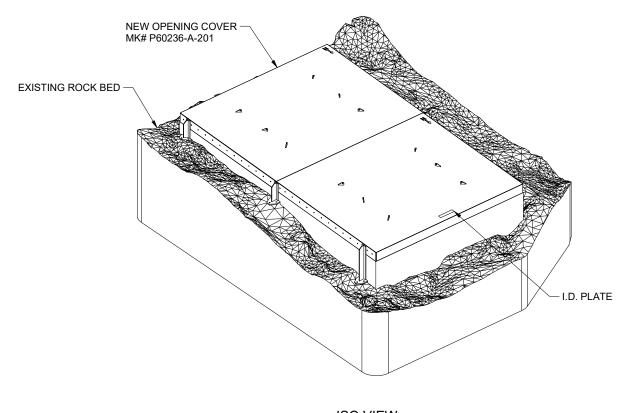
### COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3 kN (4,800 LBS) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE.
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 15,572 LBS.
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



PLAN VIEW - VERNA 1 OPENING COVER





ISO VIEW LOOKING SOUTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON.	KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.	. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KO	VA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	R LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.							
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —		
		Δ	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	NR	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		⚠	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/Jan/18	CN	DRWN BY: CN DATE: 07/Nov/17		
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	CN	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC		

18 11 09

iation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672

ssion to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 1 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

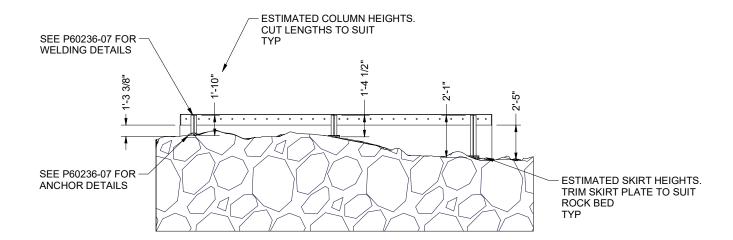
LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 30.4"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

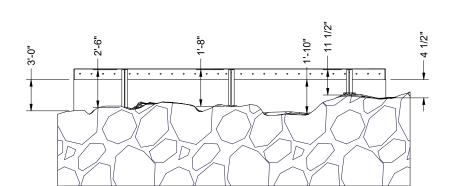
SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

DWG. NO.: P60236-02-1

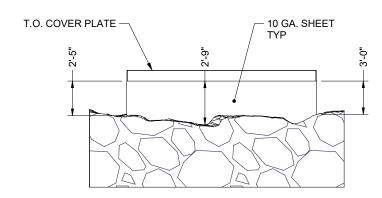
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENTH 195" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



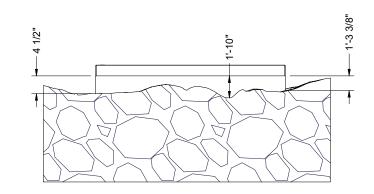
**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 

ı	
ı	THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY
	THESE BRANCHO ARE STRICTET INTERDED TOR SOLETOR THE TOR SOLETOR RESIDENCE ROTA ENGINEERING (SACRETORIES AND THE TOR SOLETOR RESIDENCE ROTAL ENGINEERING (SACRETORIES AND THE TOR SOLETORIES AND THE TOR SOLETORIES AND THE TOR SOLETORIES AND THE TOR SOLETORIES AND THE TORS AND THE

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FR						
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.	
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup> 0—	
		<b>A</b>	AS BUILT DETAILS	09/Nov/18	NR	MACHINED SURFAČES: <sup>125</sup> — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES	
		⚠	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	04/Jan/18	CN	DRWN BY: CN DATE: 07/Nov/17	
P60236-07	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/17	CN	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: PC	

18 11 09

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

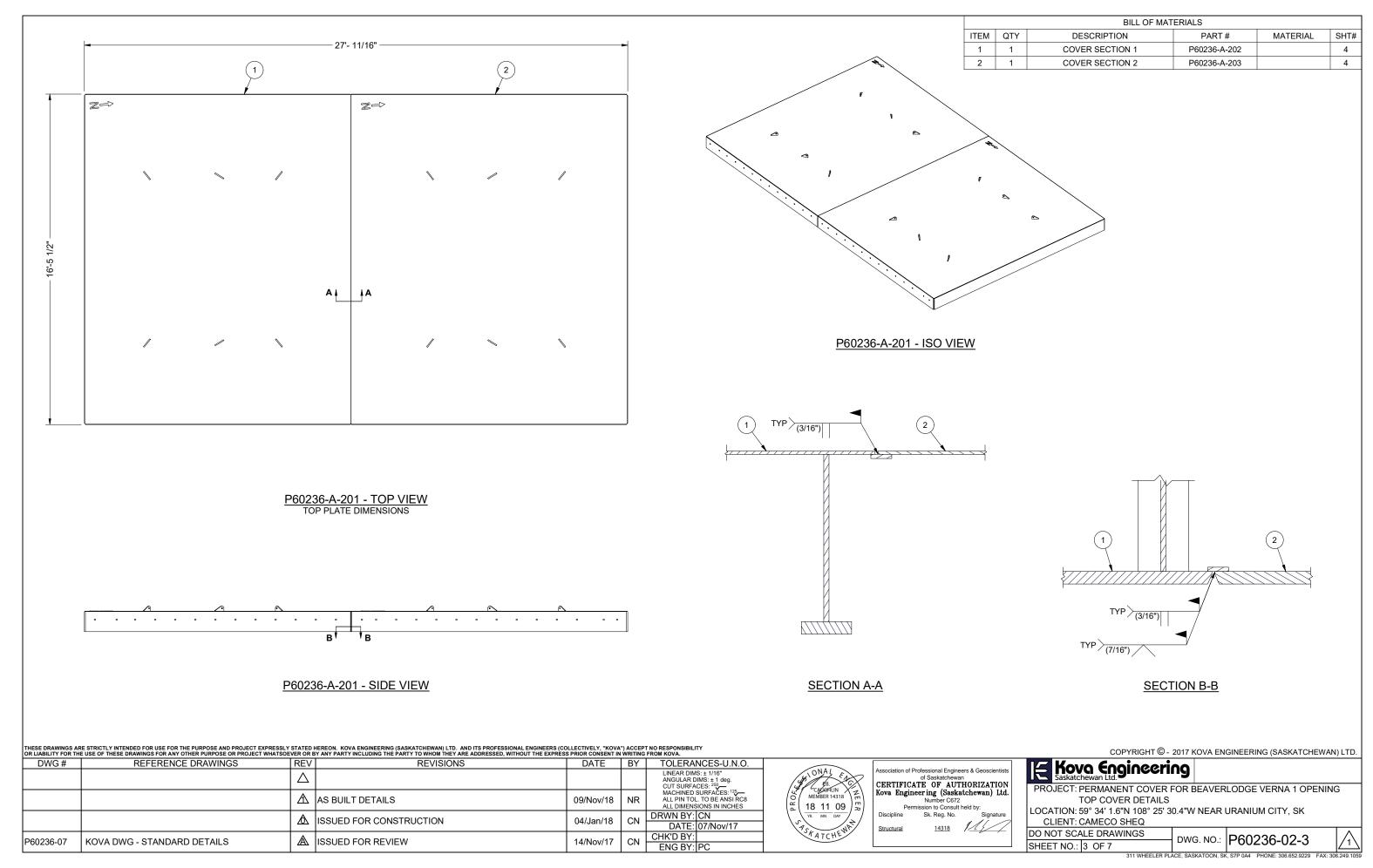
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

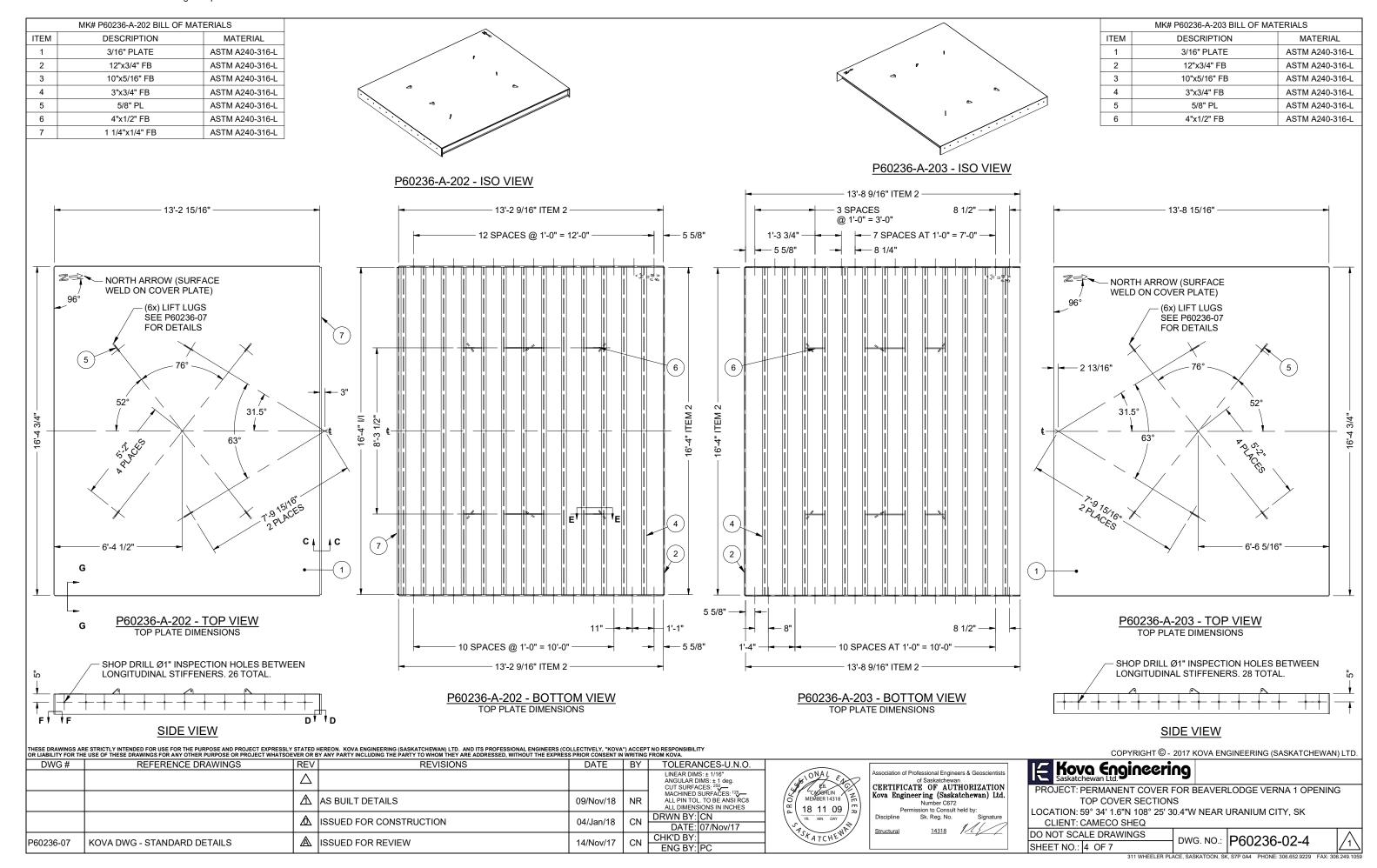
### **Kova Engineering**Saskatchewan Ltd.

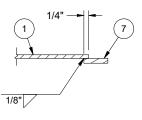
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 1 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 30.4"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

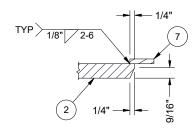
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-02-2



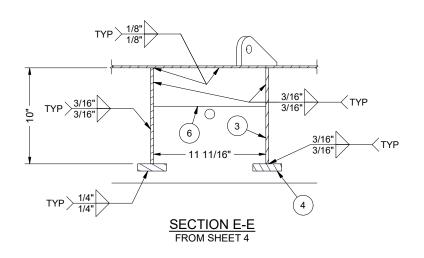


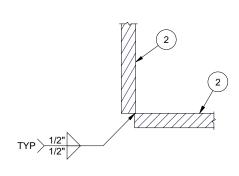


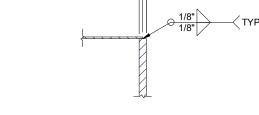
SECTION C-C FROM SHEET 4



SECTION D-D







SECTION F-F FROM SHEET 4

SECTION G-G FROM SHEET 4

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS NR 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 CN DATE: 07/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 CN ENG BY: PC



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 Structural

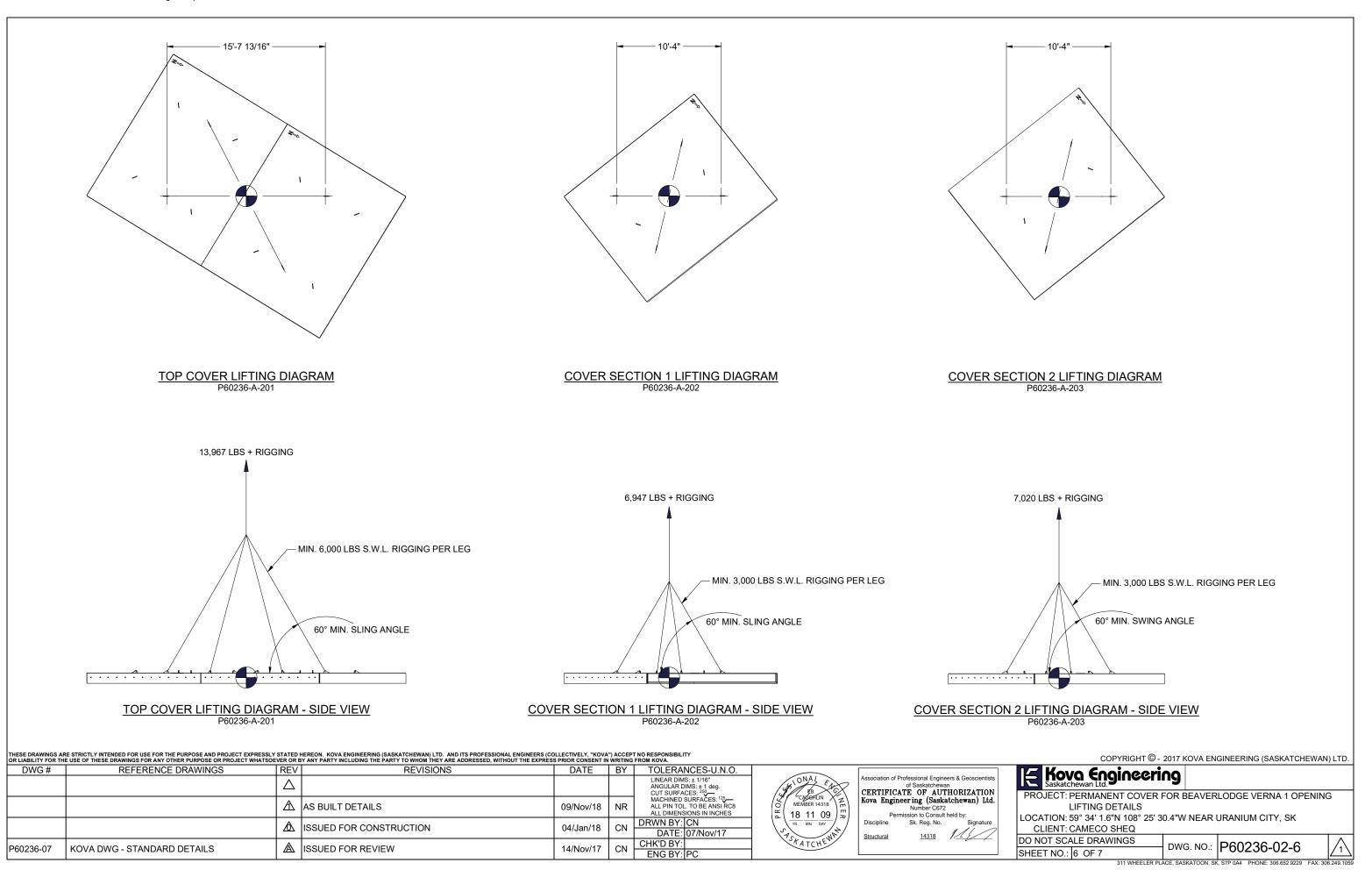
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 F	(OVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd.	

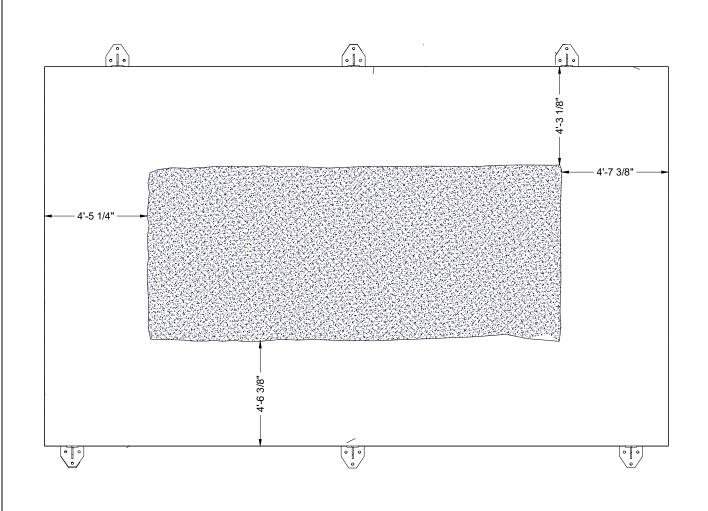
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 1 OPENING **SECTIONS** 

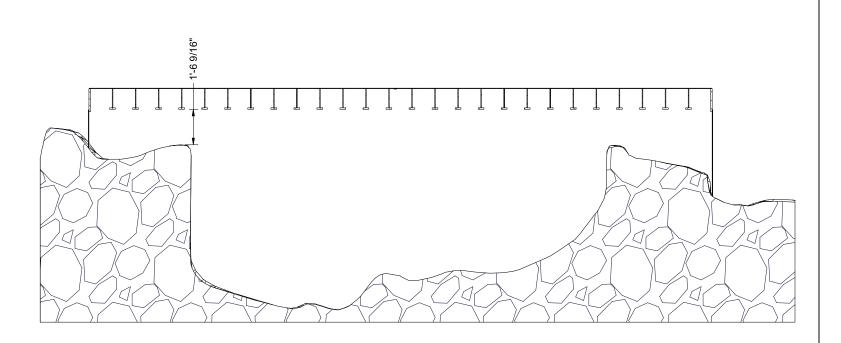
LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 30.4"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-02-5 SHEET NO.: 5 OF 7







**OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE** 

OPENING TO TOP COVER CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>28</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS NR 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 CN DATE: 07/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 ENG BY: PC

ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL Engineers & Geosciations of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 1 OPENING

CLEARANCES LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 30.4"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-02-7 SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

# 026594 Raise ERNA 3

VERNA 3 – 026594 Raise (Verna Finger Raise)

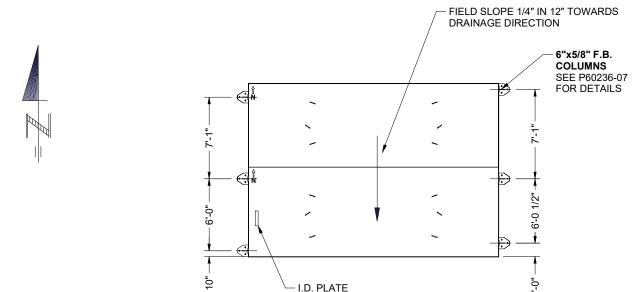


### **GENERAL NOTES:**

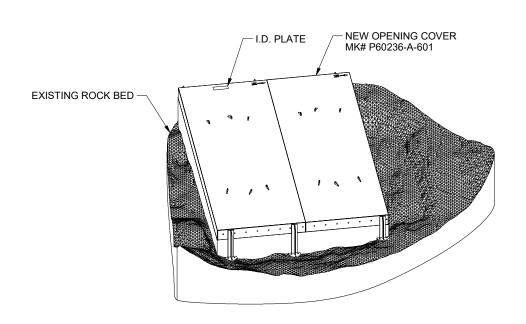
- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
   ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION.
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED. 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIFLD INSPECTION
- 7. CONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KONDA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT. 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS
- SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE
- INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.
- 15. SEE DRAWING P60236-07 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

# **COVER CHARACTERISTICS**

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3 kN (4,800 LBS) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE.
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 11,915 LBS.
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



1'-3 1/2" **ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** BEAVERLODGE VERNA 026594 FINGER RAISE COVER TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 10,485 LBS AS INSTALLED: 11,915 LBS GPS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 17.8"W SEALED: 2018 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 3/16" TYP 12ga 316 SS SHEETING. MIN. 10mm LETTER HEIGHT **ID PLATE** TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR



ISO VIEW LOOKING WEST

# PLAN VIEW - VERNA 3 OPENING COVER

THESE BRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGIERES (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY APATY TO WILLDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: + 1/16"  $\triangle$ ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg CUT SURFACES: 250 — MACHINED SURFACES: 125 — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 CN DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY A ISSUED FOR REVIEW **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 CN P60236-07

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. ission to Consult held by

Sk. Reg. No.

Structural

14318

# COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 3 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

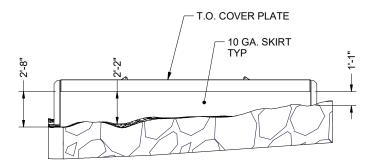
LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 17.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: |P60236-06-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 6

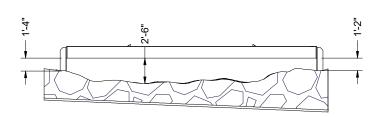
11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10

ENG BY: PO

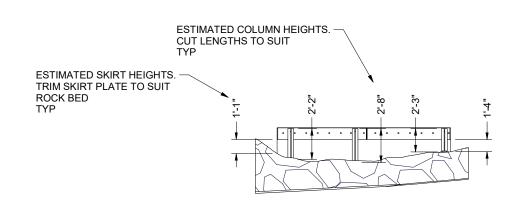
ESTIMATED TOTAL COLUMN LENTH 202" WITHOUT SCRAP OR EXTRA. KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR. SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



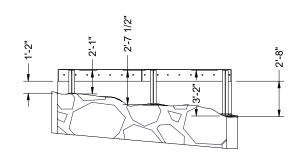
**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR ORWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION CN 04/Jan/18 DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 CN ENG BY: PC

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Permission to Consult held by:

or saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672 Sk. Reg. No. 14318 Structural

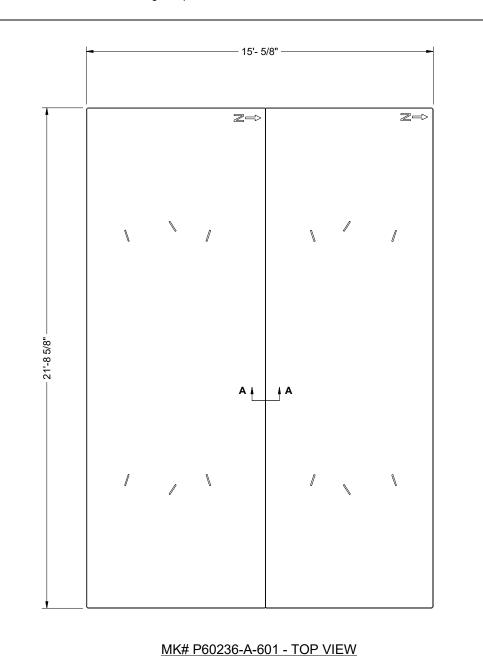
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

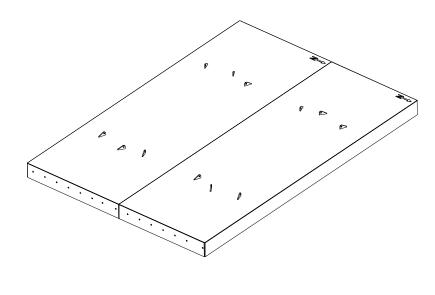
**Kova Engineering**Saskatchewan Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 3 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 17.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-06-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6





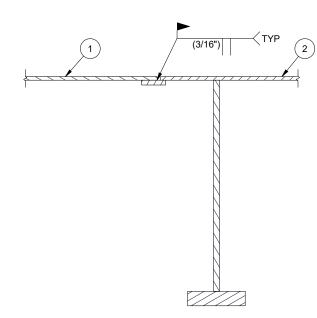
MK# P60236-A-601 - ISO VIEW

 BILL OF MATERIALS

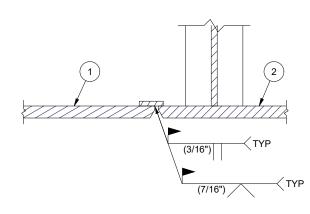
 ITEM
 QTY
 DESCRIPTION
 PART #
 MATERIAL
 SHT#

 1
 1
 COVER SECTION 1
 MK# P60236-A-602
 4

 2
 1
 COVER SECTION 2
 MK# P60236-A-603
 4



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

	- //		-		1.8				- "					$\overline{}$
0	0	0	۰	0	0	۰	0	۰	0	۰	۰	٥	۰	۰
														- 1
							$\Box$							
B¹ ¹B														

TOP PLATE DIMENSIONS

MK# P60236-A-601 - SIDE VIEW

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR DRWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 CN DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 ENG BY: PC

CATCHEWA

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Number C6/2
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering

Saskatchewan Ltd.

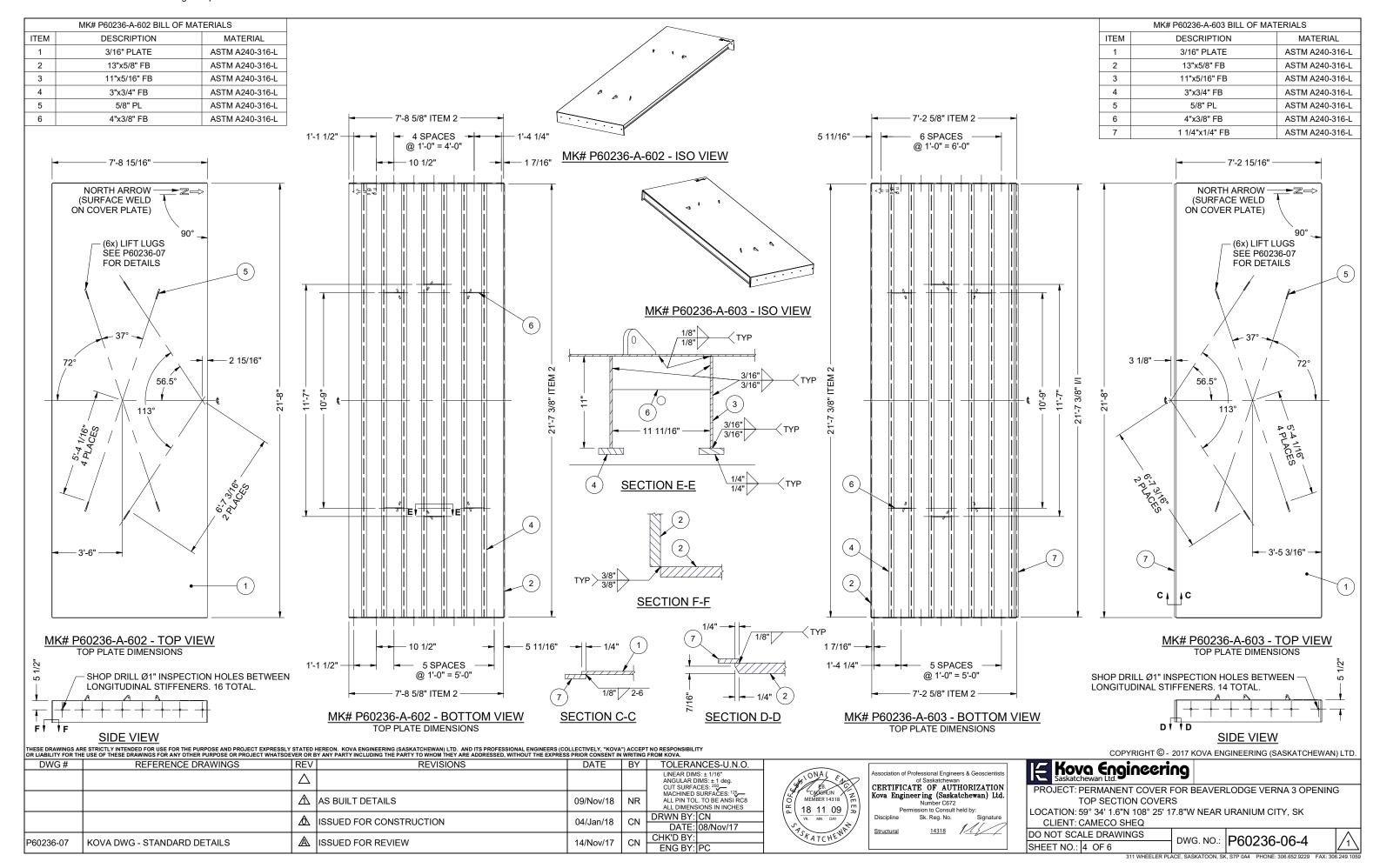
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 3 OPENING
TOP COVER DETAILS

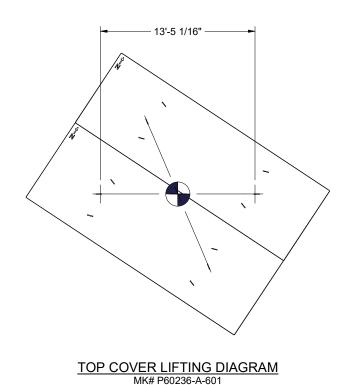
LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 17.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

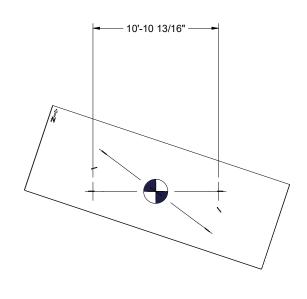
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

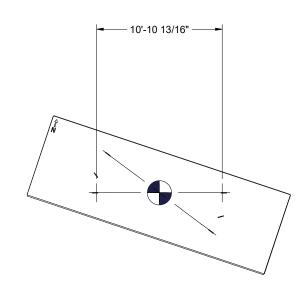
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 3 OF 6

DWG. NO.: P60236-06-3



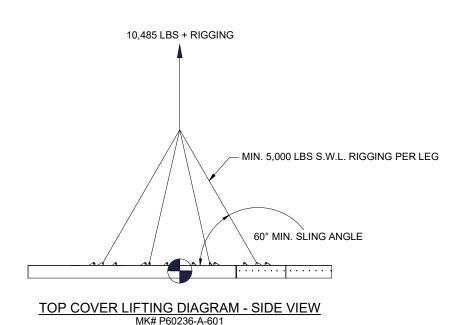


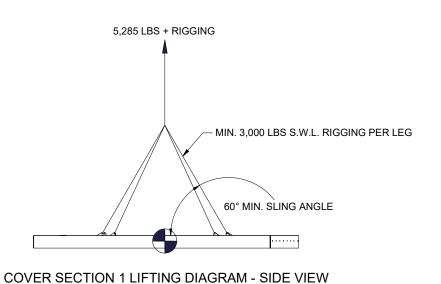


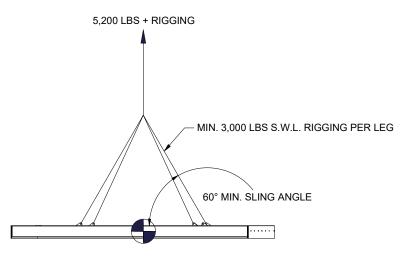


**COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM** MK# P60236-A-602

**COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM** MK# P60236-A-603







COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW MK# P60236-A-603

SHEET NO.: 5 OF 6

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY
I THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLE INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PORPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSED STATED HEREON. ROVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELE, ROVA) ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY
OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED. WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.
ON EMPILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER FORFOSE OR FROSE OF THOSE OF THE FART I TO WHOM THE

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS NR 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: CN ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 CN DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/17 CN ENG BY: PC

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318 Structural

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. **Kova Engineering**Saskatchewan Ltd.

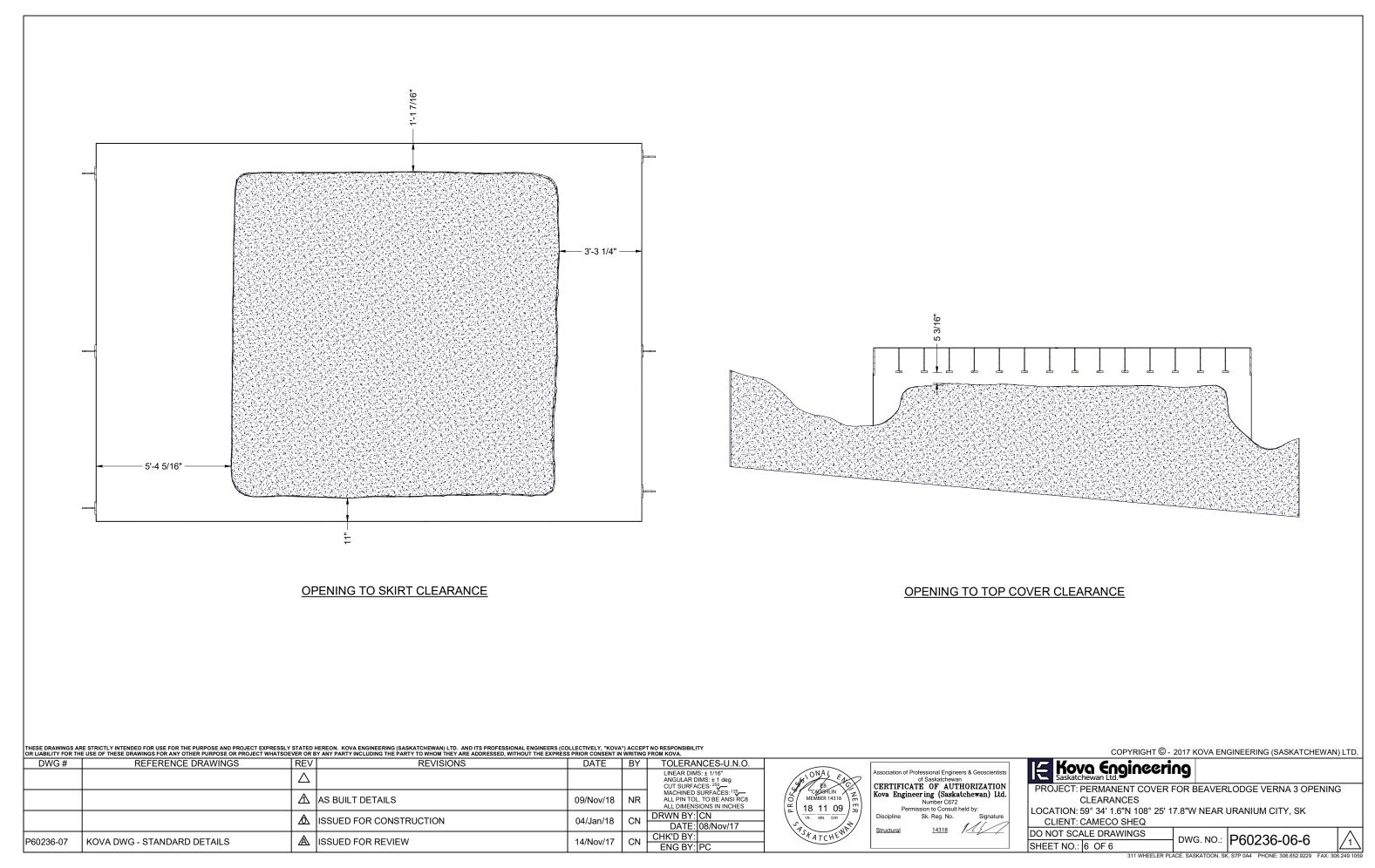
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 3 OPENING LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.6"N 108° 25' 17.8"W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-06-5

311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

MK# P60236-A-602



# Verna Manway ERNA 8 -

# VERNA 8 – Verna Manway

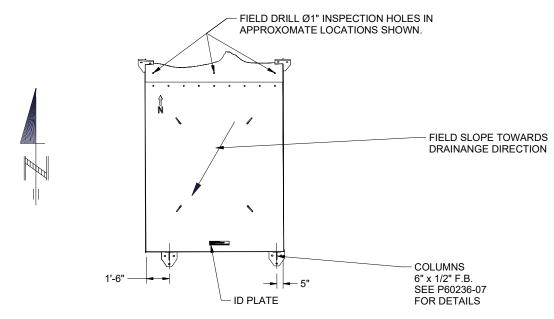


# **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
   2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. CERTIFICATION REQUIRES A NEW SERIAL NUMBER TO BE PROVIDED BY KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. FOR EACH NEW UNIT MADE.
- 10. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 11. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 13. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 14. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED. 15. SEE DRAWING P60236-07 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3kN (4,800 LB) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FALURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL. THEREFORE, KOVA HAS DESIGNED THE COVER CONSIDERING A 1mm CORROSION ALLOWANCE ON ANY SURFACE AND A USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS AN INSPECTION BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 20 YEARS OR FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION OF VISUAL DAMAGE
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 3,445 LB
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

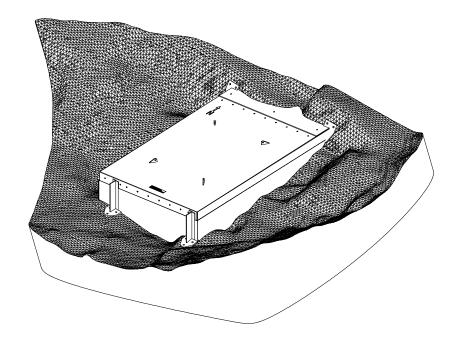


PLAN VIEW VERNA 8 MANWAY COVER

1'-3 1/2" BEAVERLODGE VERNA MAN WAY GPS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.8"N 108° 25' 17.7"W SEALED: 2018 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED ID PLATE (SUPPLIED BY FABRICATOR) TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETING

AND MIN LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm

**ESTIMATED WEIGHTS:** TOP COVER ASSEMBLY W/O RIGGING: 2,660 LB AS INSTALLED: 3,445 LB



ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTH-WEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REV REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 116"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$  $\Delta$ AS BUILT DETAILS 09/Nov/18 NR ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES DRWN BY: AR ҈Ѧ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 AR ENG BY: P.0



ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Number C672 Sk. Reg. No. Signatur

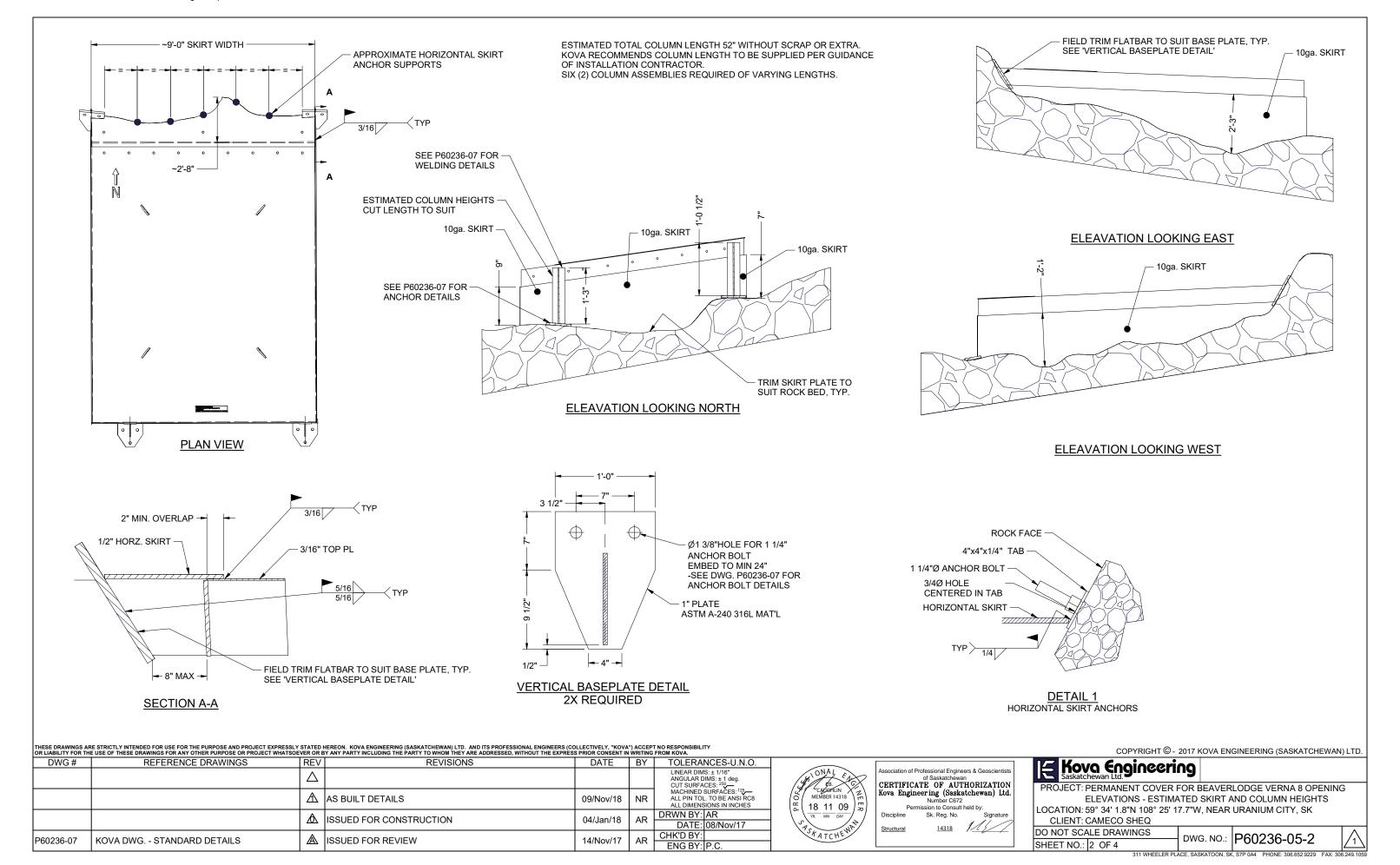
11/2 14318

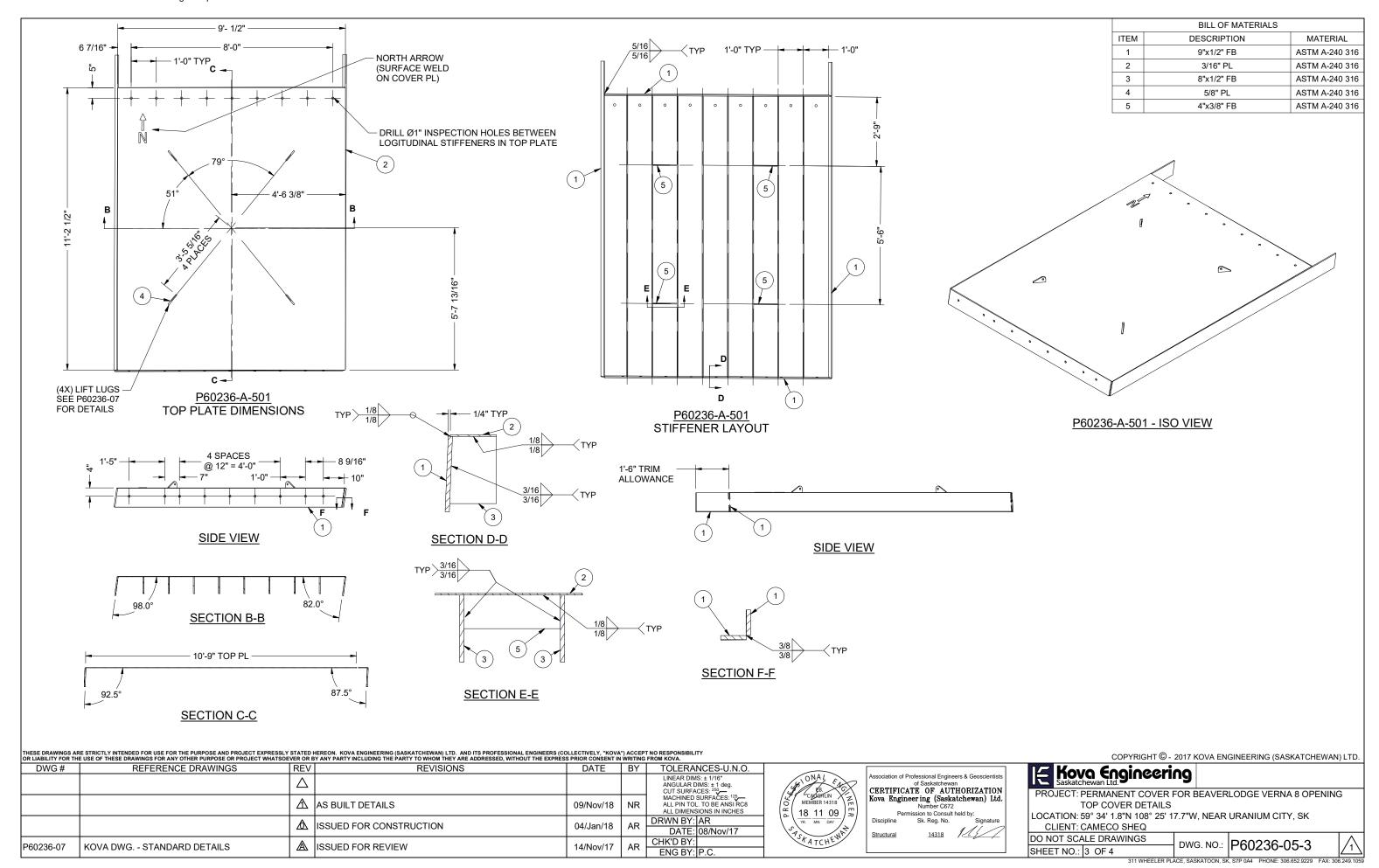
COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kovo Engineering

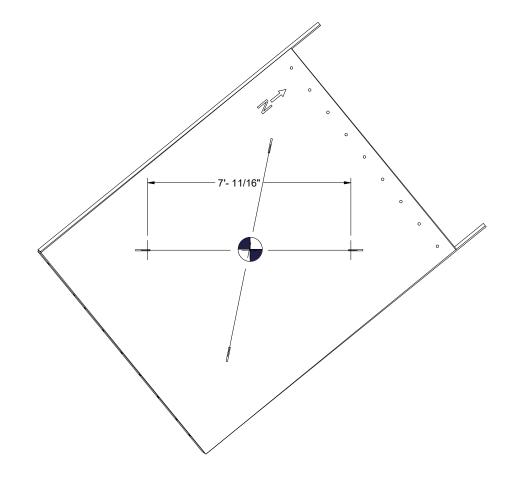
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 8 OPENING GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.8"N 108° 25' 17.7"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

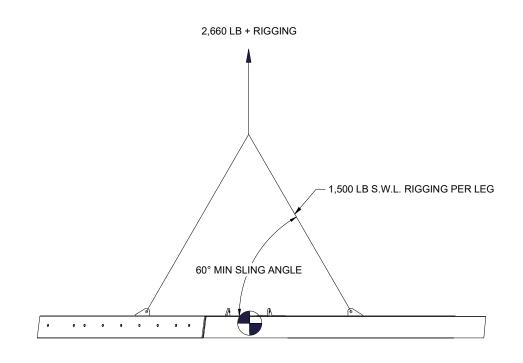
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-05-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 4







TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM P60236-A-501



TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW P60236-A-501

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS BUILT DETAILS NR 09/Nov/18 DRWN BY: AR ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 04/Jan/18 DATE: 08/Nov/17 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-07 KOVA DWG. - STANDARD DETAILS 14/Nov/17 AR ENG BY: P.C

CAMBALIN MEMBER 14318 18 11 09 PSTATCHEN

ission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672

COPYRIGHT © - 2017 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering
Saskatchewan Ltd.

SHEET NO.: 4 OF 4

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 8 OPENING LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.8"N 108° 25' 17.7"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-05-4 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

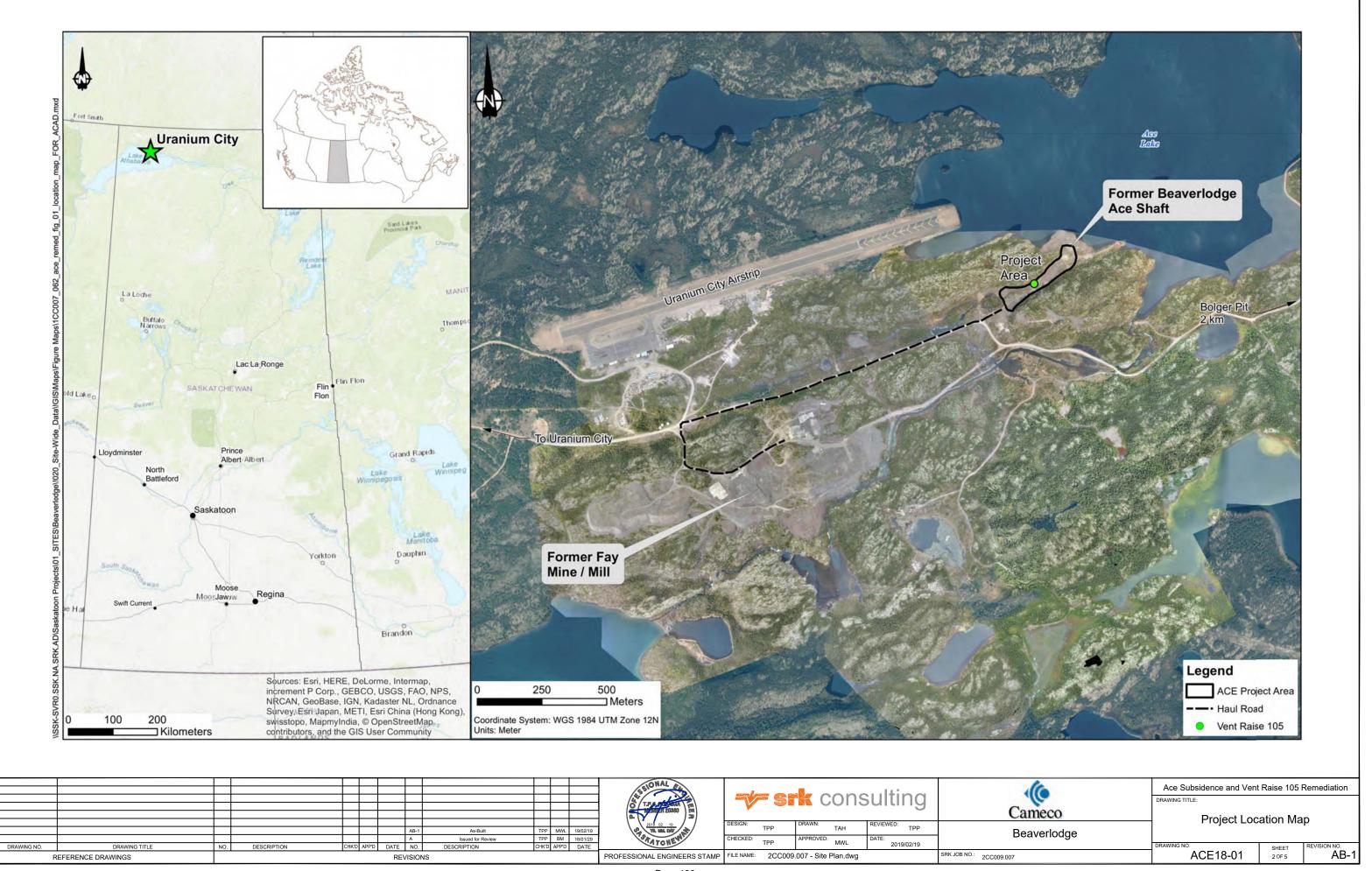


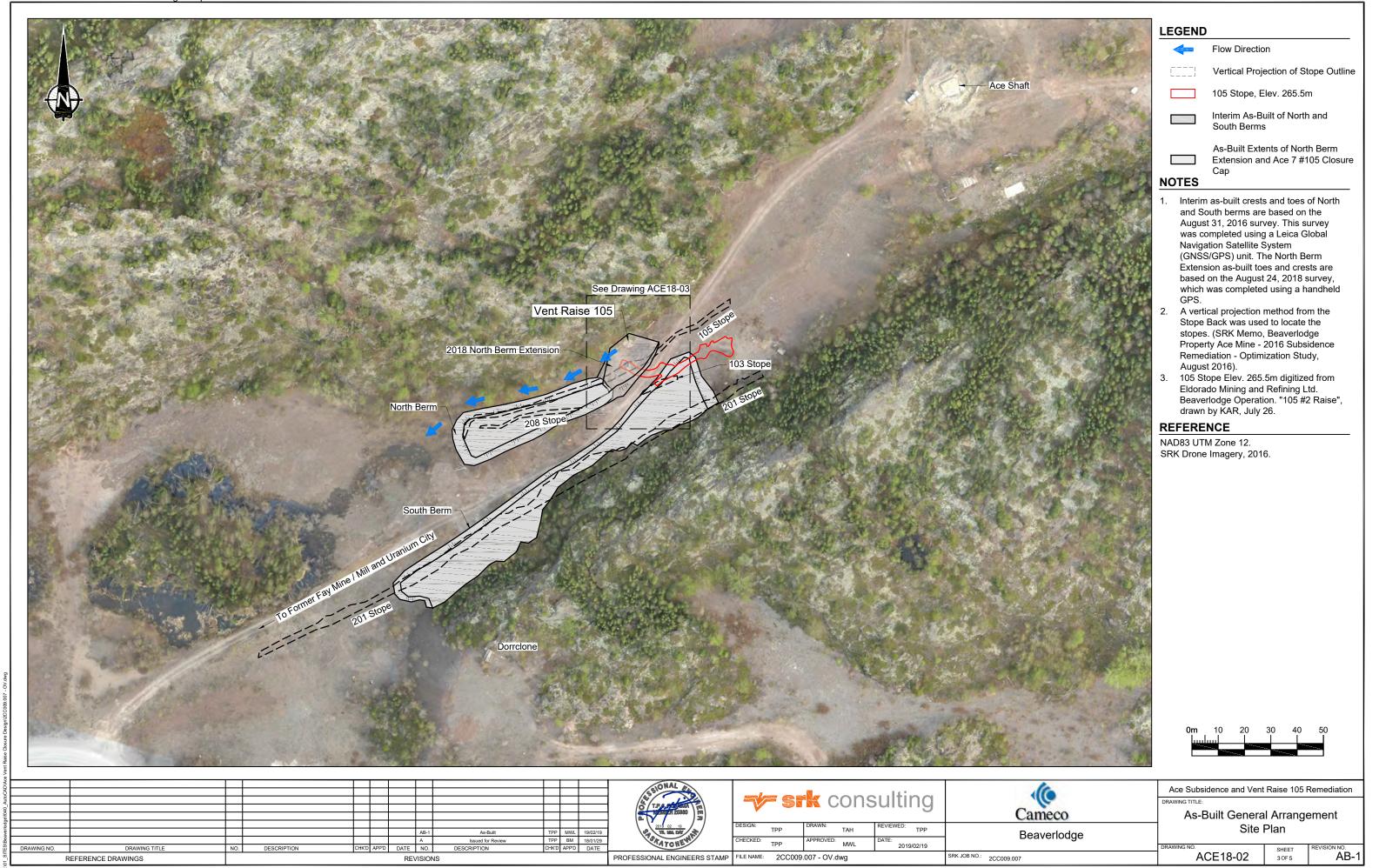
# Beaverlodge Ace Mine Property Ace Vent Raise 105 Closure Cap Design

Active Drawing Status	Drawing Title	Rev	Date
ACE18-00	Title Sheet	AB-1	February 19, 2019
ACE18-01	Project Location Map	AB-1	February 19, 2019
ACE18-02	As-Built General Arrangement Site Plan	AB-1	February 19, 2019
ACE18-03	As-Built Plan and Sections	AB-1	February 19, 2019
ACE18-04	Vent Raise CAP As-Built Construction Steps	AB-1	February 19, 2019
ACE18-05	Completion of North Berm As-Built Construction Steps	AB-1	February 19, 2019



Project Number: 2CC009.007 Date: February 19, 2019 Drawing Number: ACE18-00





PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS STAMP

REFERENCE DRAWINGS

FILE NAME: 2CC009.007 - PP.dwg

SRK JOB NO.: 2CC009.007

AB-1

ACE18-03

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS STAMP

FILE NAME: 2CC009.007 - Cover Design.dwg

Beaverlodge

ACE18-04

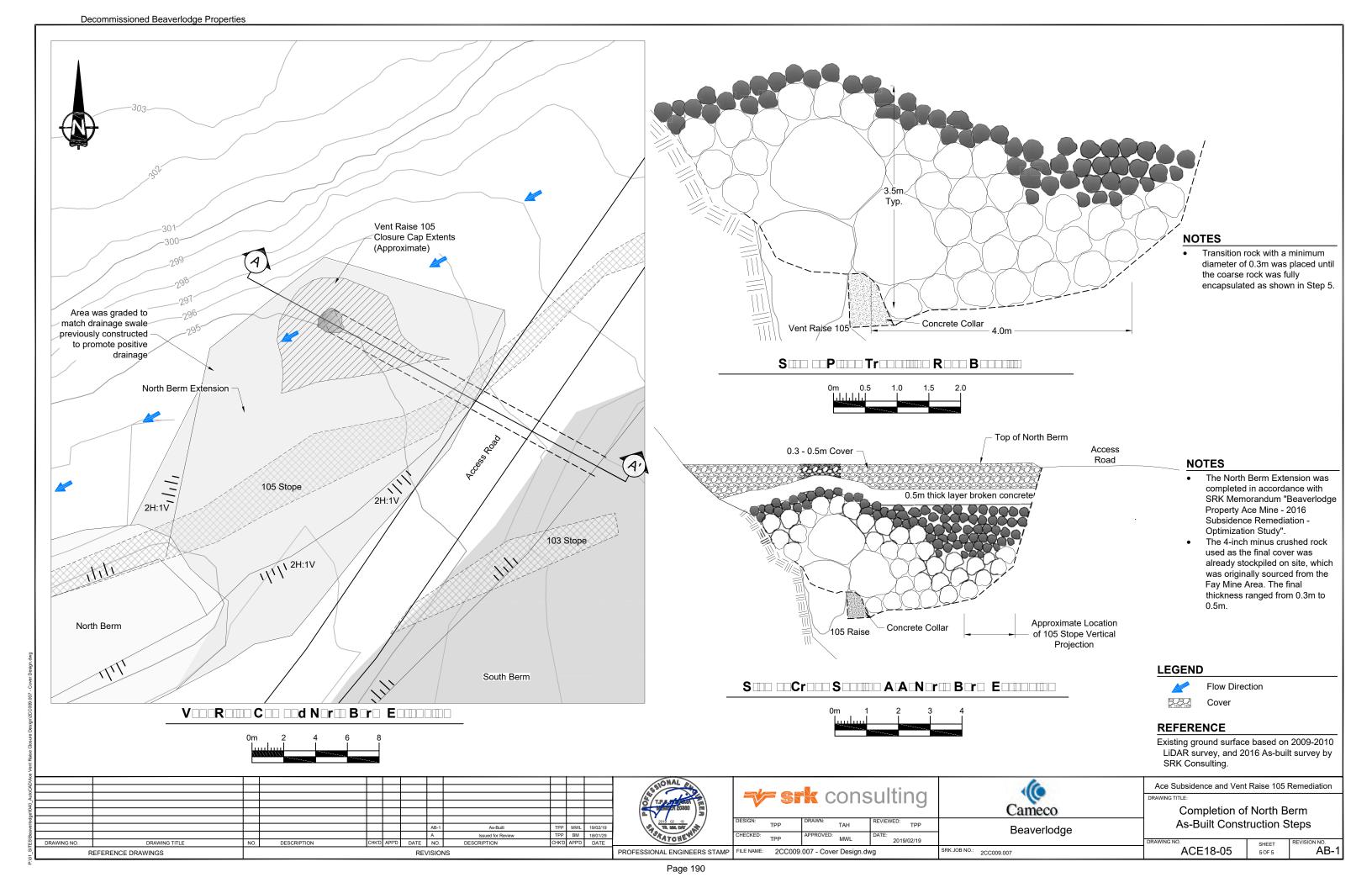
AB-1

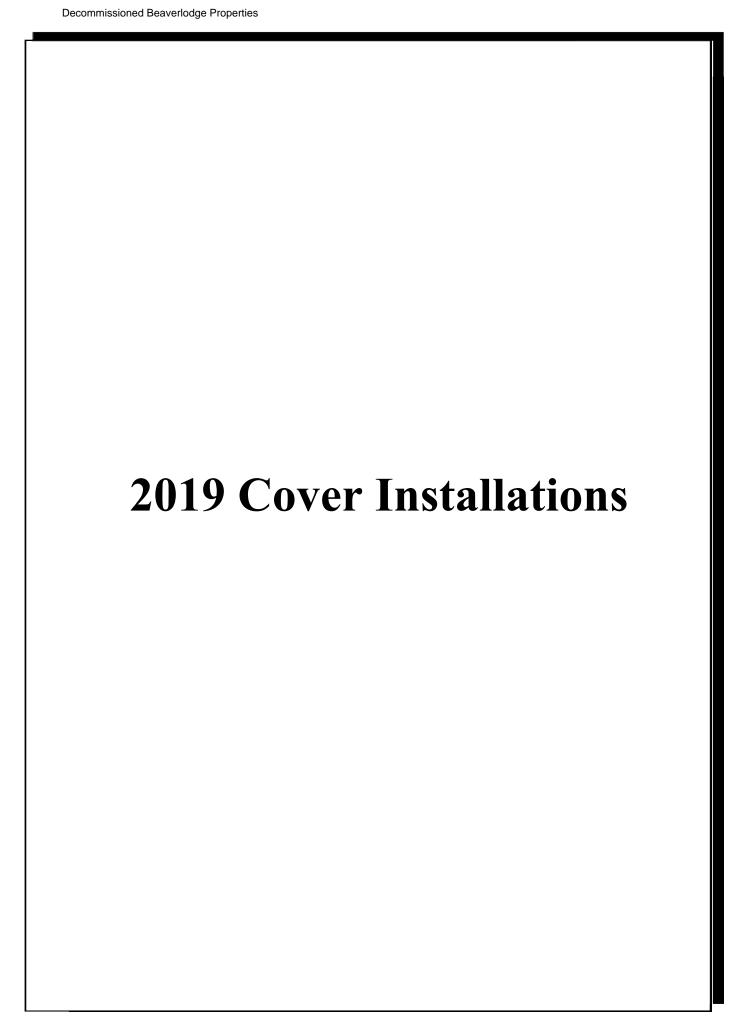
SRK JOB NO.: 2CC009.007

As-Built

Issued for Review

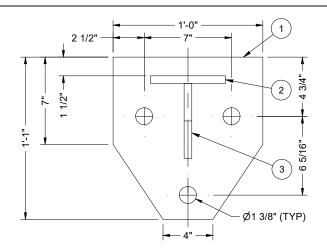
REFERENCE DRAWINGS

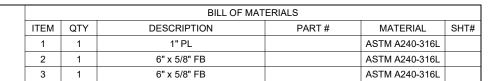


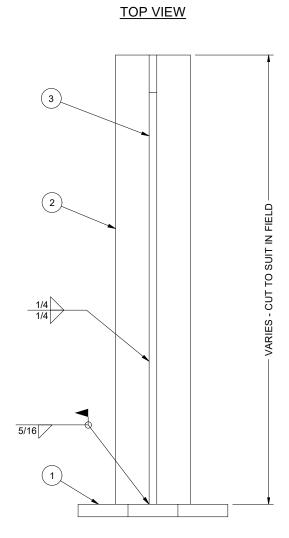


# **GENERAL NOTES:**

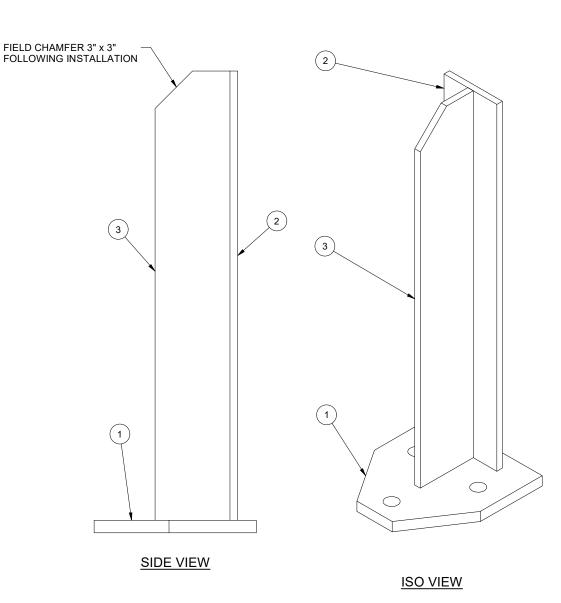
- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL PLATE MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF KOVA PERSONNEL
- 5. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA ENGINEERING PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION
- 6. CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER
- 7. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 8. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.







**COLUMN DETAIL** 



THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REV REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 P60236-08 & CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW **KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR OPENINGS** 14/Nov/18 ANP ENG BY: P.C

20 02 04

ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association or Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 ///

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

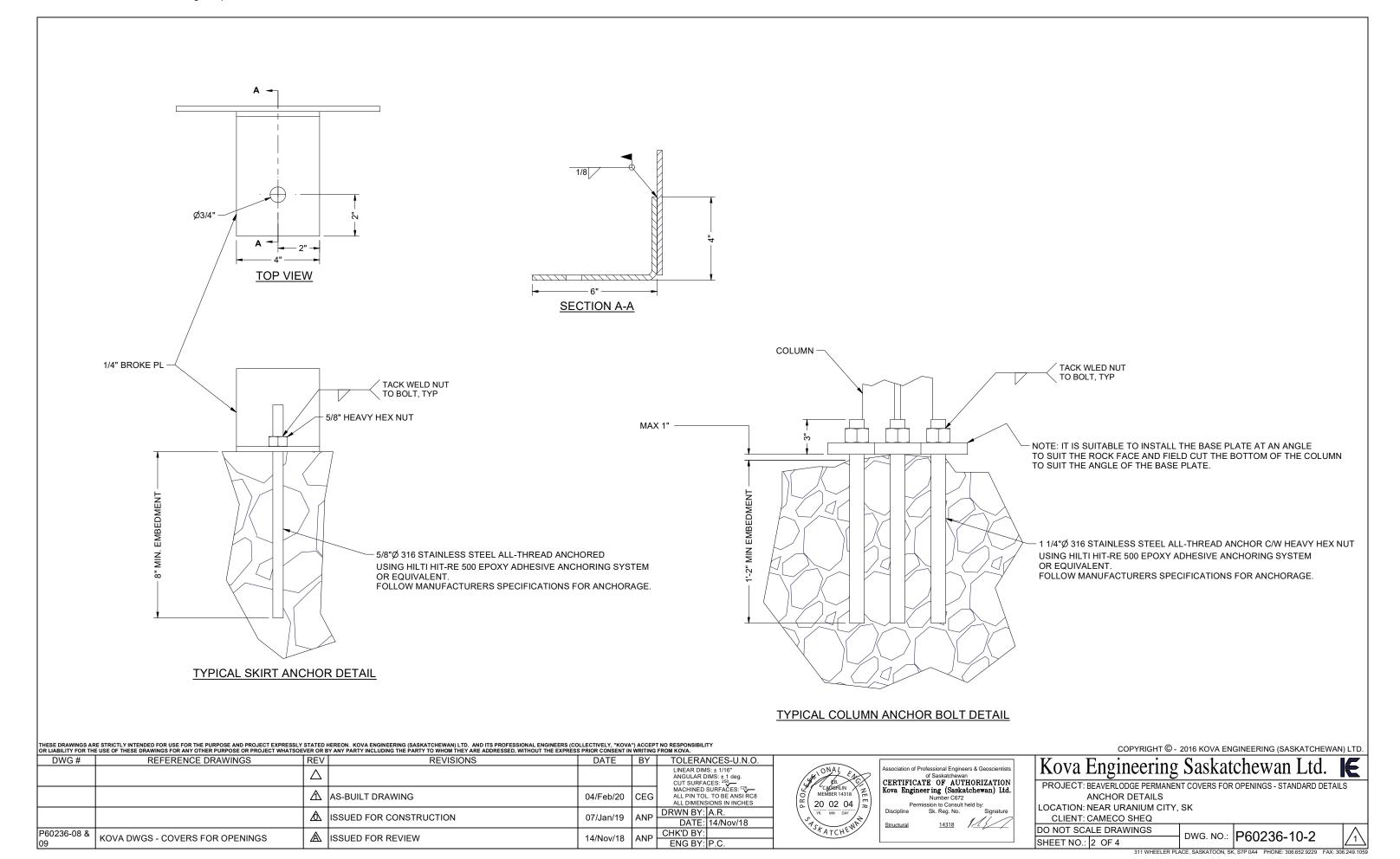
Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS

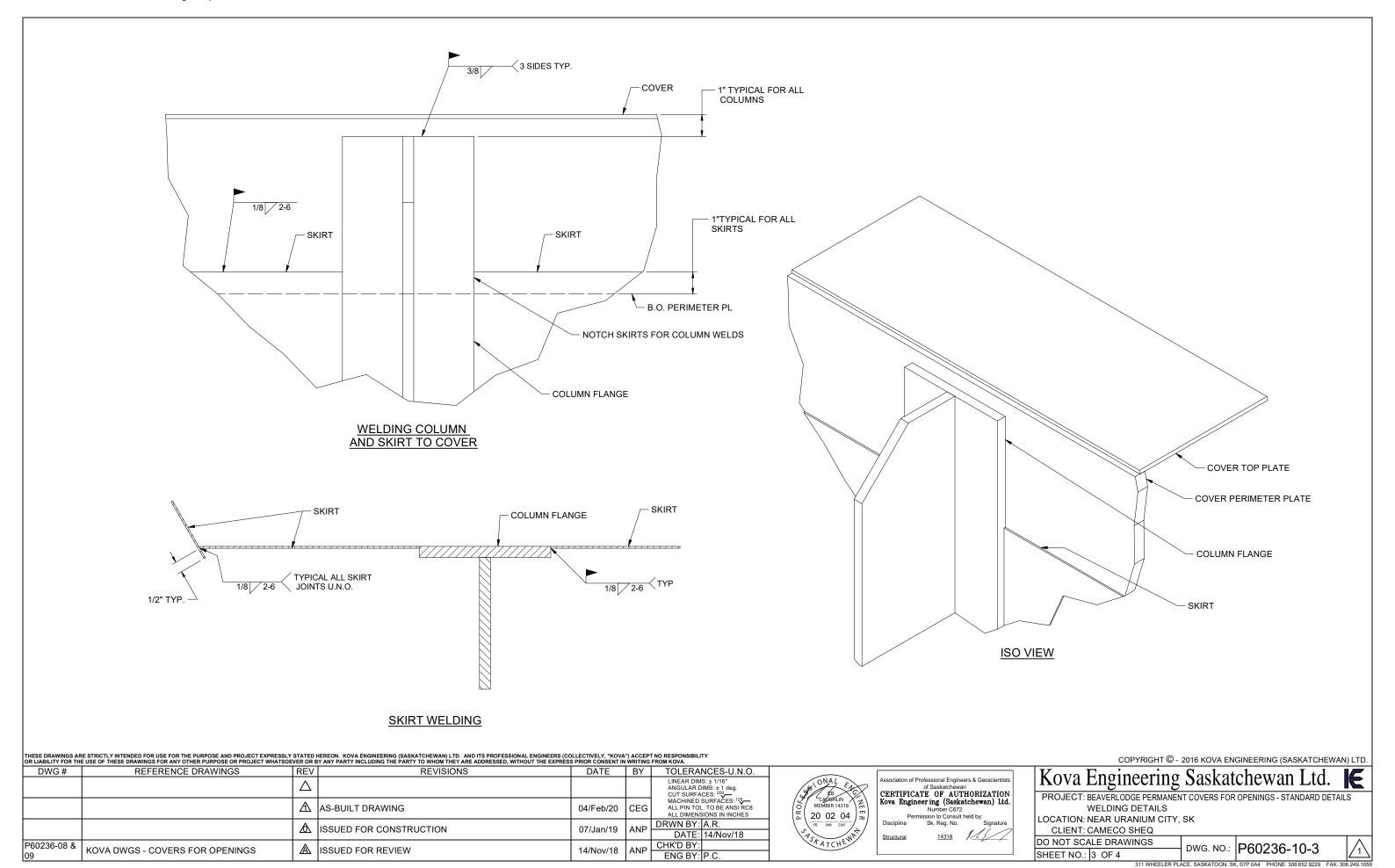
COLUMN DETAILS & NOTES LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

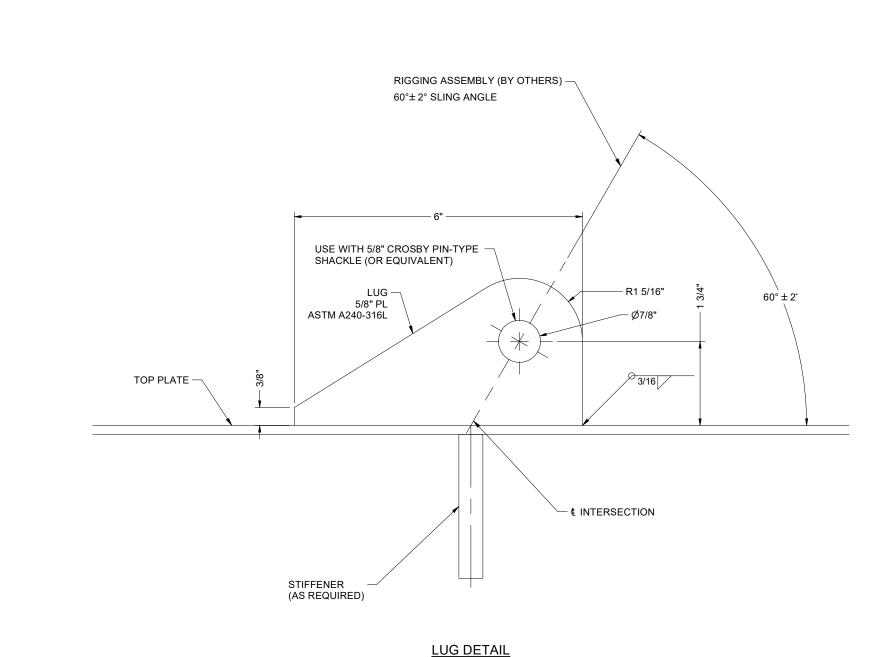
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 4

DWG. NO.: P60236-10-1







THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: A.R. ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18 P60236-08 & CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW KOVA DWGS - COVERS FOR OPENINGS 14/Nov/18 ANP ENG BY: P.C

ONA L EB. CACIGHLIN MEMBER 14318 20 02 04

sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers a Geosciations of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318 1/2/

COPYRIGHT © - 2016 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering Saskatchewan Ltd. **K** 

PROJECT: BEAVERLODGE PERMANENT COVERS FOR OPENINGS - STANDARD DETAILS

LIFT LUG DESIGN

LOCATION: NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-10-4 SHEET NO.: 4 OF 4

# 026594 Raise Cover /ERNA 2 -

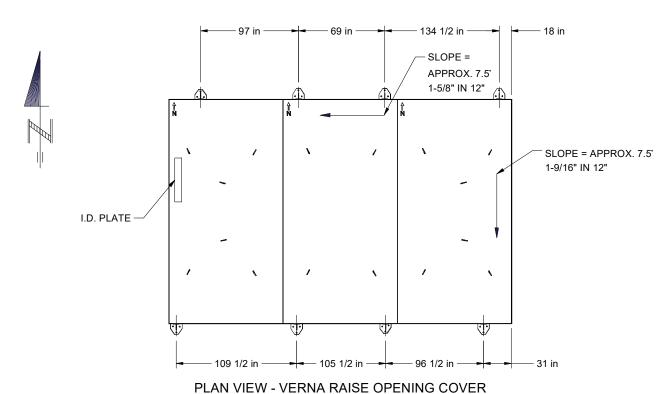
# VERNA 2 – 026594 Raise Cover

### **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION.
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED AND PASSIVATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE QA/QC PROTOCOL. KOVA PERSONNEL TO REVIEW SURFACES FOLLOWING PICKLING AND PASSIVATING.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP. 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 10. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 11. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 13. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.
- 14. SEE DRAWING P60236-10 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3 kN (4,800 LBS) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED SURFACES, CONSIDERING THE RESULTS OF THIS RESEARCH AND A CORROSION ALLOWANCE OF 1mm ON ANY SURFACE, THE COVER DEPICTED HAS AN ESTIMATED USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS PERIODIC INSPECTIONS BE PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED IN THE QA/QC PROTOCOL
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 20.460 LBS.
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.



THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY

OR LIABILITY FOR TH	OR CLABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM ROVA.									
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.				
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup> 0—				
		Δ	AS-BUILT DRAWING	04/Feb/20	CEG	MACHINED SURFAČES: <sup>125</sup> — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES				
		⚠	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	07/Jan/19	ANP	DRWN BY: ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18				
P60236-10	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/18	ANP	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.				



ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. ission to Consult held by: Sk. Reg. No. Signatur 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 2 OPENING

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5" N 108° 25' 19.7" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

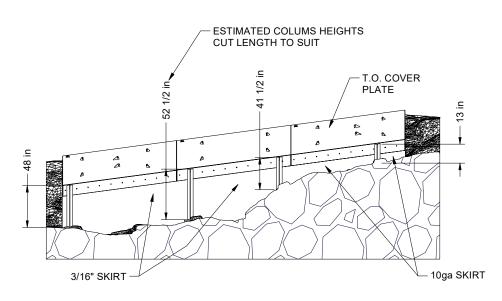
DWG. NO.: |P60236-08-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7 11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10

15 1/2 in -BEAVERLODGE VERNA 026594 RAISE COVER GPS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5"N 108° 25' 19.7"W SEALED: 2019 CONTACT THE SK MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT IF DAMAGED TO BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY FABRICATOR LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga 316 SS SHEETINGS AND MIN. 10mm LETTER HEIGHT ESTIMATED WEIGHS TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 17.780 LBS AS INSTALLED: 20,460 LBS

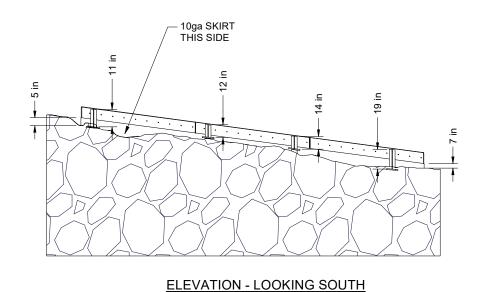
**NEW OPENING COVER** MK# P60236-A-801 **EXISTING BED ROCK** I.D. PLATE ISO VIEW LOOKING NORTHEAST

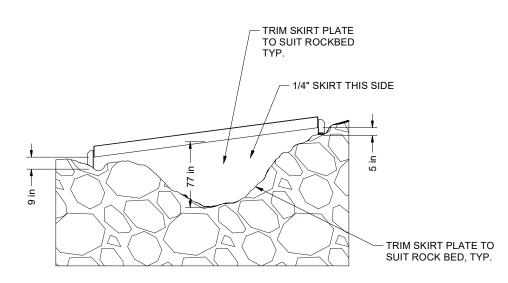
Page 198

R3/16 in

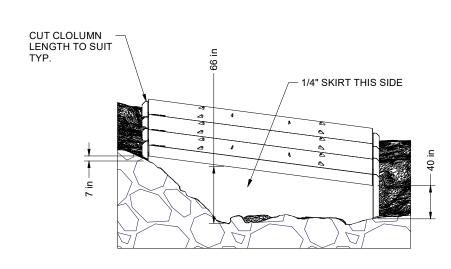


**ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH** 





**ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST** 



**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: ANP ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-10 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/18 ENG BY: P.C



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

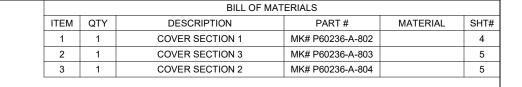
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

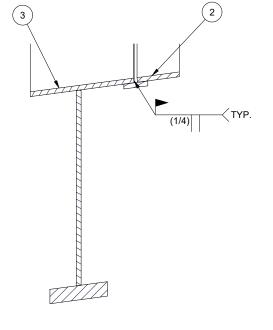
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 2 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5" N 108° 25' 19.7" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

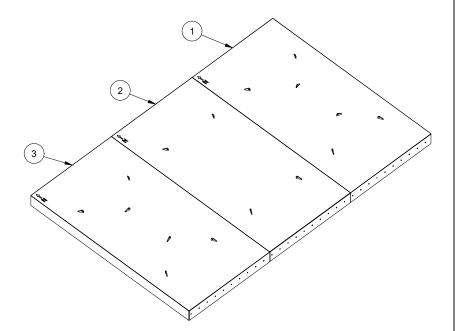
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

DWG. NO.: P60236-08-2





**SECTION A-A** 



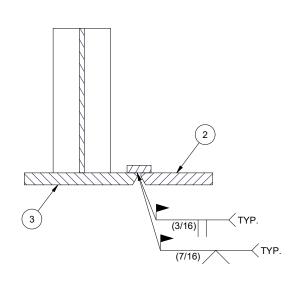
MK# P60236-A-801 - ISO VIEW

<del> </del>	— 356 3/8 in —
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	B B

MK# P60236-A-801 - PLAN VIEW

356 3/8 in

MK# P60236-A-801 - SIDE VIEW



SECTION B-B

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: ANP ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-10 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/18 ANP ENG BY: P.C



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

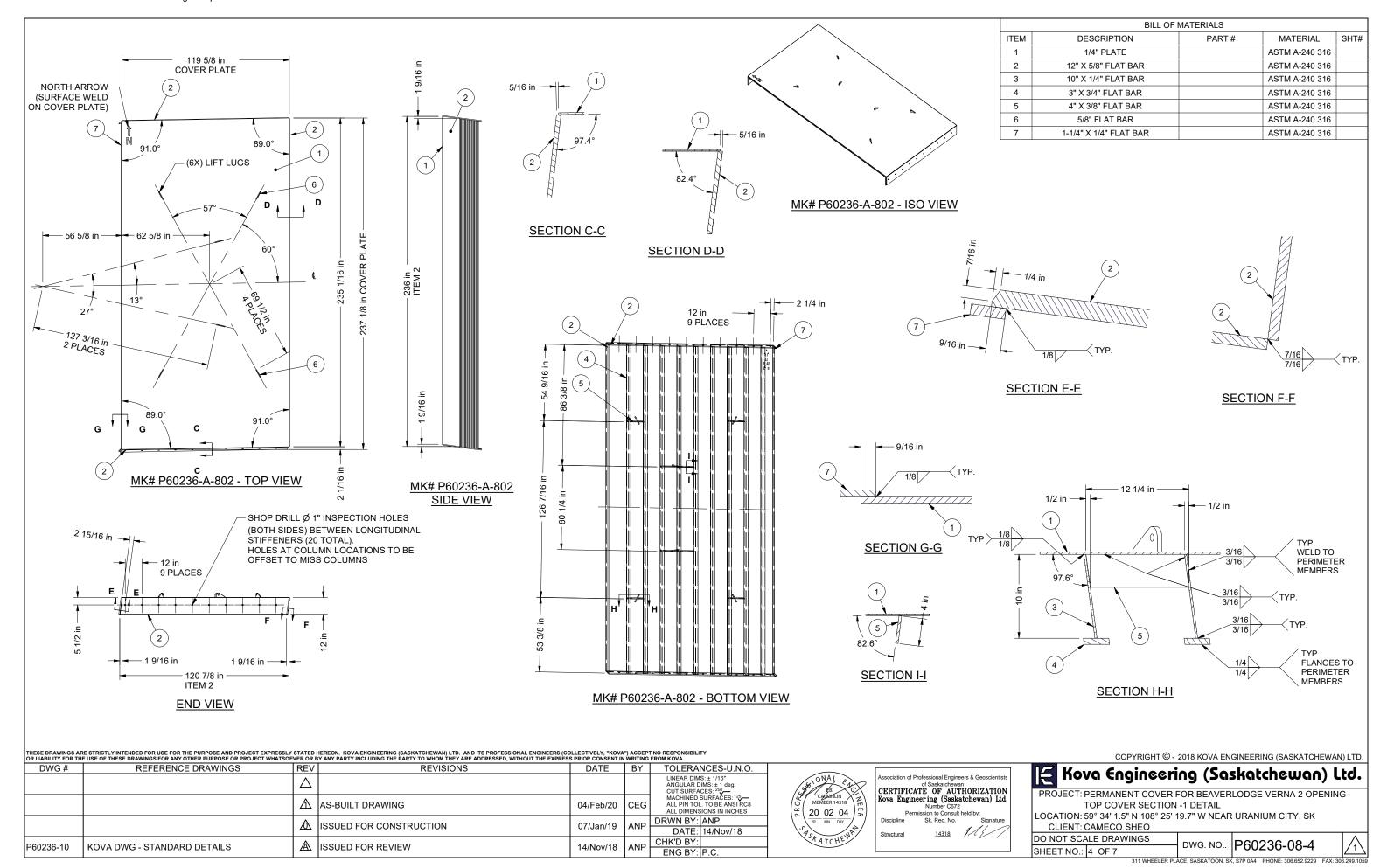
14318

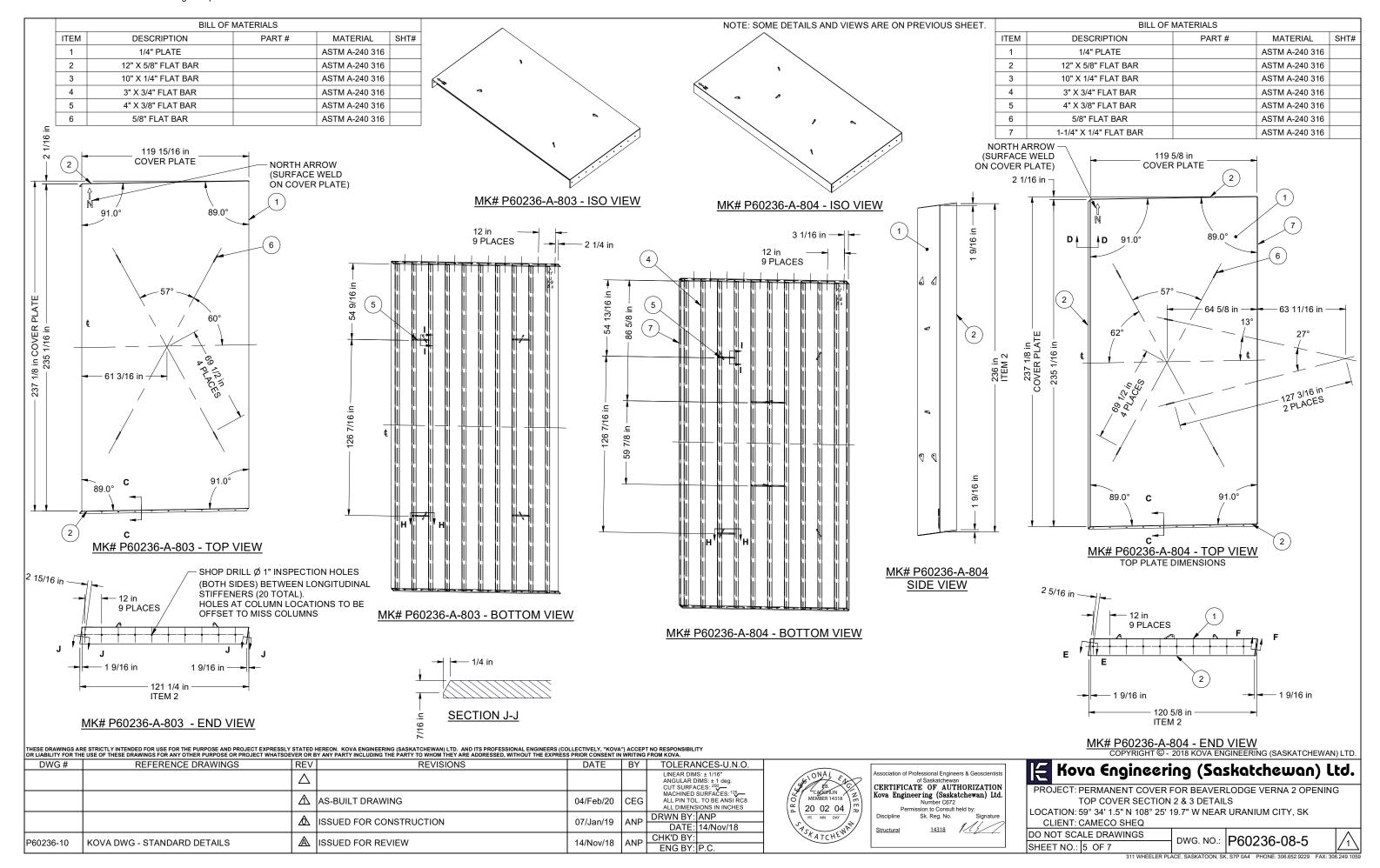
COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 2 OPENING TOP COVER DETAILS

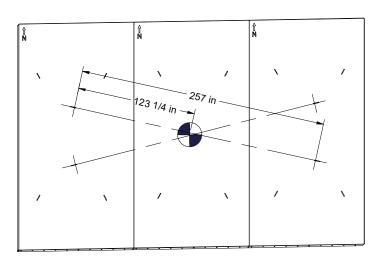
LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5" N 108° 25' 19.7" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-08-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 7



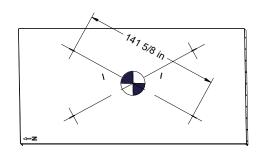


MIN. 7,000 LBS S.W.L. RIGGING PER LEG MIN. 60° SLING ANGLE

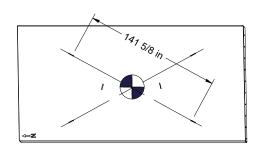


TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM MK# P60236-A-801

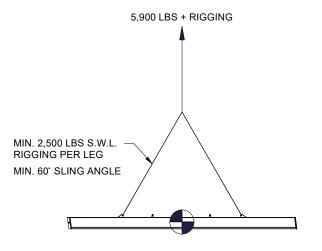
17,100 LBS + RIGGING



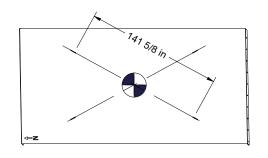
**COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM** MK# P60236-A-802



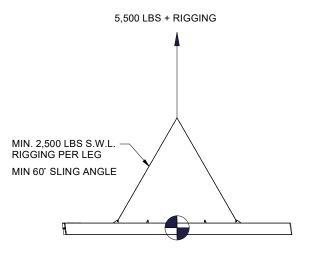
**COVER SECTION 3 LIFTING DIAGRAM** MK# P60236-A-804



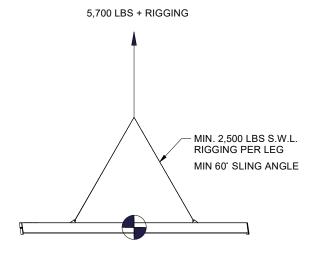
**COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW** MK# P60236-A-802



**COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM** MK# P60236-A-803



COVER SECTION 3 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW MK# P60236-A-804



COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW MK# P60236-A-803

# TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW MK# P60236-A-801

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL BRIGHERS (COLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OF ILLIBRATY TO WHAT IN FOR THE USE OF I THESE NEARWINGS FOR DAY OTHER PURPOSE OF ROPIGET WHAT OF INDIVIDING THE PARTY TO WHAT IN HEY BRIGH ADDRESSED IN WHAT IN HIS TORS HE WAS ADDRESSED. WHAT IN THE PURPOSE OF ROPIGET WHAT IN PARTY HIS CLICIL DINING THE PARTY TO WHAT HEY BRIGH ADDRESSED WHAT IN HIS COLECTIVELY. "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OF INTIVIDING FROM KNOW AND THE PURPOSE OF ROPIGET WHAT IN PARTY HIS CLICIL DINING THE PARTY TO WHAT HEY BRIGHT OF THE PURPOSE OF ROPIGET WHAT IN PARTY HIS CLICIL DINING THE PARTY TO WHAT HEY BRIGHT OF THE PURPOSE OF ROPIGET WHAT HE PURPOSE OF R

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
		Δ	AS-BUILT DRAWING	04/Feb/20	CEG	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	07/Jan/19	ANP	DRWN BY: ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18
P60236-10	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	A	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	14/Nov/18	ANP	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.



ociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

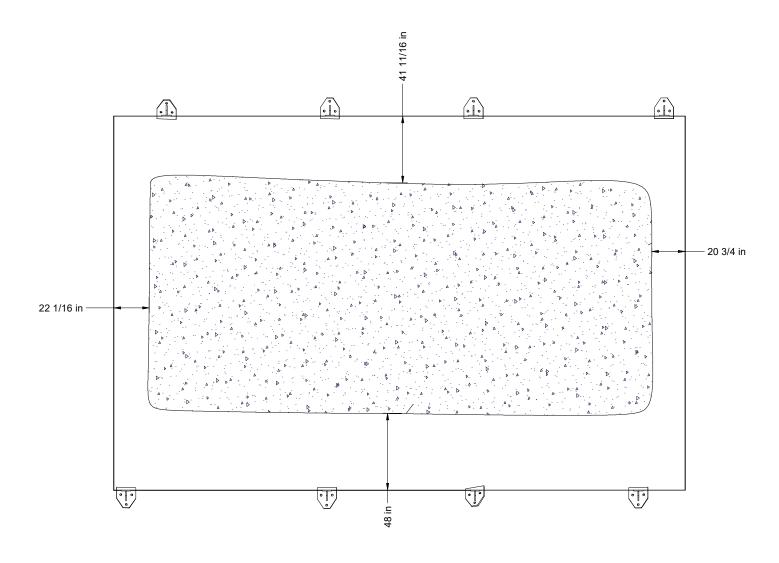
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 2 OPENING

LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5" N 108° 25' 19.7" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.: 6 OF 7

DWG. NO.: P60236-08-6 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059



**OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REV REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: 250
MACHINED SURFACES: 125
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: ANP ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION ANP 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-10 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 14/Nov/18 ENG BY: P.C



ssociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE VERNA 2 OPENING CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59° 34' 1.5" N 108° 25' 19.7" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-08-7

SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

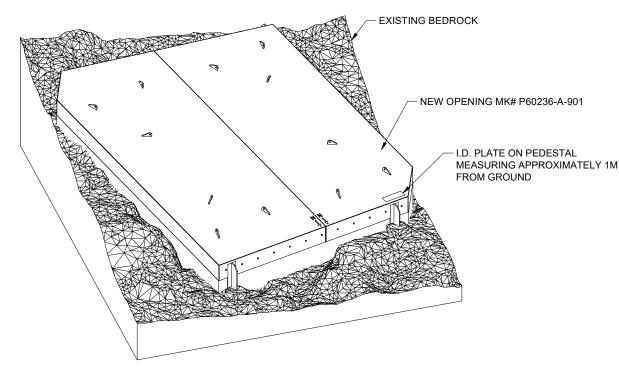
# Heater Raise Cover **IAB 10**

# **HAB 10 – Heater Raise Cover**

- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL
- 2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
- 5. ALL WELD JOINTS TO BE FIELD PICKLED AND PASSIVATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH QA/QC PROTOCOL. KOVA PERSONNEL TO REVIEW SURFACES FOLLOWING PICKLING AND PASSIVATING.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIFLD INSPECTION
- 7. CONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
- 10. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 11. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.
- 13. SHOP DRILLED INSPECTION HOLES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN LOCATIONS THAT ENSURE THEY ARE NOT PLACED UNDER COLUMN FLANGES. IN THE CASE THAT A COLUMN IS FIELD LOCATED OVER AN INSPECTION HOLE THEN A NEW INSPECTION HOLE IS TO BE DRILLED IN A SIMILAR LOCATION SUCH THAT THE SAME BAY OF COVER STIFFENERS MAY BE EXAMINED.
- 14. SEE DRAWING P60236-10 FOR TYPICAL DETAILS OMITTED FROM THIS DRAWING SET.

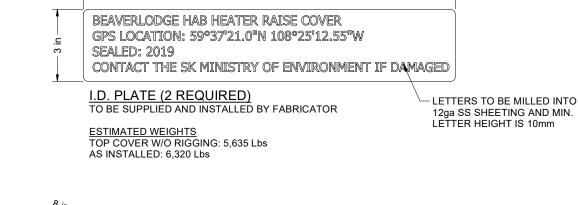
### **COVER CHARACTERISTICS:**

- 1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3 kN (4,800 LBS) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE.
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED SURFACES. CONSIDERING THE RESULTS OF THIS RESEARCH AND A CORROSION ALLOWANCE OF 1mm ON ANY SURFACE, THE COVER DEPICTED HAS AN ESTIMATED USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS PERIODIC INSPECTIONS BE PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED IN THE QA/QC PROTOCOL
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 6,320 LBS.
- 5. DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.

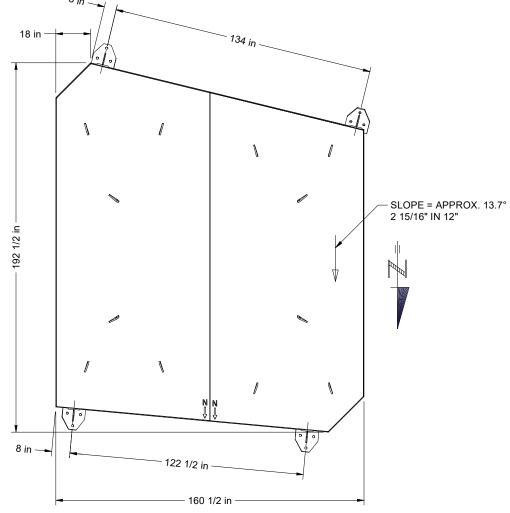


ISO VIEW LOOKING SOUTHWEST

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: + 1/16"  $\triangle$ ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg CUT SURFACES: 250 — MACHINED SURFACES: 125 — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 Δ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ORWN BY: ANP ◬ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 19/Nov/18 NR P60236-10 ENG BY: P.



15 1/2 in



PLAN VIEW - NEW HAB OPENING COVER

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD

# ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. sion to Consult held by: LOCATION: 59° 37' 21.0" N, 108° 25' 12.55" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK Signature 14318

Sk. Rea. No.

# Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 10 OPENING

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES

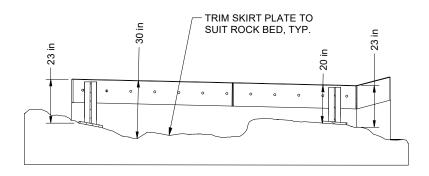
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-09-1 SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

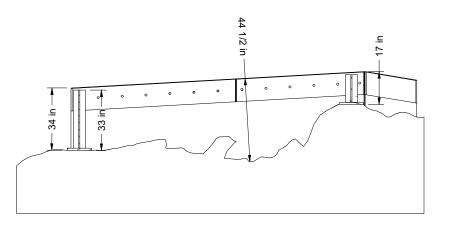
B11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10

20 02 04

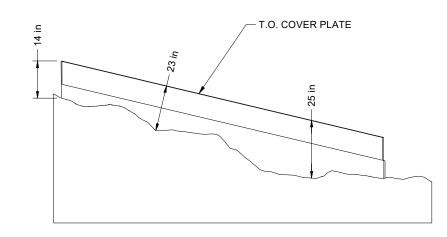
FATCHE



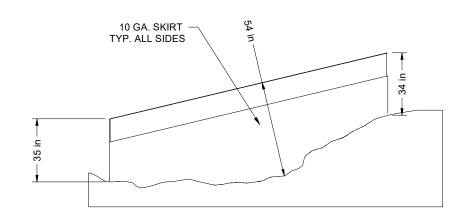
**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING SOUTH** 



**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING NORTH** 



### **ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING WEST**



**ELEVATION VIEW - LOOKING EAST** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: ANP ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: A ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-10 KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS 19/Nov/18 ENG BY: P.C



Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineer ing (Saskatchewan) I.td.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

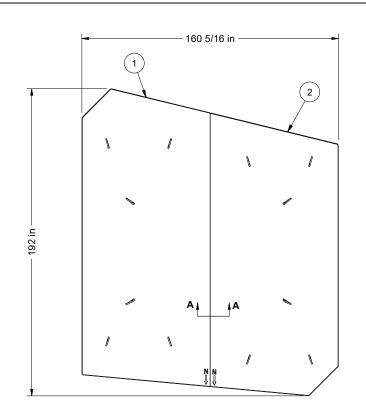
# Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 10 OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 37' 21.0" N, 108° 25' 12.55" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

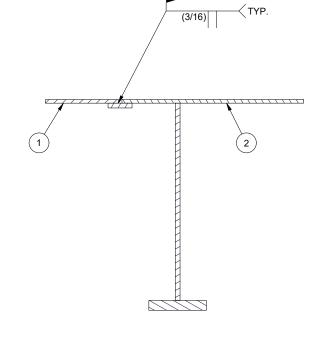
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 7

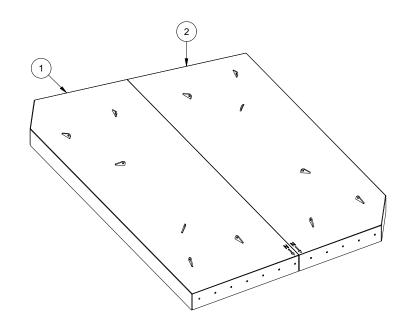
DWG. NO.: P60236-09-2



MK# P60236-A-901 - PLAN VIEW



**SECTION A-A** 

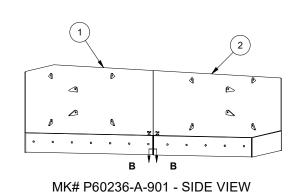


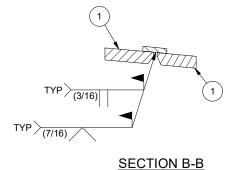
ITEM QTY

2

1

MK# P60236-A-901 - ISO VIEW





THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED F	OR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJ	ECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON	N. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) L	TD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS	(COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY
OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWIN	IGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PR	OJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY	PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM TH	IEY ARE ADDRESSED. WITHOUT THE EXPR	ESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —
		A	AS-BUILT DRAWING	04/Feb/20	CEG	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	07/Jan/19	ANP	DRWN BY: ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18
P60236-10	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	Δ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	19/Nov/18	NR	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.

20 02 04

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 10 OPENING TOP COVER DETAILS LOCATION: 59° 37' 21.0" N, 108° 25' 12.55" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART#

MK# P60236-A-902

MK# P60236-A-903

MATERIAL

SHT#

4

5

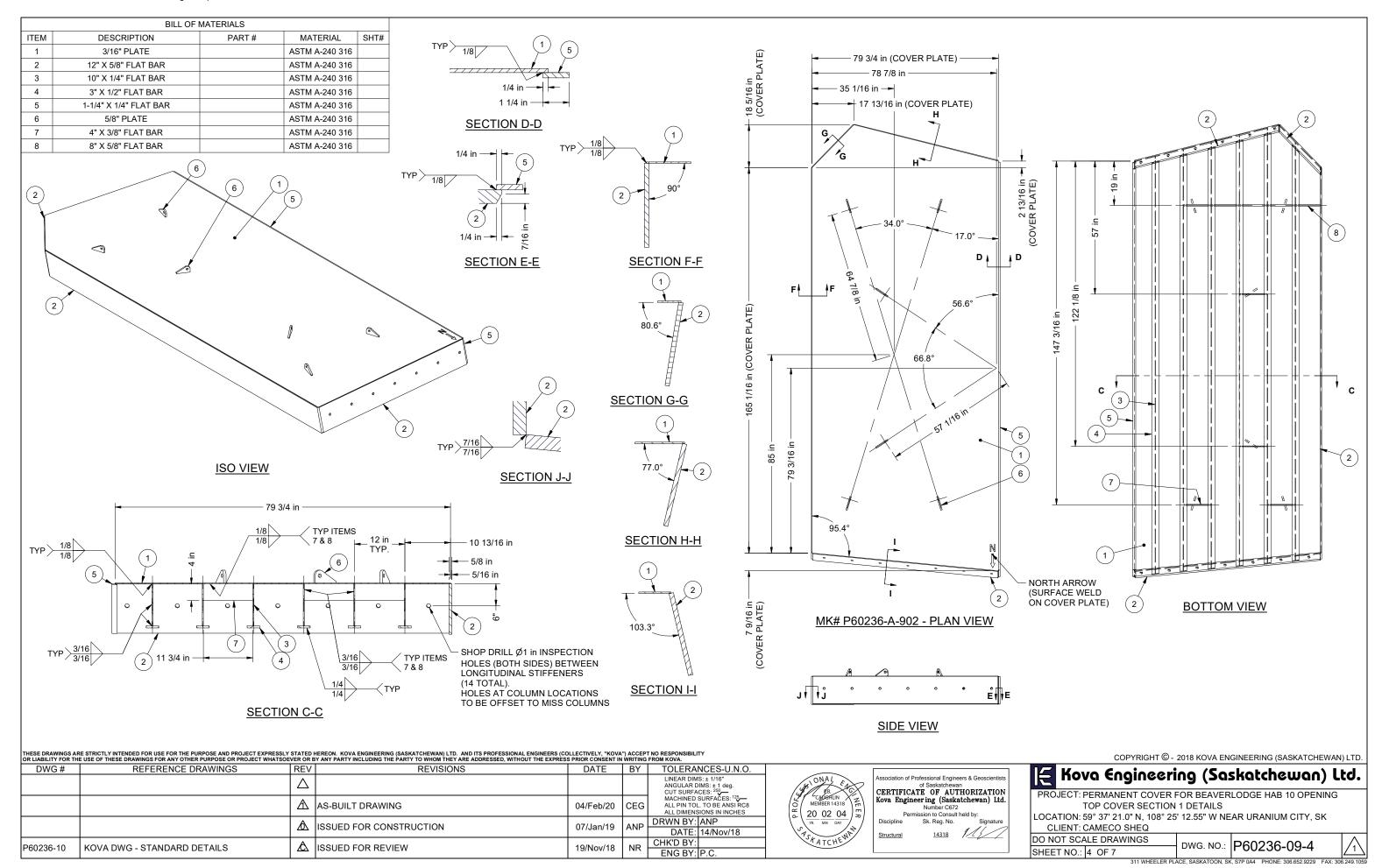
DESCRIPTION

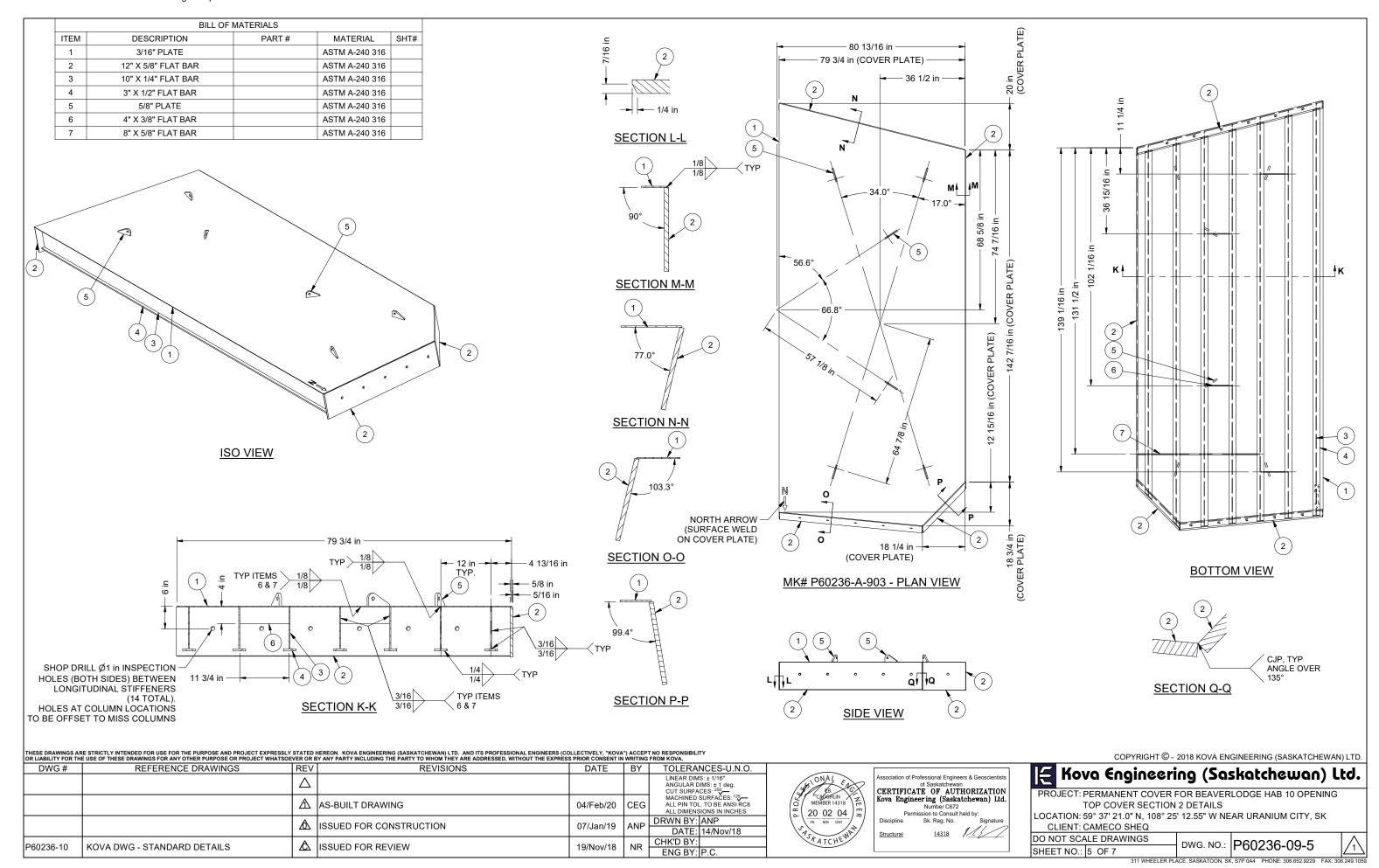
**COVER SECTION 1** 

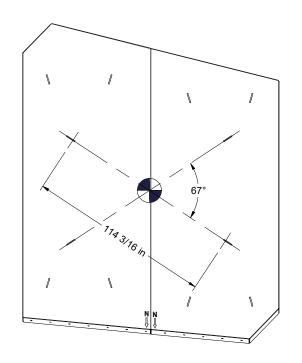
COVER SECTION 2

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-09-3 SHEET NO.: 3 OF 7

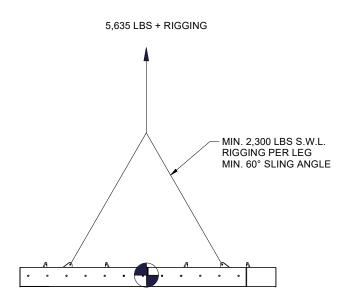






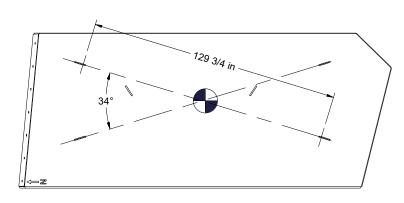
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW

MK# P60236-A-901



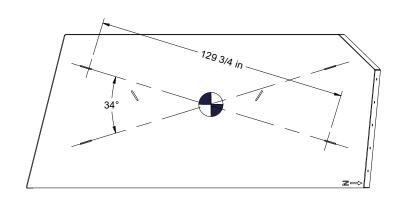
TOP COVER LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

MK# P60236-A-901

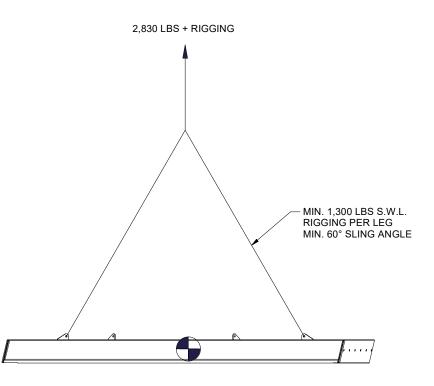


COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW

MK# P60236-A-902

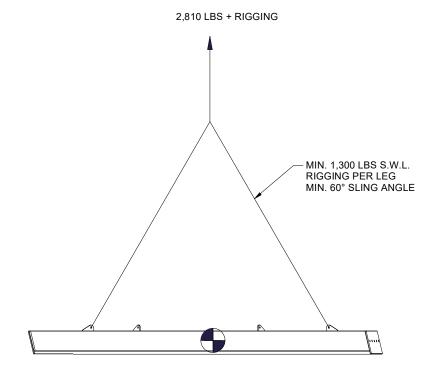


COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - TOP VIEW MK# P60236-A-903



COVER SECTION 1 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

MK# P60236-A-902



COVER SECTION 2 LIFTING DIAGRAM - SIDE VIEW

MK# P60236-A-903

SHEET NO.: 6 OF 7

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.		
		Δ				LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —		
		Â	AS-BUILT DRAWING	04/Feb/20	CEG	MACHINED SURFAČES: <sup>125</sup> — ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
		◬	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	07/Jan/19	ANP	DRWN BY: ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18		
P60236-10	KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS	Δ	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	19/Nov/18	NR	CHK'D BY: ENG BY: P.C.		

ONAL CAMERINA CAMERIN

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature
Structural 14318

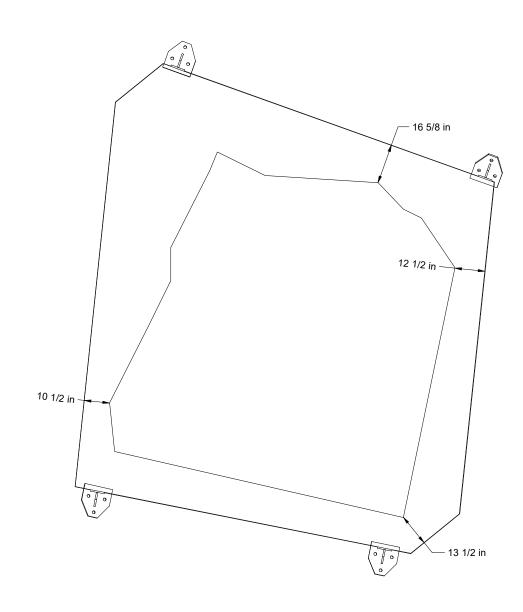
COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 10 OPENING
LIFTING DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 37' 21.0" N, 108° 25' 12.55" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-09-6 11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059



OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV REVISIONS DATE BY TOLERANCES-U.N.O. LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  $\triangle$ AS-BUILT DRAWING 04/Feb/20 CEG DRWN BY: ANP ⚠ ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION 07/Jan/19 ANP DATE: 14/Nov/18 CHK'D BY: ISSUED FOR REVIEW P60236-10 **KOVA DWG - STANDARD DETAILS** 19/Nov/18 NR ENG BY: P.C



sociation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

Number C672

Permission to Consult held by:

Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

14318

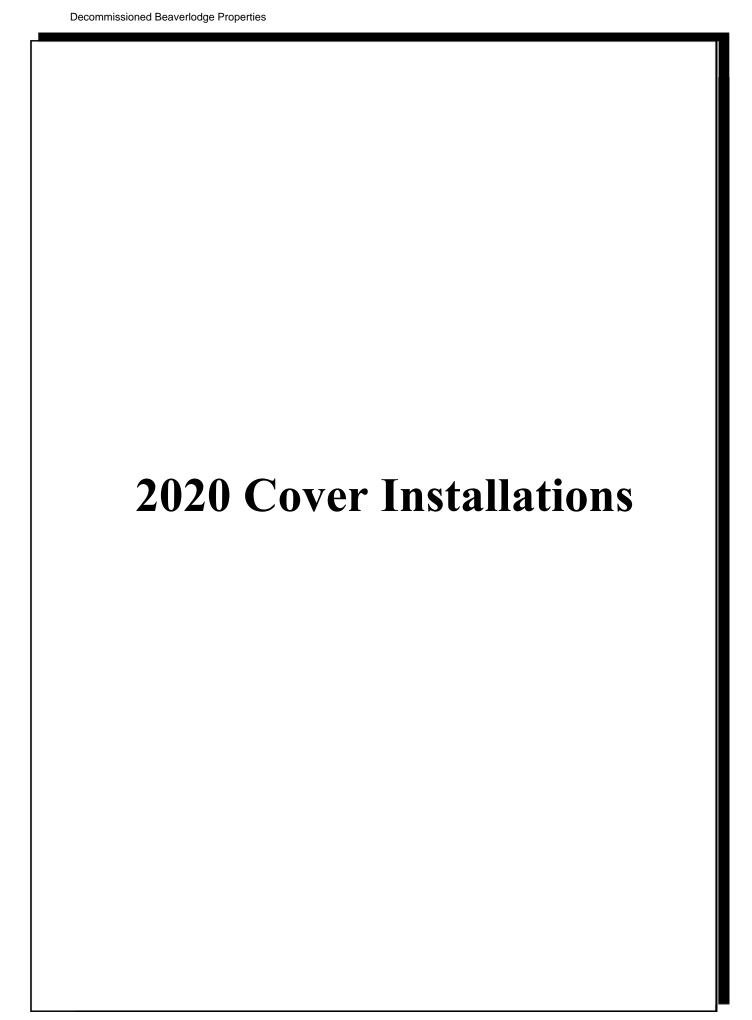
COPYRIGHT © - 2018 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE HAB 10 OPENING CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59° 37' 21.0" N, 108° 25' 12.55" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

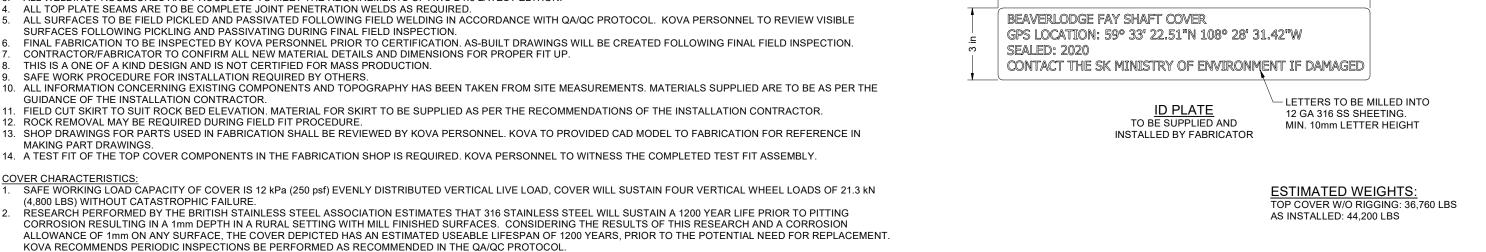
DWG. NO.: P60236-09-7 SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

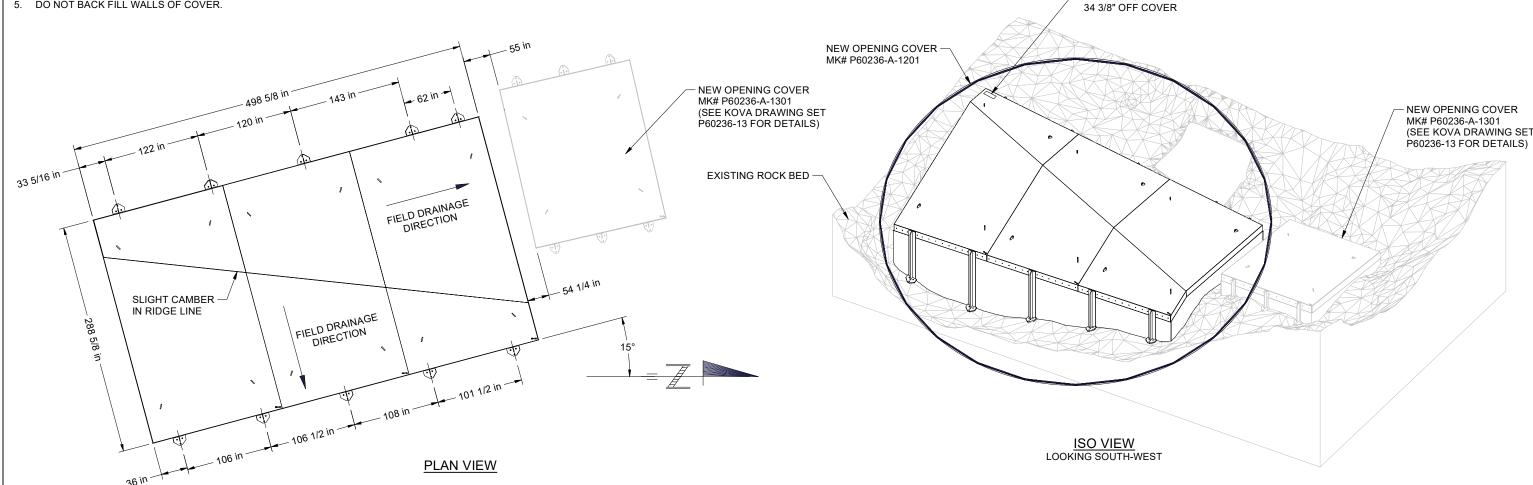


### GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
  MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST EDITION.

- 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 44.200 LBS.
- DO NOT BACK FILL WALLS OF COVER.





THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT PRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) L.TD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OF LIBE

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		4	ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES	18/Dec/20	ANP	CUT SURFACES: 250—
		3	AS-BUILT	04/Dec/20	ANP	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		2	ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS	03/Jan/20	ANP	DRWN BY: NathanR DATE: 16/Dec/19
		1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	16/Dec/19	NR	CHK'D BY: P.C. ENG BY: P.C.

20 12 18

tion of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. Permission to Consult held by:

Structural

Sk. Reg. No. Signature 14318 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

15 1/2 in

ID PLATE ON PEDESTAL

COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

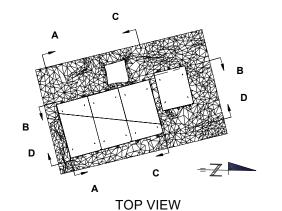
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY SHAFT OPENING

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.51"N 108° 28' 31.42"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

SHEET NO.: 1 OF 13 11 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.10

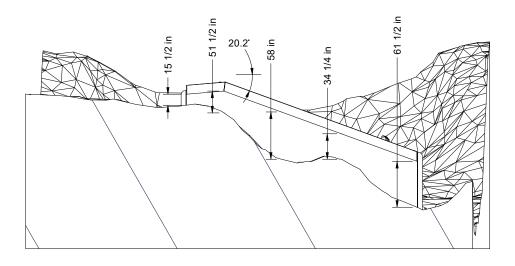
DWG. NO.: P60236-12-1

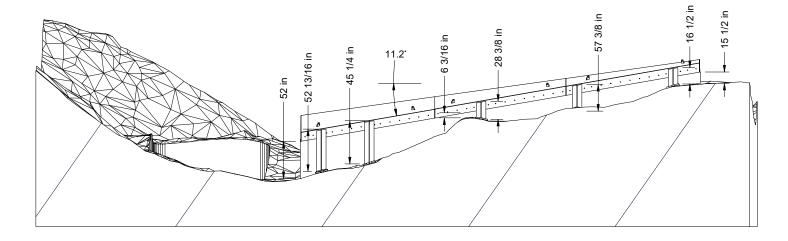
KOVA RECOMMENDED COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.



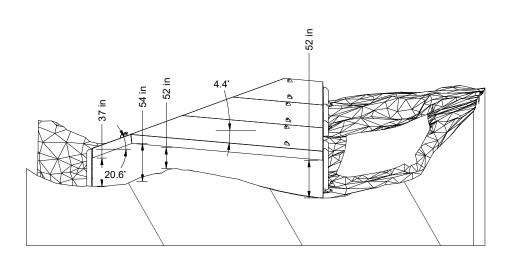
BILL OF MATERIAL FOR SKIRT AND COLUMNS	
DISCRIPTION	QTY
COLUMN SECTIONS - 20' LENGTHS (SHIPPED LOOSE)	6
1/4" SKIRT - 5' X 10' SHEETS (SHIPPED LOOSE)	17

NOTE: QUANTITIES IN BILL OF MATERIALS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE FOLLOWING AWARD.





### SECTION A-A



SECTION C-C

61 1/2 in 100 in 113 in 100 in 113 in 254 3/8 in 254 3/8 in 37 in 37 in 100 in

SECTION D-D

**SECTION B-B** 

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DATE LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES 4 ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 3 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 DRWN BY: NathanR ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 CHK'D BY: P.C. /1 ISSUED FOR TENDER 16/Dec/19 ENG BY: P.C.

ONAL FACE OF THE NAME OF THE N

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

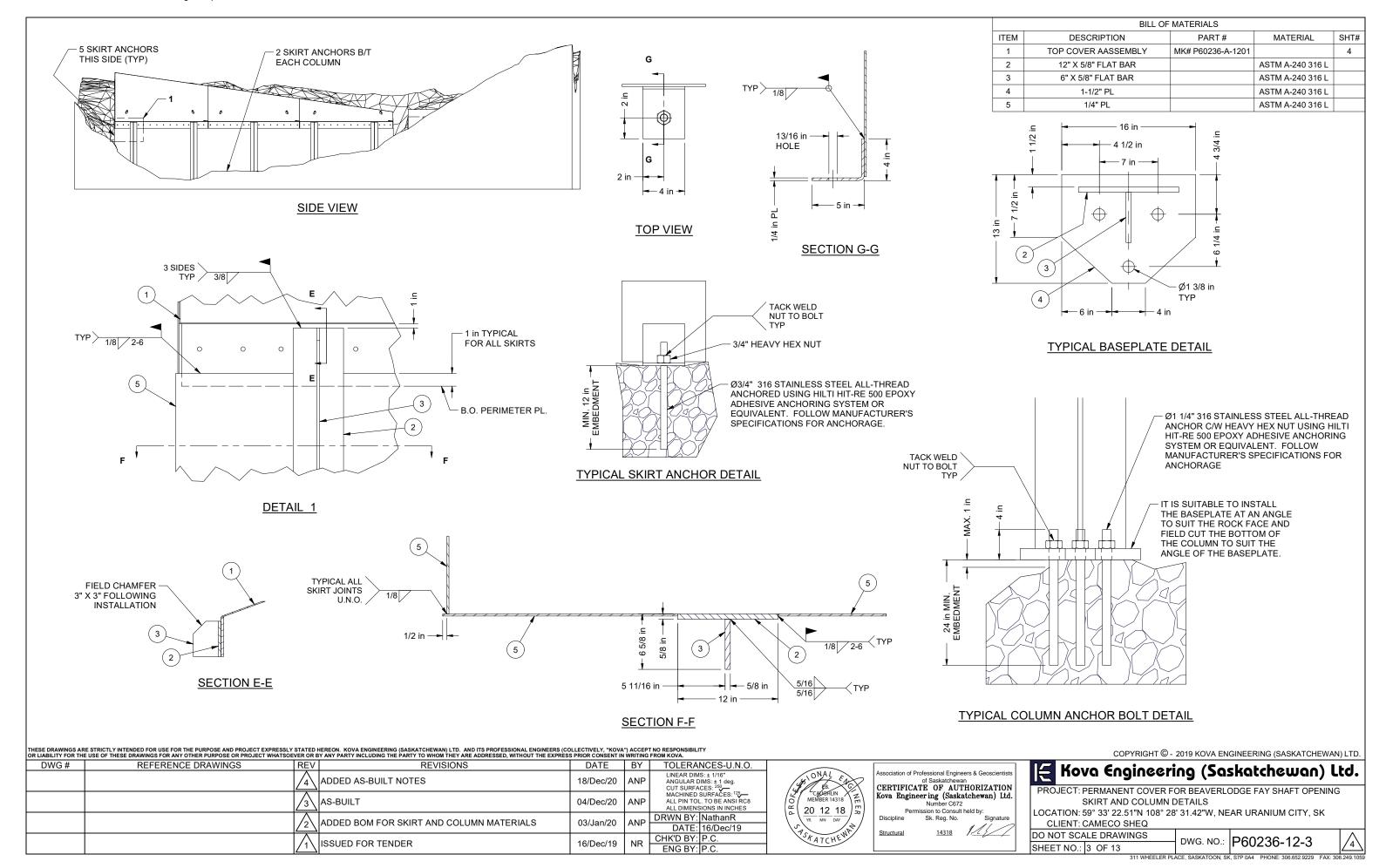
scipline Sk. Reg. No. Signatuructural 14318

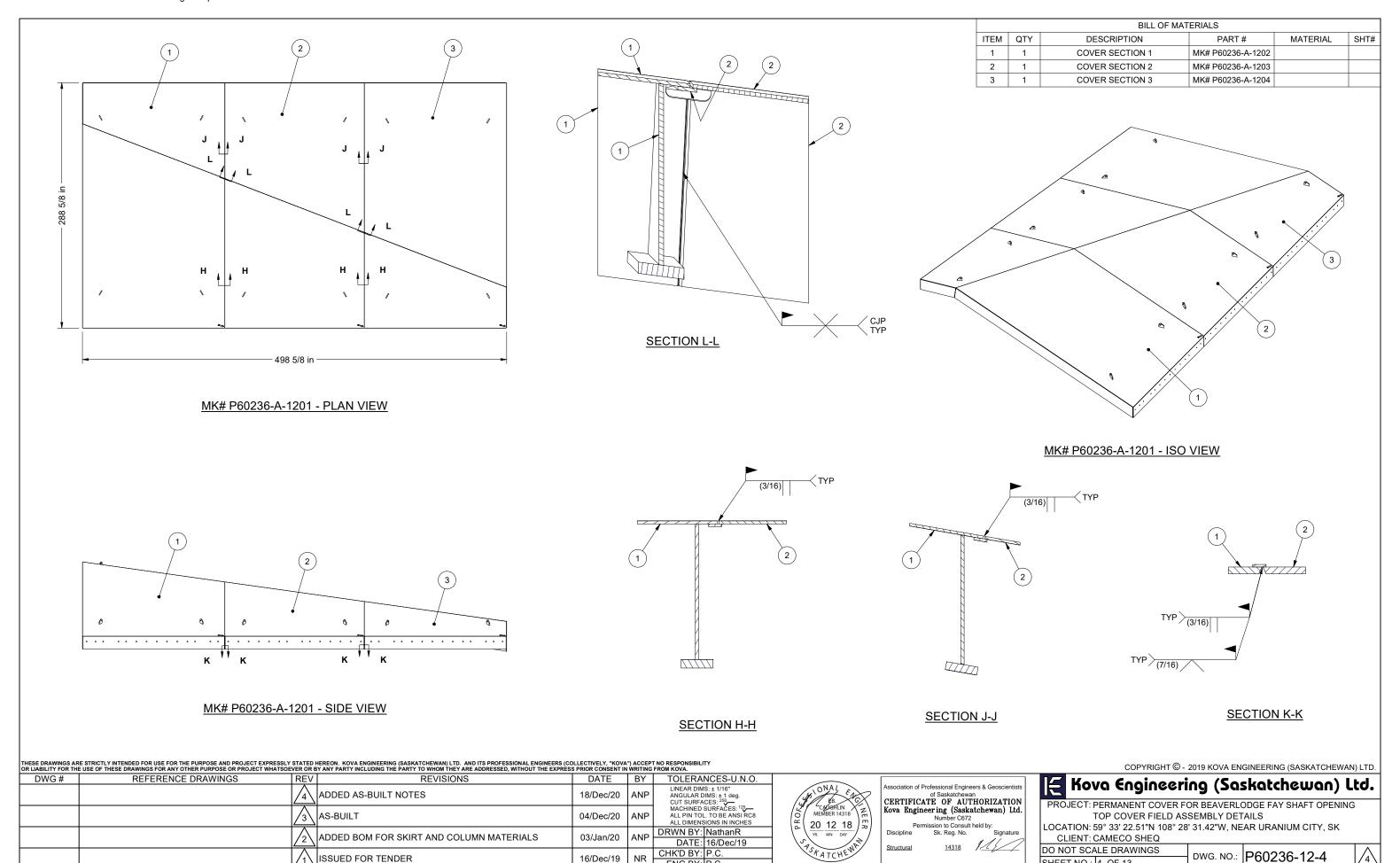
# COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY SHAFT OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.51"N 108° 28' 31.42"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

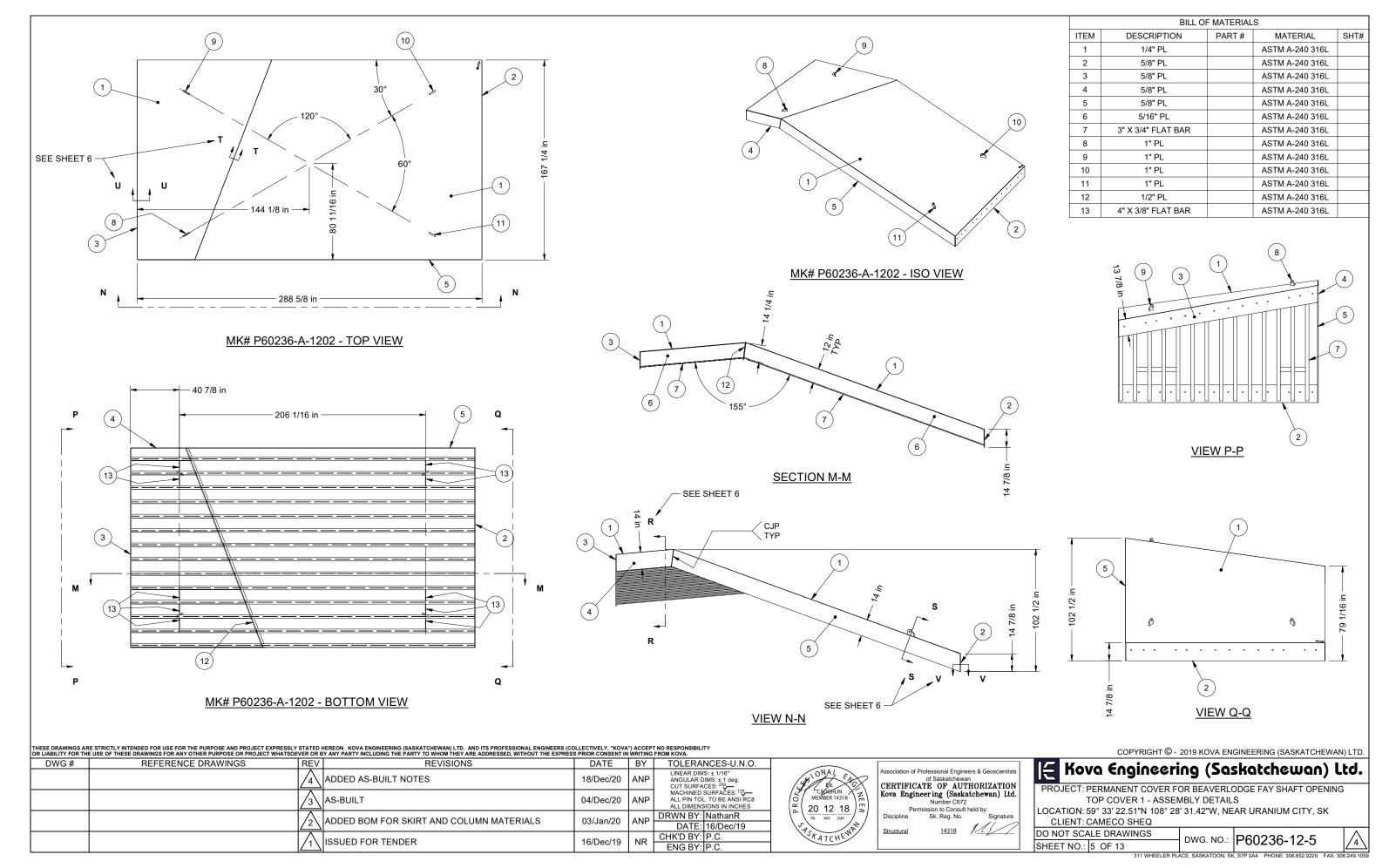
SHEET NO.: 2 OF 13 DWG. NO.: P60236-12-2





ENG BY: P.C.

SHEET NO.: 4 OF 13

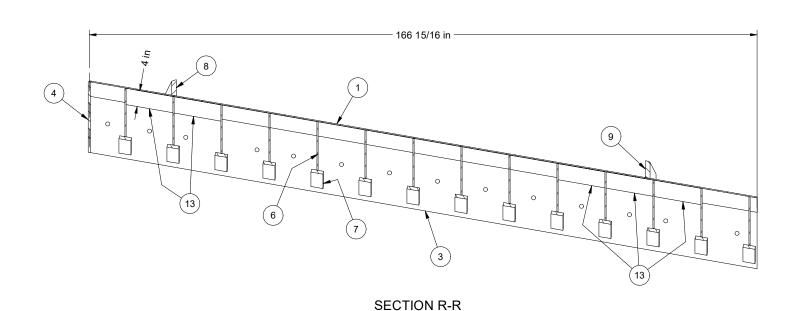


(10)

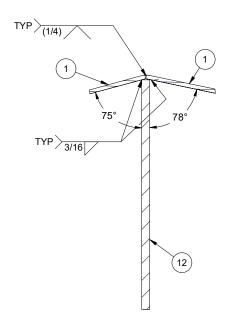
SHOP DRILL Ø1 in INSPECTION HOLES (BOTH SIDES) BETWEEN LONGITUDINAL STIFFENERS

HOLES AT COLUMN LOCATIONS
TO BE OFFSET TO MISS COLUMNS

(14 TOTAL)

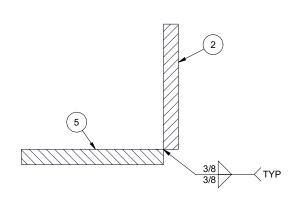


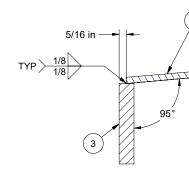
166 15/16 in



BILL OF MATERIALS						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#		
1	1/4" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
2	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
3	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
4	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
5	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
6	5/16" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
7	3" X 3/4" FLAT BAR		ASTM A-240 316L			
8	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
9	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
10	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
11	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
12	1/2" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
13	4" X 3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A-240 316L			







SECTION V-V

- 5/16 in

SECTION U-U

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>28</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES 4 ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 3 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 DRWN BY: NathanR ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 CHK'D BY: P.C. /1 ISSUED FOR TENDER 16/Dec/19 ENG BY: P.C.

**SECTION S-S** 

ONAL ENGINEER IN THE PROPERTY OF THE WAY TO THE WAY TO THE WAY THE PROPERTY OF THE WAY THE WAY

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signatu

Structural 14318

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY SHAFT OPENING TOP COVER 1 - PART DETAILS LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.51"N 108° 28' 31.42"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 6 OF 13

DWG. NO.: P60236-12-6

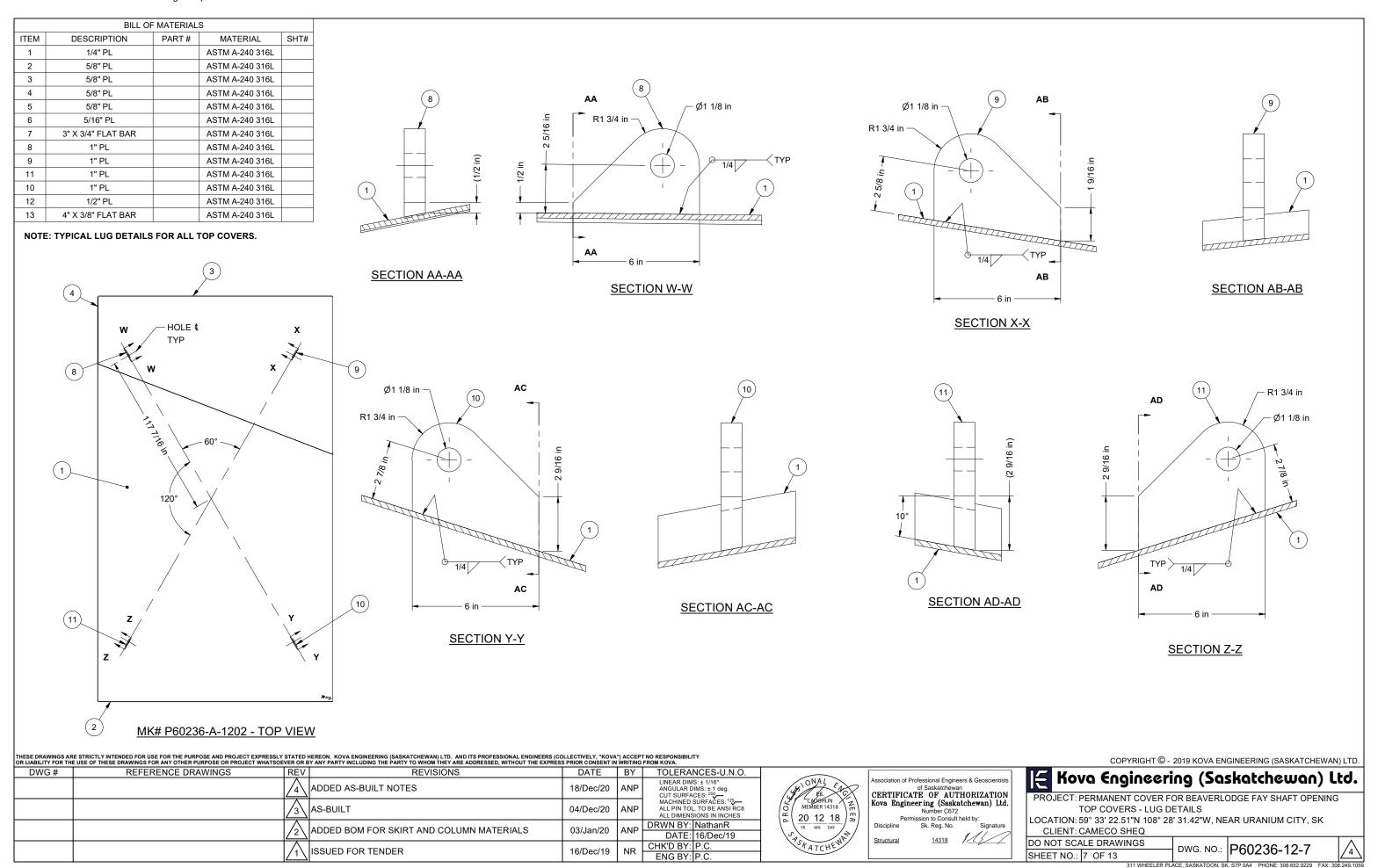
311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

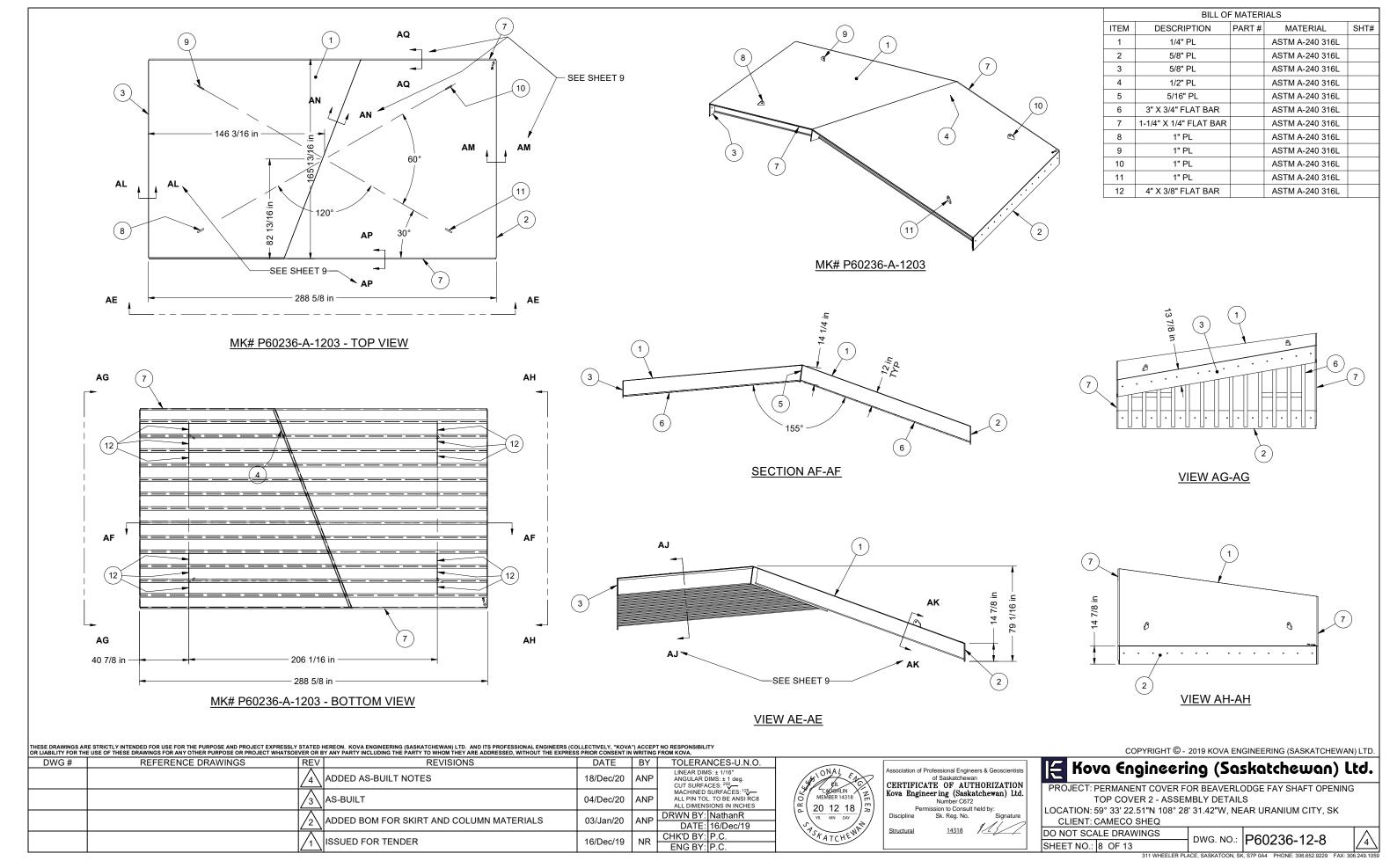
COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

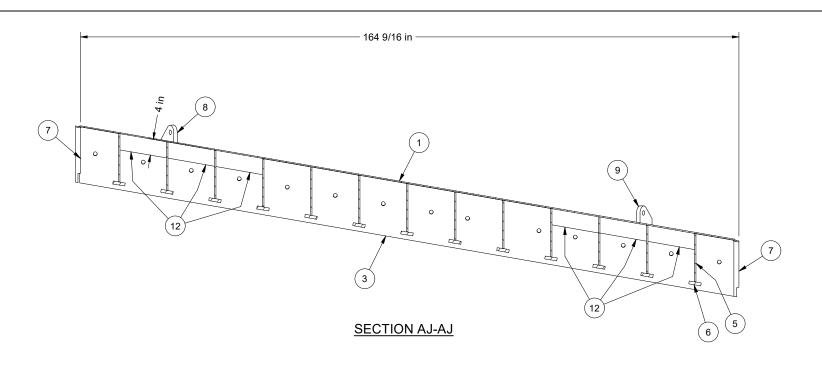
→ 12 in → TYP

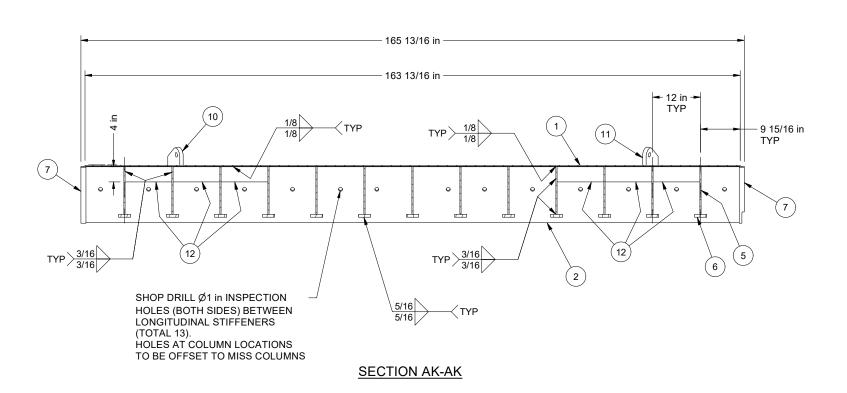
(11)

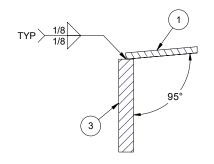
(13)



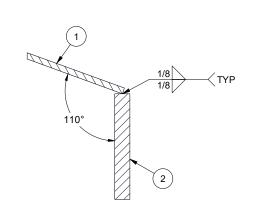




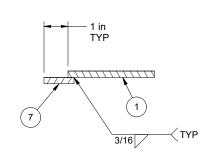




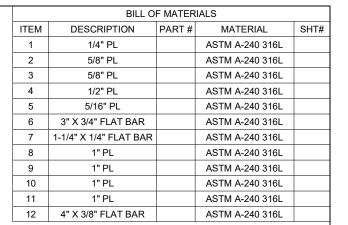
### SECTION AL-AL

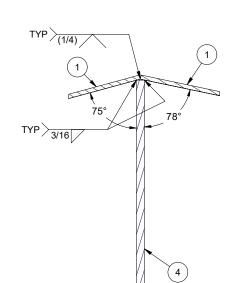


### SECTION AM-AM

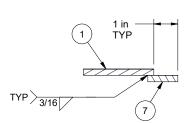


SECTION AP-AP





### SECTION AN-AN



**SECTION AQ-AQ** 

COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

			HEREON.  KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.  AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (CC By any party including the party to whom they are addressed, without the expres			
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCE
						LINEAR DIMS: ± 1

DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.
		4	ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES	18/Dec/20	ANP	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> — MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>125</sup> —
		3	AS-BUILT	04/Dec/20	ANP	MACHINED SURFACES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
		2	ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS	03/Jan/20	ANP	DRWN BY: NathanR DATE: 16/Dec/19
		<u></u>	ISSUED FOR TENDER	16/Dec/19	NR	CHK'D BY: P.C. ENG BY: P.C.

20 12 18

ation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientis of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

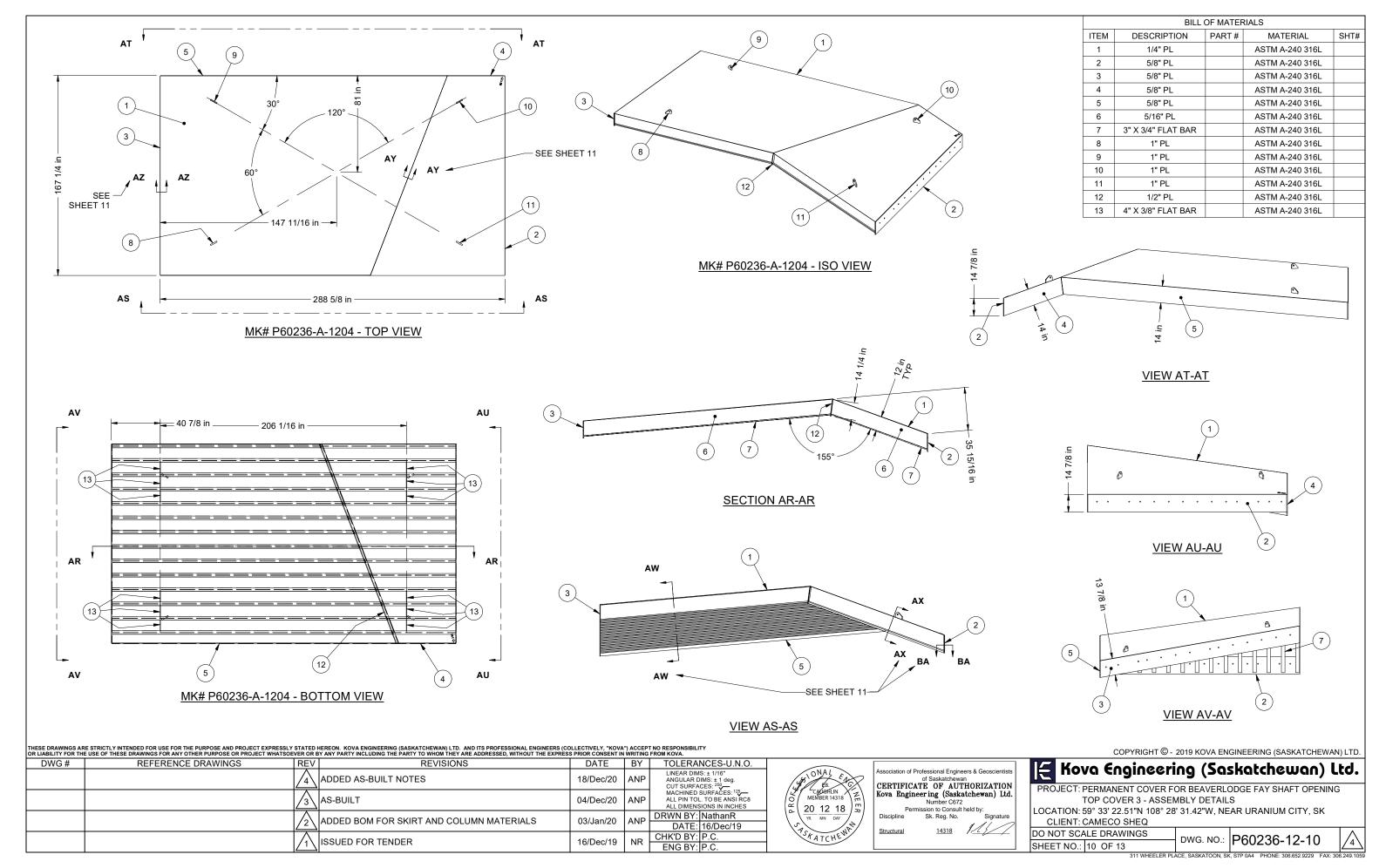
14318

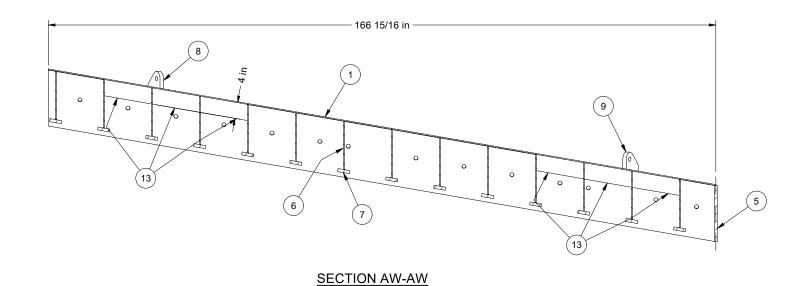
			\	
E	Kova Engine	ering (Sc	askatchewan)	Ltd

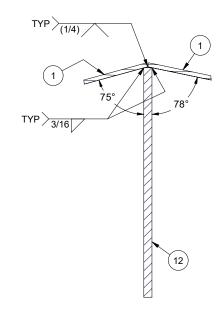
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY SHAFT OPENING TOP COVER 2 - PART DETAILS

LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.51"N 108° 28' 31.42"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-12-9 SHEET NO.: 9 OF 13 311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

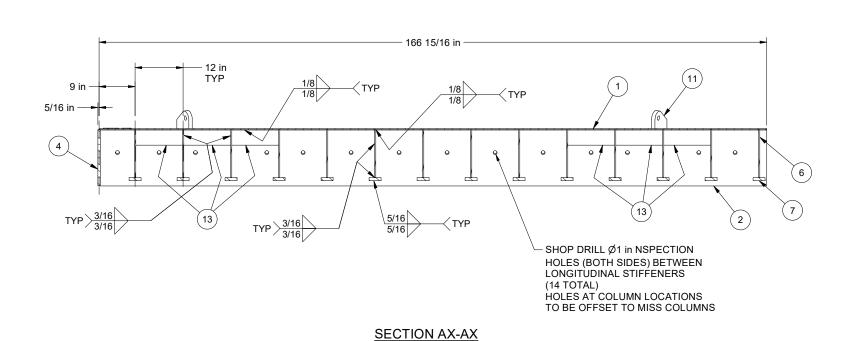


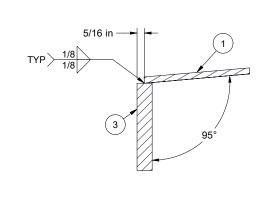




BILL OF MATERIALS						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART#	MATERIAL	SHT#		
1	1/4" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
2	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
3	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
4	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
5	5/8" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
6	5/16" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
7	3" X 3/4" FLAT BAR		ASTM A-240 316L			
8	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
9	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
10	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
11	1" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
12	1/2" PL		ASTM A-240 316L			
13	4" X 3/8" FLAT BAR		ASTM A-240 316L			

### **SECTION AY-AY**





SECTION AZ-AZ

SECTION BA-BA

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REVISIONS DATE LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>28</sup>0
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>5
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES 4 ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 3 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 DRWN BY: NathanR ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 1 ISSUED FOR TENDER CHK'D BY: P.C. 16/Dec/19 ENG BY: P.C.

20 12 18

tiation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672

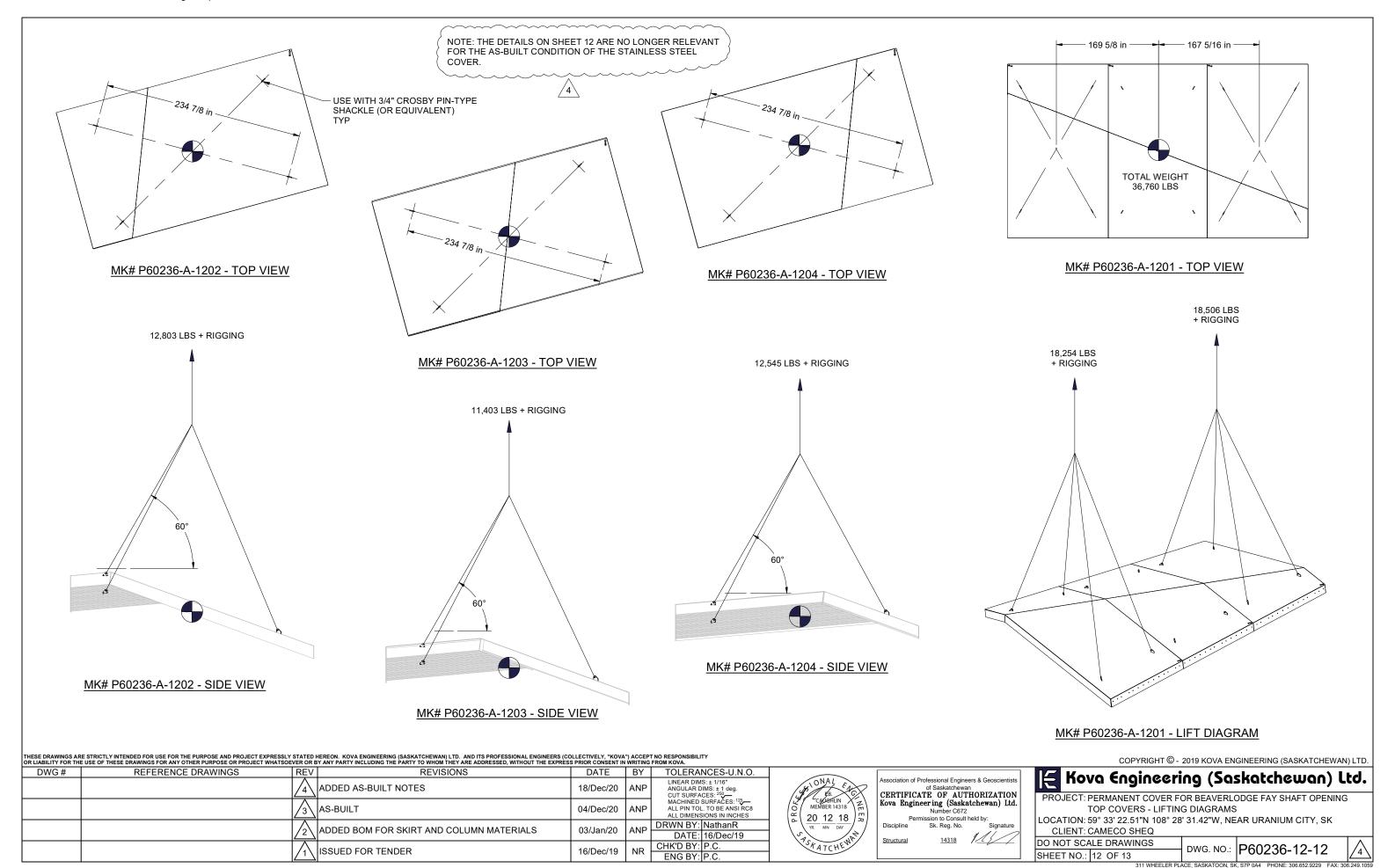
Permission to Consult held by: e Sk. Reg. No. 14318 COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

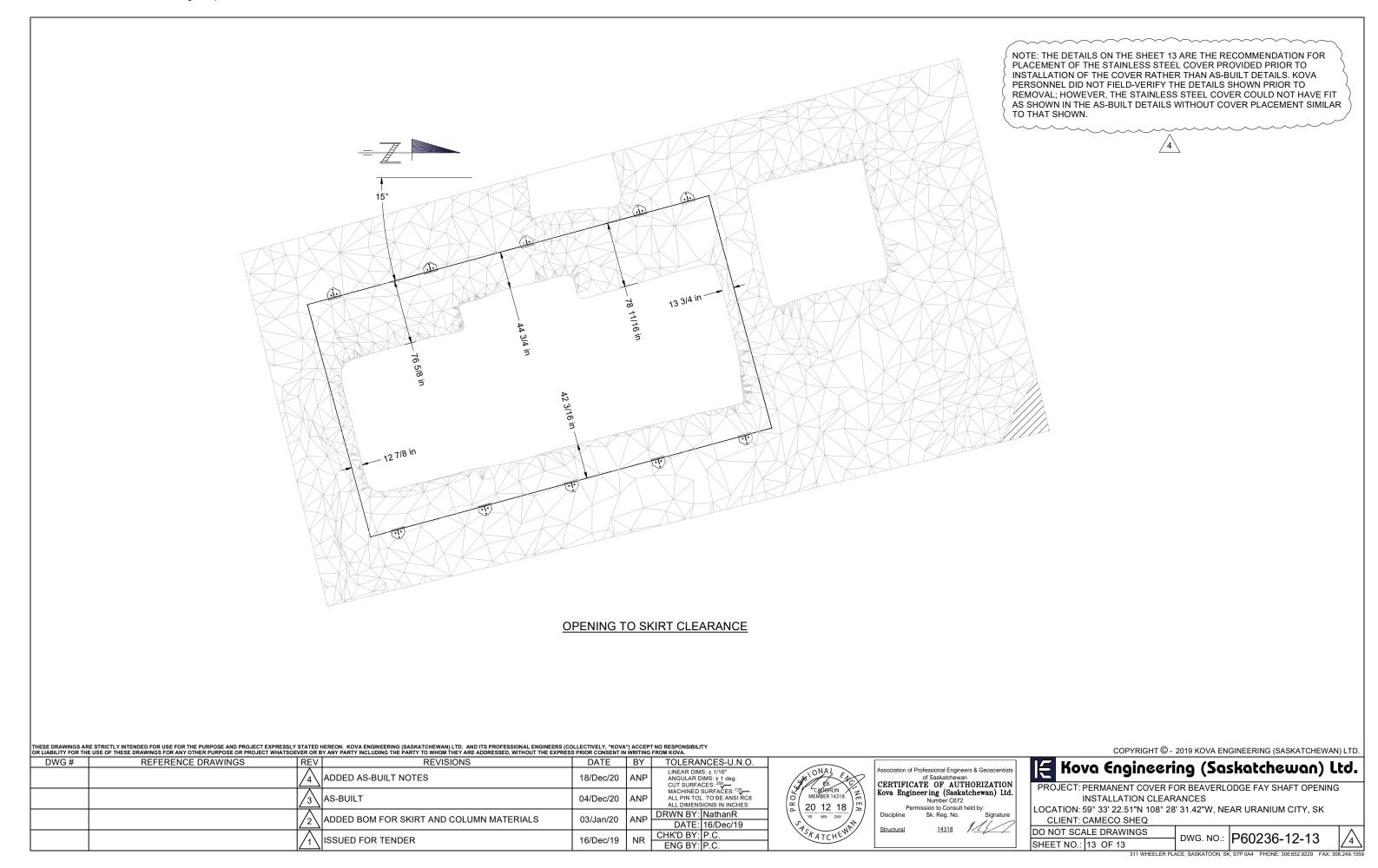
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY SHAFT OPENING

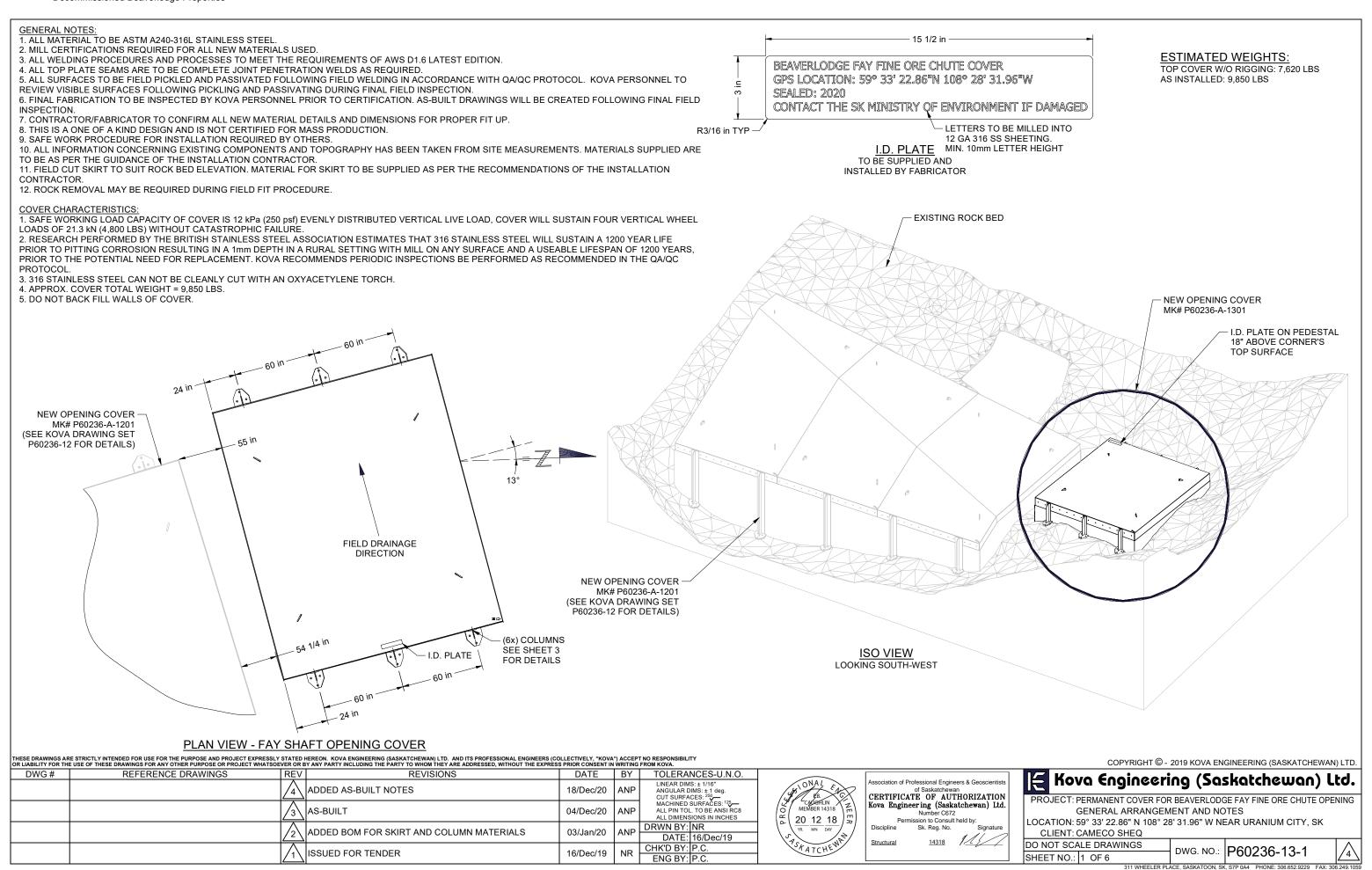
TOP COVER 3 - PART DETAILS LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.51"N 108° 28' 31.42"W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-12-11 SHEET NO.: 11 OF 13



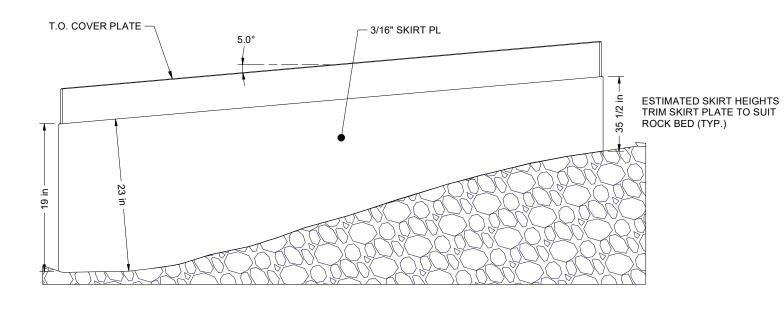


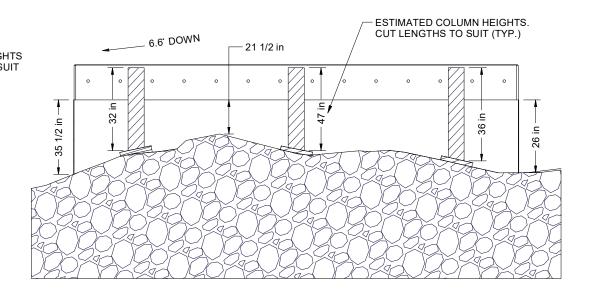


KOVA RECOMMENDS COLUMN LENGTH TO BE SUPPLIED PER GUIDANCE OF INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
SIX (6) COLUMN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED OF VARYING LENGTHS.

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR SKIRT AND COLUMNS	
DISCRIPTION	QTY
COLUMN SECTIONS - 20' LENGTHS (SHIPPED LOOSE)	3
3/16" SKIRT - 5' X 10' SHEETS (SHIPPED LOOSE)	5

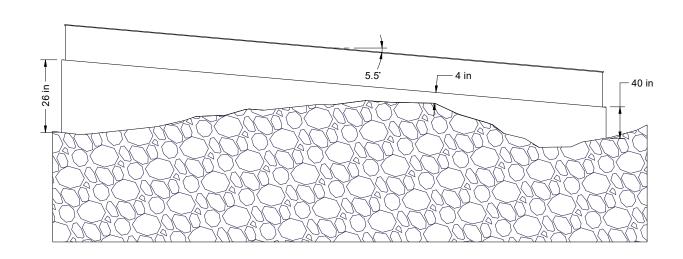
NOTE: QUANTITIES IN BILL OF MATERIALS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE FOLLOWING AWARD.

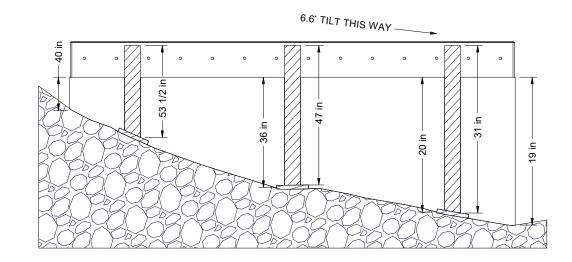




### **ELEVATION - LOOKING NORTH**

### **ELEVATION - LOOKING WEST**





**ELEVATION - LOOKING SOUTH** 

**ELEVATION - LOOKING EAST** 

	OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHASSISTEED FIRST OR HOW THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.								
DWG#	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	REV	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	TOLERANCES-U.N.O.			
		4	ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES	18/Dec/20	ANP	LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"  ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.  CUT SURFACES: <sup>250</sup> —			
		3	AS-BUILT	04/Dec/20	ANP	MACHINED SURFAČES: 125— ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES			
		2	ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS	03/Jan/20	ANP	DRWN BY: NR DATE: 16/Dec/19			
		1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	16/Dec/19	NR	CHK'D BY: P.C. ENG BY: P.C.			

20 12 18

ation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:
Discipline Sk. Reg. No. Signature

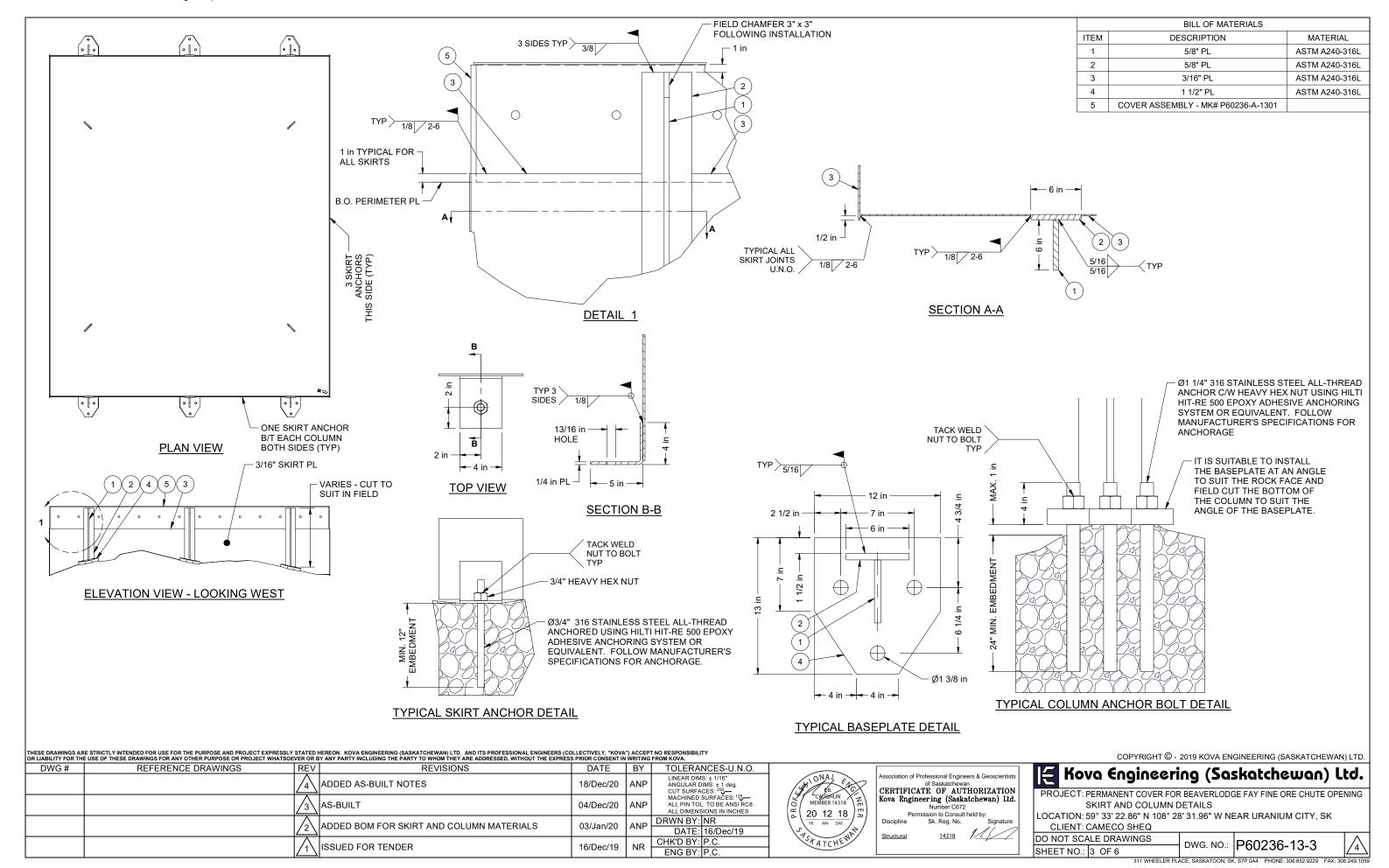
14318

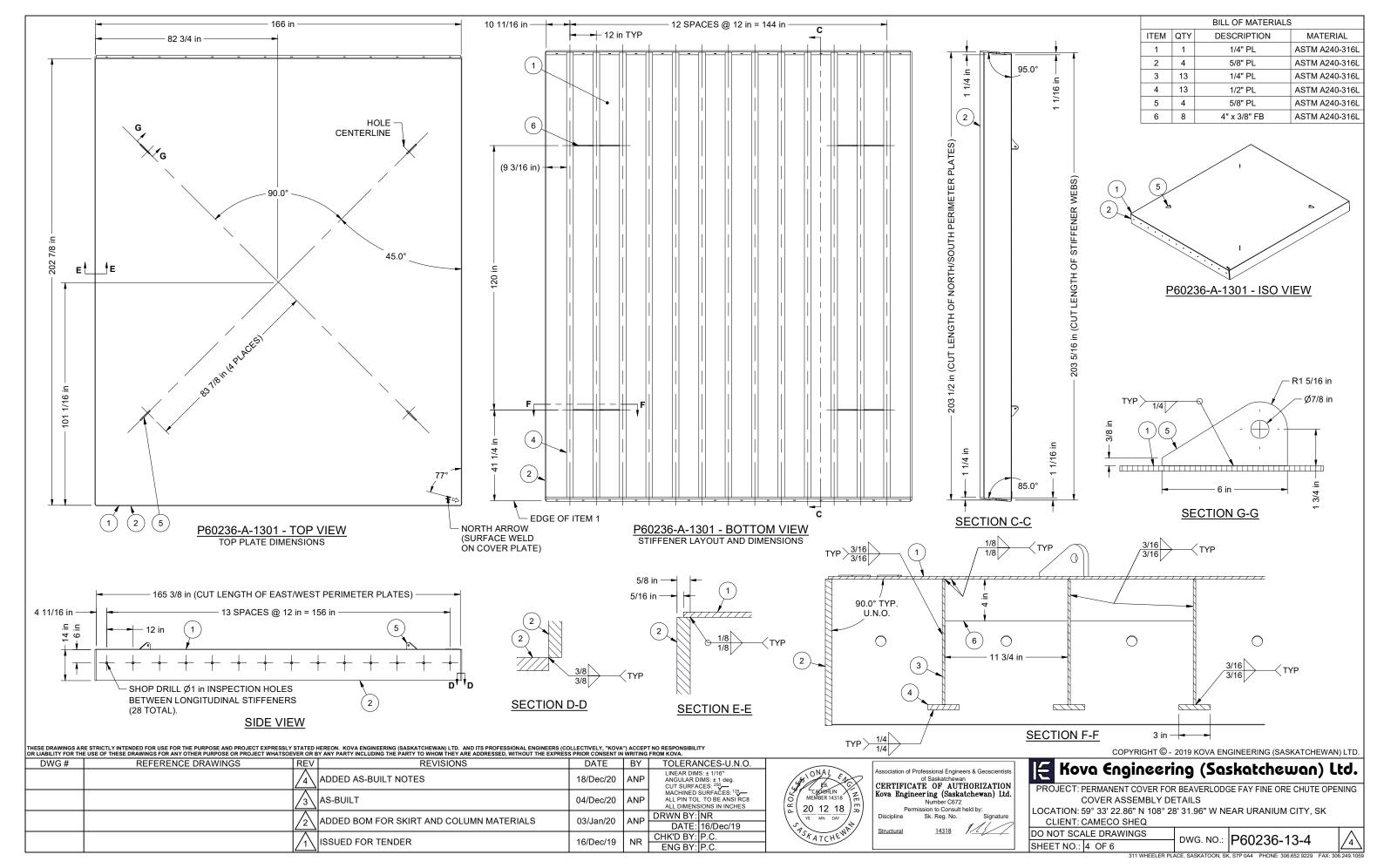
### COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

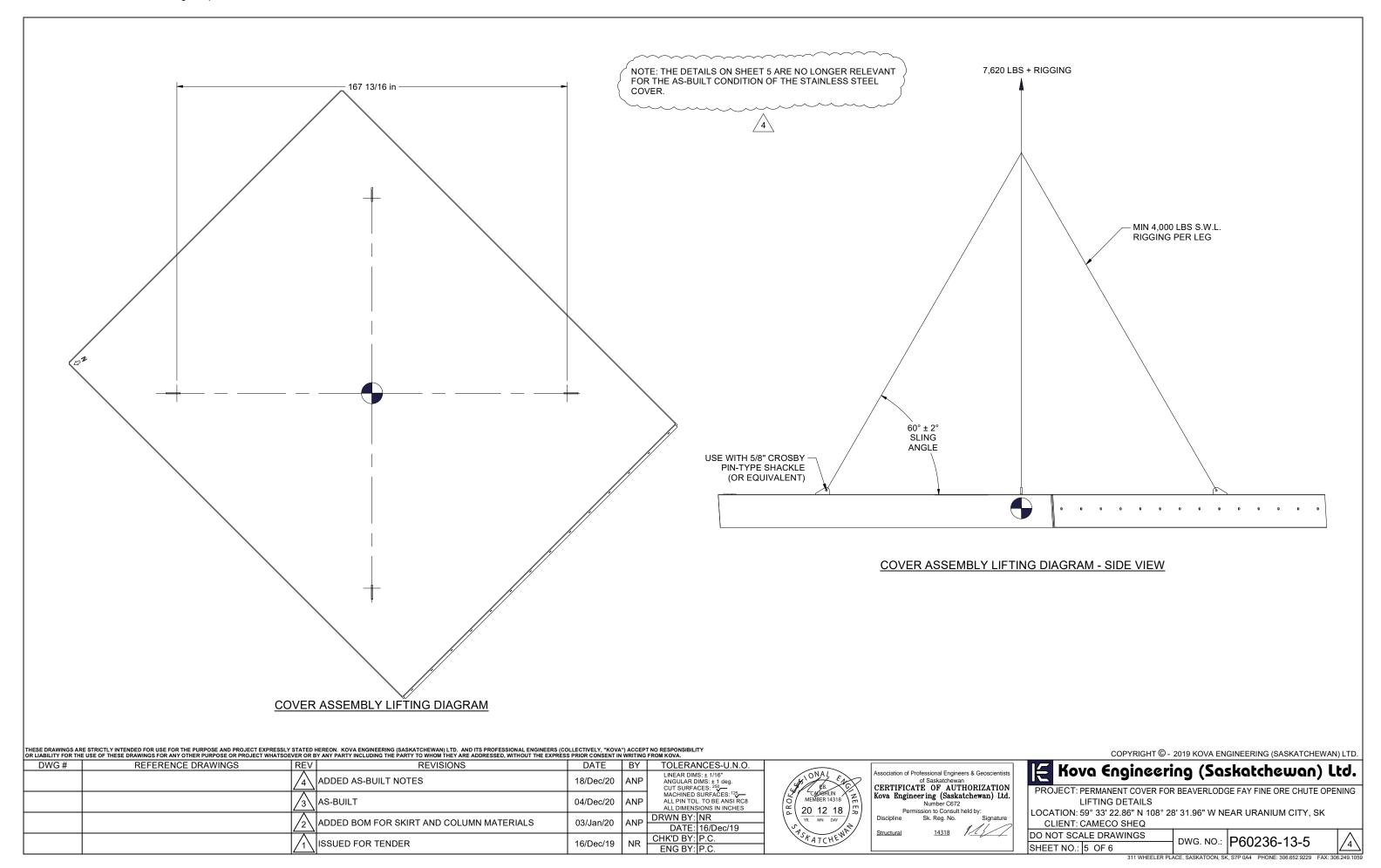
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY FINE ORE CHUTE OPENING ELEVATIONS - ESTIMATED SKIRT AND COLUMN HEIGHTS LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.86" N 108° 28' 31.96" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

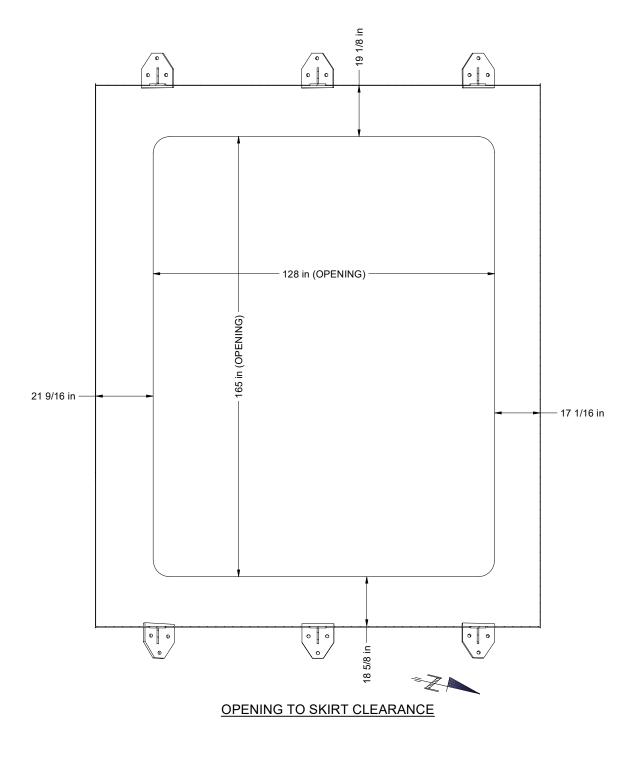
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.: P60236-13-2 SHEET NO.: 2 OF 6



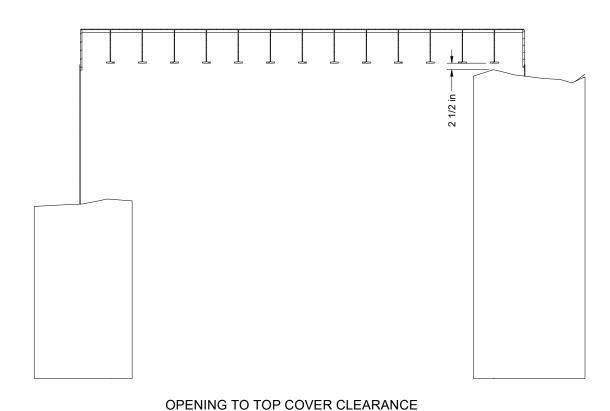






NOTE: THE DETAILS ON SHEET 6 ARE THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF THE STAINLESS STEEL COVER PROVIDED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE COVER RATHER THAN AS-BUILT DETAILS. KOVA PERSONNEL DID NOT FIELD-VERIFY THE DETAILS SHOWN PRIOR TO REMOVAL; HOWEVER, THE STAINLESS STEEL COVER COULD NOT HAVE FIR AS SHOWN IN THE AS-BUILT DETAILS WITHOUT COVER PLACEMENT SIMILAR TO THAT SHOWN.





(LOOKING WEST)

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES 4 ADDED AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 LANP 3 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 ANP DRWN BY: NR ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 CHK'D BY: P.C. /1 ISSUED FOR TENDER 16/Dec/19 ENG BY: P.C.

CALIERLIN MEMBER 14318 20 12 18 STATCHEN

Discipline Sk. Reg. No.

Structural

ciation of Professional Engineers & Geoscientist CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by: Signature

14318

Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd. PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FAY FINE ORE CHUTE OPENING

INSTALLATION CLEARANCES LOCATION: 59° 33' 22.86" N 108° 28' 31.96" W NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-13-6 SHEET NO.: 6 OF 6

311 WHEELER PLACE, SASKATOON, SK, S7P 0A4 PHONE: 306.652.9229 FAX: 306.249.1059

COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD.

# Fishhook Shafi

## FH 1 - Fishhook Shaft

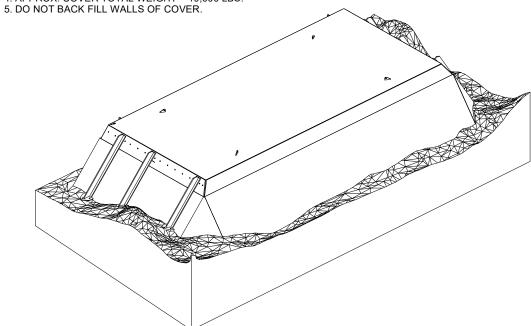
### Page 235

### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE ASTM A240-316L STAINLESS STEEL.
   2. MILL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW MATERIALS USED.
- 3. ALL WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.6 LATEST
- 4. ALL TOP PLATE SEAMS ARE TO BE COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION WELDS AS REQUIRED.
  5. ALL SURFACES TO BE FIELD PICKLED AND PASSIVATED FOLLOWING FIELD WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH QA/QC PROTOCOL. KOVA PERSONNEL TO REVIEW VISIBLE SURFACES FOLLOWING PICKLING AND PASSIVATING DURING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 6. FINAL FABRICATION TO BE INSPECTED BY KOVA PERSONNEL PRIOR TO CERTIFICATION. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE CREATED FOLLOWING FINAL FIELD INSPECTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR TO CONFIRM ALL NEW MATERIAL DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS FOR PROPER
- 8. THIS IS A ONE OF A KIND DESIGN AND IS NOT CERTIFIED FOR MASS PRODUCTION.
- 9. SAFE WORK PROCEDURE FOR INSTALLATION REQUIRED BY OTHERS.
  10. ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING EXISTING COMPONENTS AND TOPOGRAPHY HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM SITE MEASUREMENTS. MATERIALS SUPPLIED ARE TO BE AS PER THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSTALLATION
- 11. FIELD CUT SKIRT TO SUIT ROCK BED ELEVATION. MATERIAL FOR SKIRT TO BE SUPPLIED AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
- 12. ROCK REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DURING FIELD FIT PROCEDURE.

- COVER CHARACTERISTICS:

  1. SAFE WORKING LOAD CAPACITY OF COVER IS 12 kPa (250 psf) EVENLY DISTRIBUTED VERTICAL LIVE LOAD, COVER WILL SUSTAIN FOUR VERTICAL WHEEL LOADS OF 21.3 kN (4,800 LBS) WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC FAILURE
- 2. RESEARCH PERFORMED BY THE BRITISH STAINLESS STEEL ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES THAT 316 STAINLESS STEEL WILL SUSTAIN A 1200 YEAR LIFE PRIOR TO PITTING CORROSION RESULTING IN A 1mm DEPTH IN A RURAL SETTING WITH MILL FINISHED SURFACES. CONSIDERING THE RESULTS OF THIS RESEARCH AND A CORROSION ALLOWANCE OF 1mm ON ANY SURFACE, THE COVER DEPICTED HAS AN ESTIMATED USEABLE LIFESPAN OF 1200 YEARS, PRIOR TO THE POTENTIAL NEED FOR REPLACEMENT. KOVA RECOMMENDS PERIODIC INSPECTIONS BE PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED IN THE QA/QC **PROTOCOL**
- 3. 316 STAINLESS STEEL CAN NOT BE CLEANLY CUT WITH AN OXYACETYLENE TORCH.
- 4. APPROX. COVER TOTAL WEIGHT = 19,000 LBS.



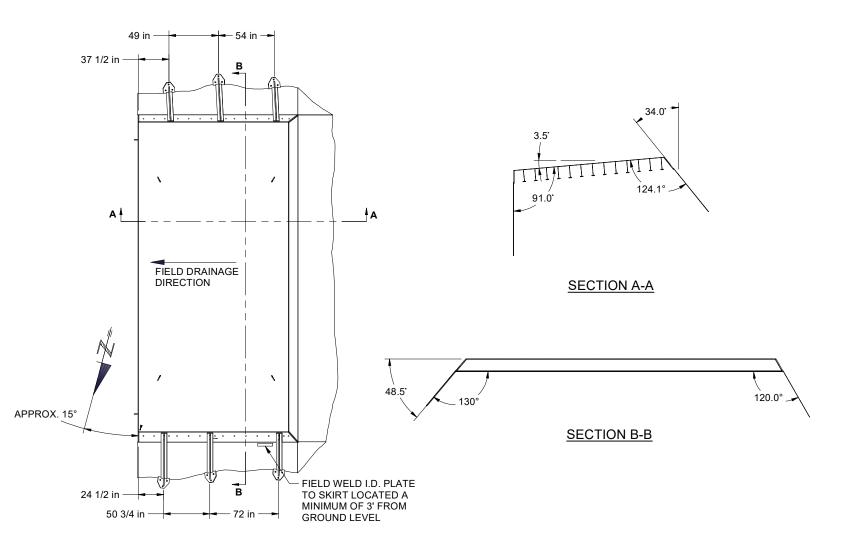
ISO VIEW LOOKING SOUTHEAST



ESTIMATED WEIGHTS TOP COVER W/O RIGGING: 12,850 Lbs

AS INSTALLED: 19,000 Lbs

LETTERS TO BE MILLED INTO 12ga SS SHEETING AND MIN. LETTER HEIGHT IS 10mm



### PLAN VIEW - FISHHOOK BAY OPENING COVER

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

TOLERANCES-U.N.O. DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16" ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg. ADDED ID PLATE DIMENSION AND AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 ANF CUT SURFACES: 250

MACHINED SURFACES: 125

ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 ANP ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES DRWN BY: ANP ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 CHK'D BY: P.C /1 ISSUED FOR TENDER 16/Dec/19 NR ENG BY: P.C

EB. CAVIGALIN MEMBER 14318 20 12 18 STATCHEN

ion of Professional Engineers & Geo: Number C672 Permission to Consult held by:

Discipline Sk. Reg. No.

of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

14318 Structural

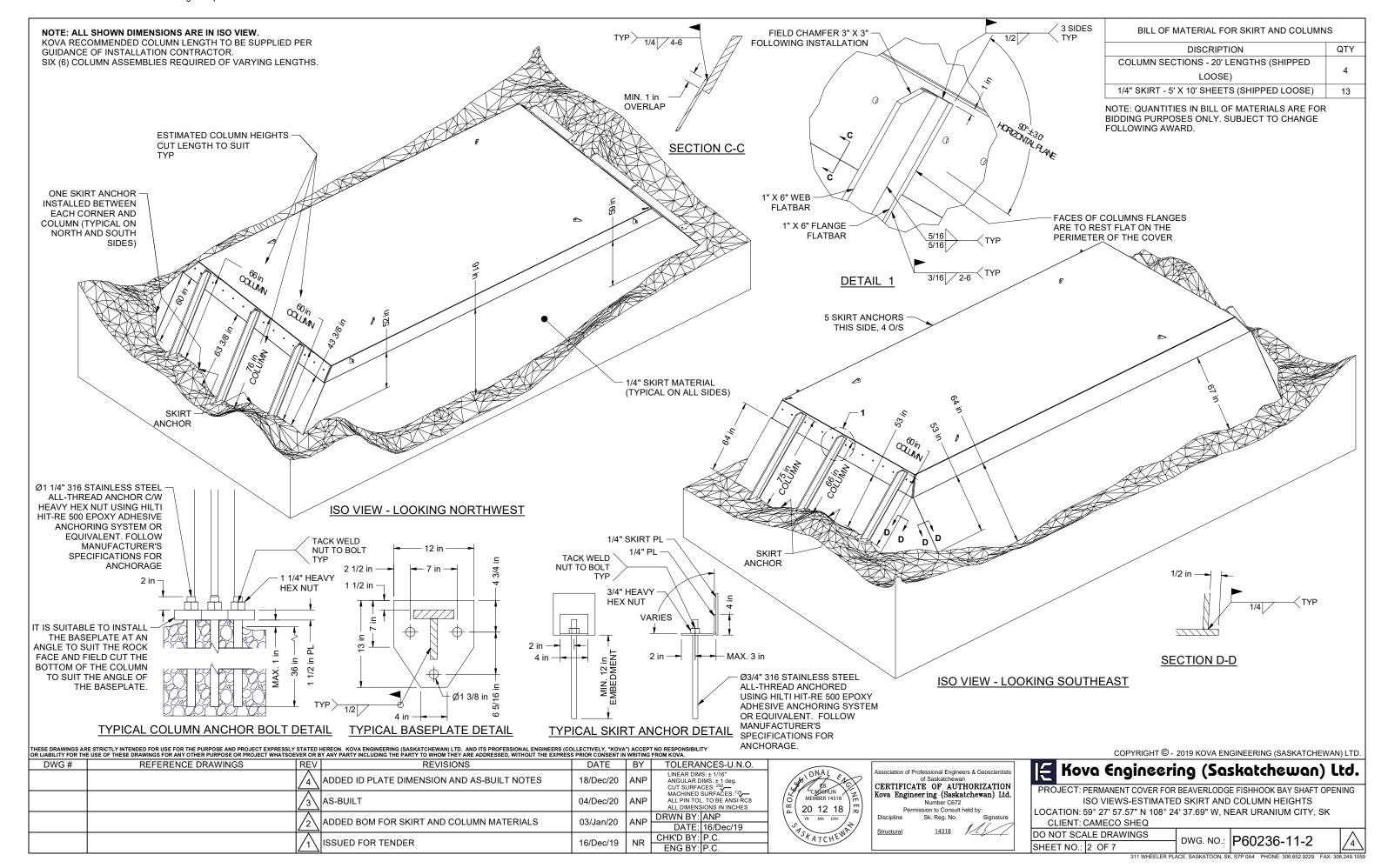
COPYRIGHT © - 2019 KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

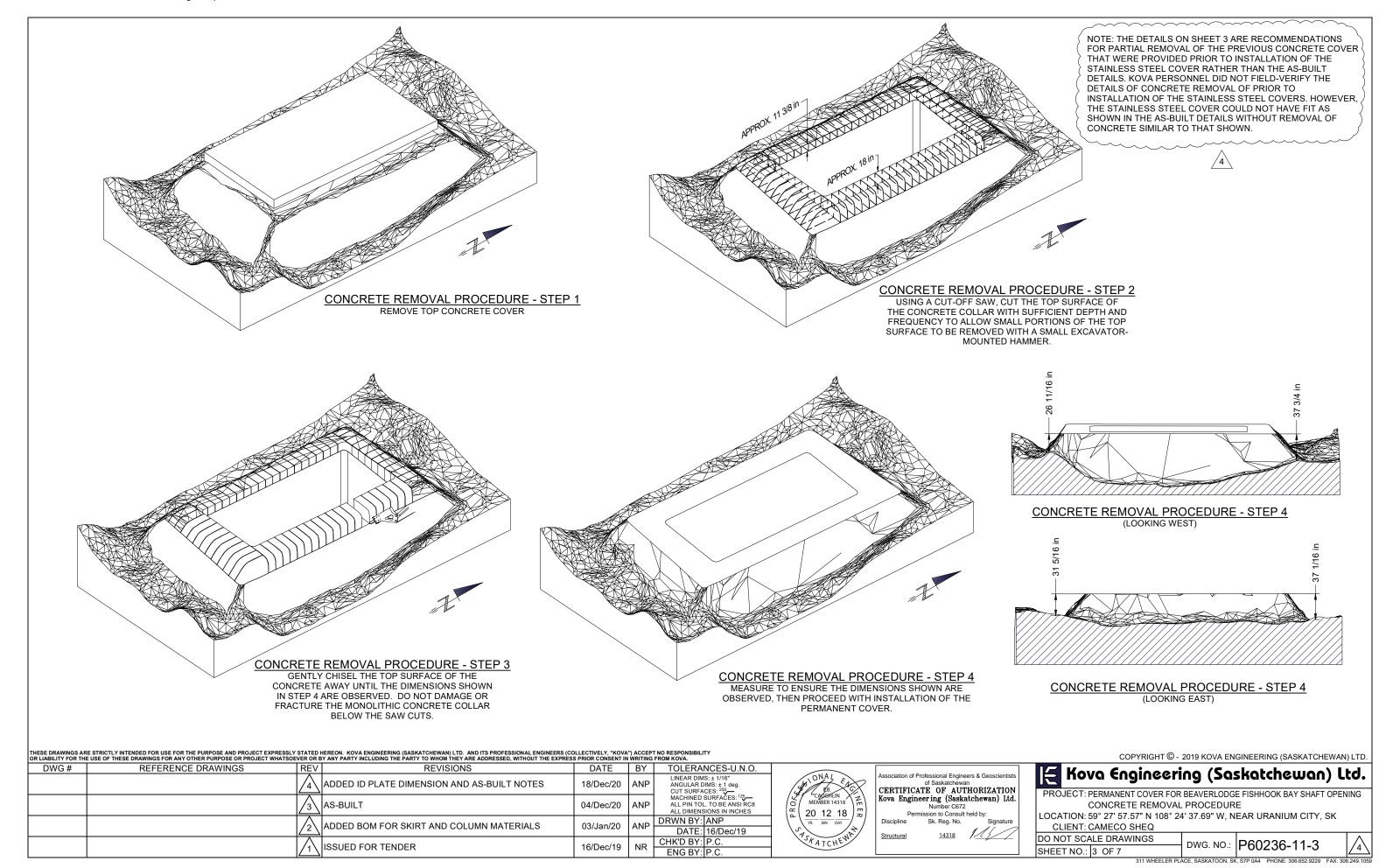
PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FISHHOOK BAY SHAFT OPENING

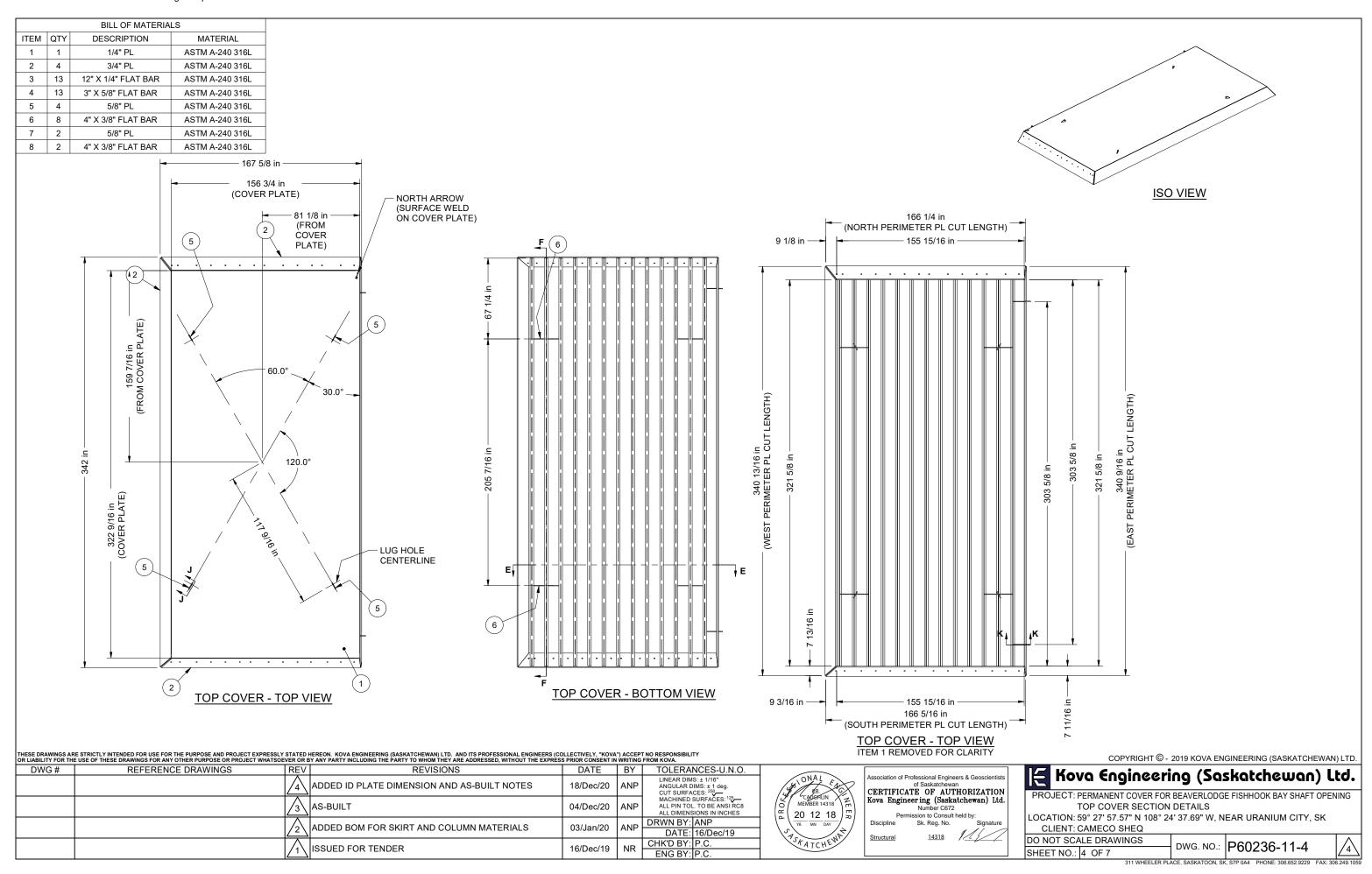
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND NOTES LOCATION: 59° 27' 57.57" N 108° 24' 37.69" W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

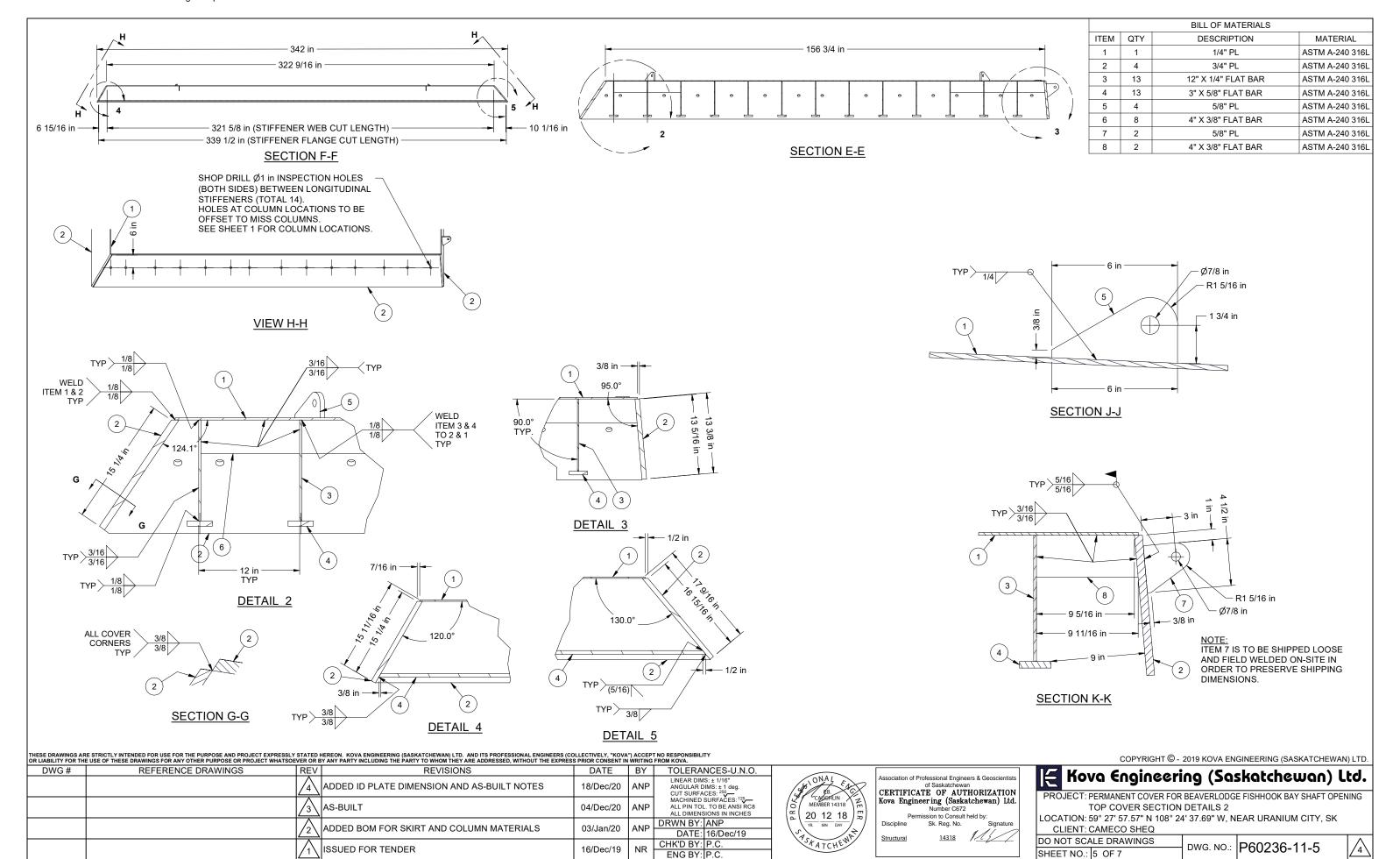
CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS DWG. NO.: P60236-11-1

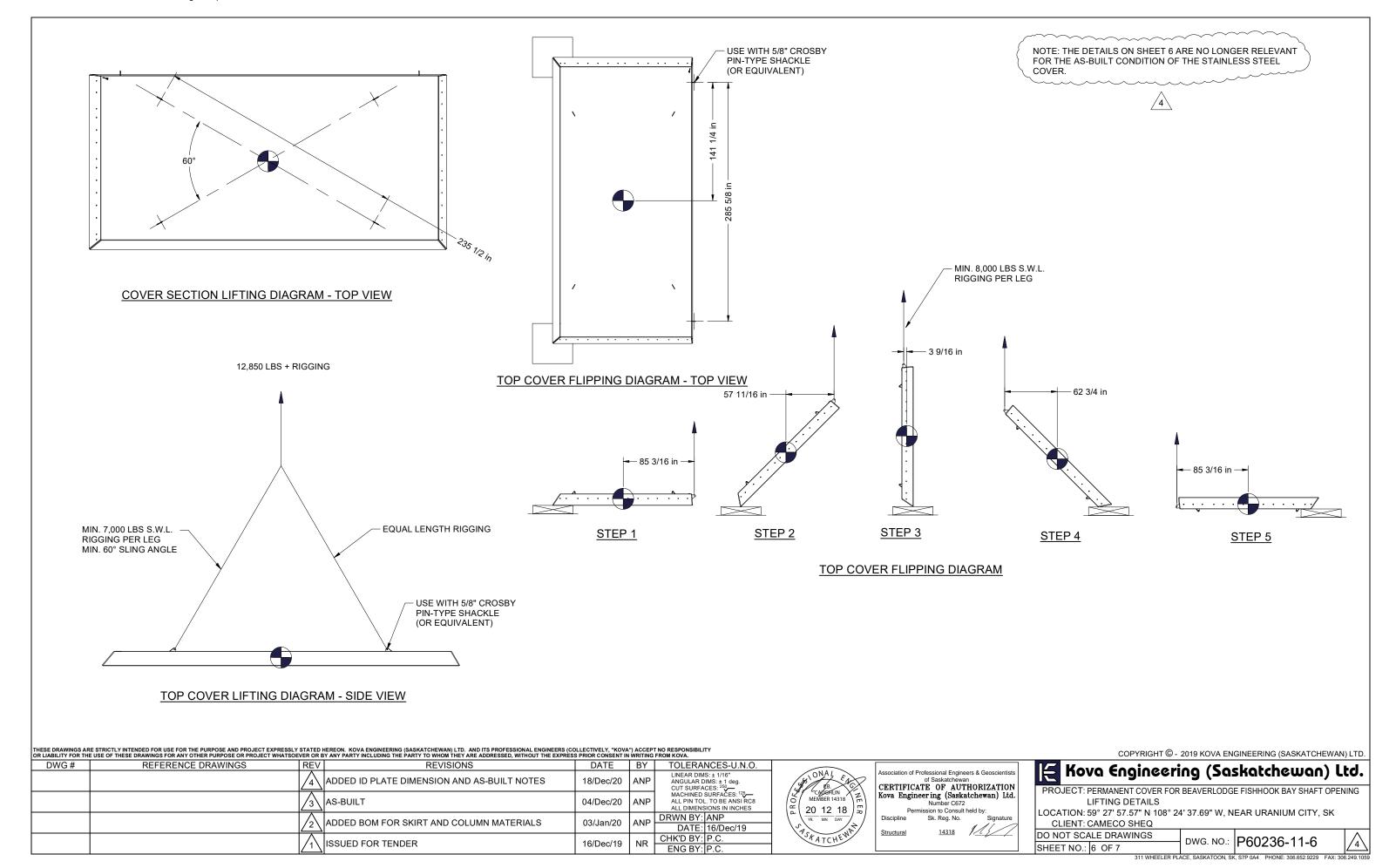
SHEET NO.: 1 OF 7

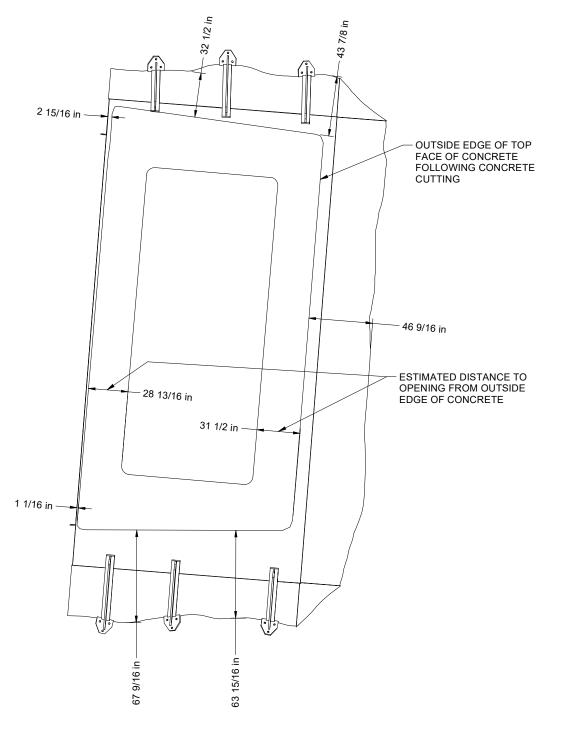












NOTE: THE DETAILS ON SHEET 7 ARE THE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PLACEMENT OF THE STAINLESS STEEL COVER PROVIDED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE COVERS RATHER THAN AS-BUILT DETAILS. KOVA PERSONNEL DID NOT FIELD-VERIFY THE DETAILS SHOWN PRIOR TO REMOVAL; HOWEVER, THE STAINLESS STEEL COVER COULD NOT HAVE FIT AS SHOWN IN THE AS-BUILT DETAILS WITHOUT COVER PLACEMENT SIMILAR TO THAT SHOWN.



### OPENING TO SKIRT CLEARANCE

THESE DRAWINGS ARE STRICTLY INTENDED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE AND PROJECT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREON. KOVA ENGINEERING (SASKATCHEWAN) LTD. AND ITS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (COLLECTIVELY, "KOVA") ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE OR PROJECT WHATSOEVER OR BY ANY PARTY INCLUDING THE PARTY TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR CONSENT IN WRITING FROM KOVA.

DWG# REFERENCE DRAWINGS REV TOLERANCES-U.N.O. REVISIONS DATE BY LINEAR DIMS: ± 1/16"
ANGULAR DIMS: ± 1 deg.
CUT SURFACES: <sup>25</sup>
MACHINED SURFACES: <sup>12</sup>
ALL PIN TOL. TO BE ANSI RC8
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES ADDED ID PLATE DIMENSION AND AS-BUILT NOTES 18/Dec/20 LANP 3 AS-BUILT 04/Dec/20 ANP DRWN BY: ANP ADDED BOM FOR SKIRT AND COLUMN MATERIALS 03/Jan/20 DATE: 16/Dec/19 CHK'D BY: P.C. /1 ISSUED FOR TENDER 16/Dec/19 ENG BY: P.C.

ONAL FACTOR ON A LEGAL OF THE PART OF THE

Association of Professional Engineers & Geoscientists of Saskatchewan
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.
Number C672
Permission to Consult held by:

Permission to Consult Discipline Sk. Reg. No.

Structural 14

inber C672 to Consult held by: Reg. No. Signature

# copyright © - 2019 kova engineering (saskatchewan) Ltd. Kova Engineering (Saskatchewan) Ltd.

PROJECT: PERMANENT COVER FOR BEAVERLODGE FISHHOOK BAY SHAFT OPENING INSTALLATION CLEARANCES

LOCATION: 59° 27' 57.57" N 108° 24' 37.69" W, NEAR URANIUM CITY, SK

CLIENT: CAMECO SHEQ
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS
SHEET NO.: 7 OF 7

DWG. NO.: P60236-11-7

# FAY 2, 3, 13 - Custom Crusher Openings

### FAY 2, 3, 13 - Custom Crusher Openings



Photo 1: GPS location of the Custom Crusher Raises Site.



Photo 4: Close-up of Raise 2 that was excavated.



Job No: 1CC007.069

Filename: BL\_1CC007.069



Beaverlodge

Custom Crusher Raises Remediation Project

Field Photographs

ate: Approved: 2020/09/28 BM/ML

Photo 5: Close-up of Raise 3 that was excavated.

Photo Page:

Photo 3: Close-up of Raise 1 that was backfilled with -5 to -8 inch material.

Page 244



Photo 6: Location of the boulder for Raise 3, from an area approximately 9.0 km southwest of Uranium City.



Photo 8: Boulders sourced by UCC and inspected by the SRK field engineer.



Photo 7: Dimensions of the pyramid-shaped boulder placed within Raise 3.

-∜= srk	consulting
---------	------------

Cameco

Custom Crusher Raises Remediation Project

Job No:

1CC007.069 Filename: BL\_1CC007.069

Beaverlodge

**Field Photographs** 

Approved: 2020/09/28 BM/ML Photo Page:



Photo 9: Rock Number 2 contributing to the wedging effect at Raise 3.



Photo 10: Top view of the 15 boulders placed at Raise 3.

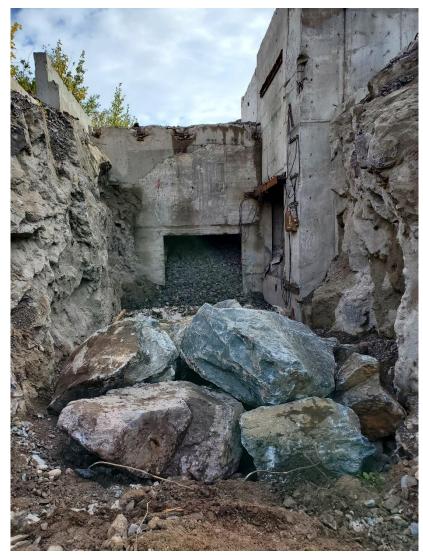


Photo 11: Total of 15 boulders placed for the permanent closure of Raise 3.

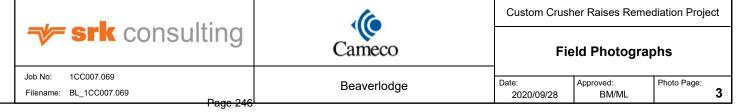




Photo 12: Placement of coarse waste rock over the boulders at Raise 3 to safely access Raise 2.

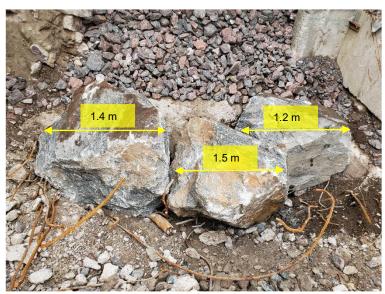


Photo 13: Three boulders creating a wedging effect at Raise 2.



Photo 14: Total of 11 boulders placed for the permanent closure of Raise 2.

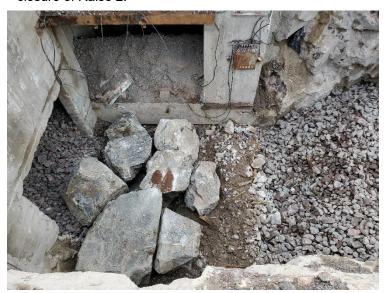


Photo 15: Top view of the 11 boulders placed at Raise 2.



ob No: 1CC007.069

Filename: BL\_1CC007.069



Beaverlodge Date:

Custom Crusher Raises Remediation Project

Field Photographs

te: Approved: BM/ML

Photo Page:

Page 247

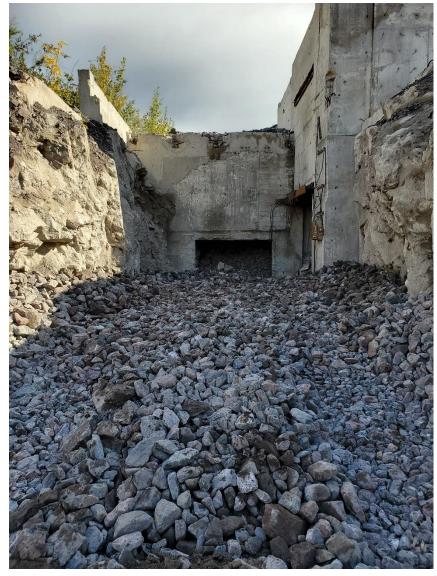


Photo 16: Placement of coarse waste rock over Raise 3 and 2, up to the entrance at Raise 1.



Photo 17: Additional placement of coarse waste rock over Raise 3 and 2, up to the entrance at Raise 1.



1CC007.069

Cameco

**Field Photographs** 

Custom Crusher Raises Remediation Project

Filename: BL\_1CC007.069

Beaverlodge

Approved: 2020/09/28 BM/ML



Photo 18: Demolition of the concrete dump chute.



Photo 19: Final placement of the gravel cover layer.

10			Custom Crusher Raises Remediation Project		
<b>→ srk</b> consulting	Cameco	Fie	eld Photograp	ohs	
Job No: 1CC007.069  Filename: BL_1CC007.069  Page 249	Beaverlodge	Date: 2020/09/28	Approved: BM/ML	Photo Page:	

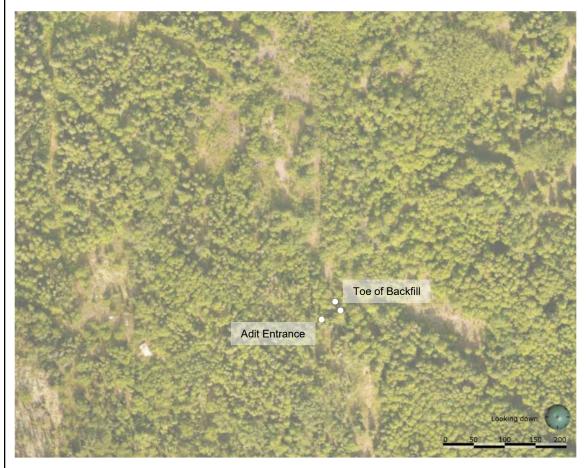


Photo 1: GPS locations of the Adit Entrance and the Toe of the Placed Backfill Material.

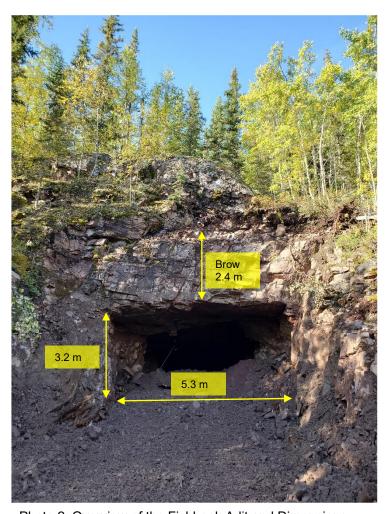


Photo 2: Overview of the Fishhook Adit and Dimensions

		Fishhook Adit Remediation Project			
<b>→ srk</b> consulting	Cameco	Fie	eld Photograp	hs	
Job No: 1CC007.069  Filename: BL_1CC007.069  Page 251	Beaverlodge	Date: 2020/09/28	Approved: BM/ML	Photo Page:	1

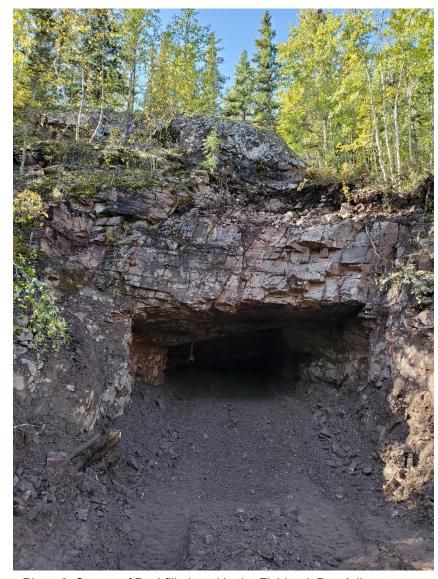


Photo 3: Stages of Backfill placed in the Fishhook Bay Adit

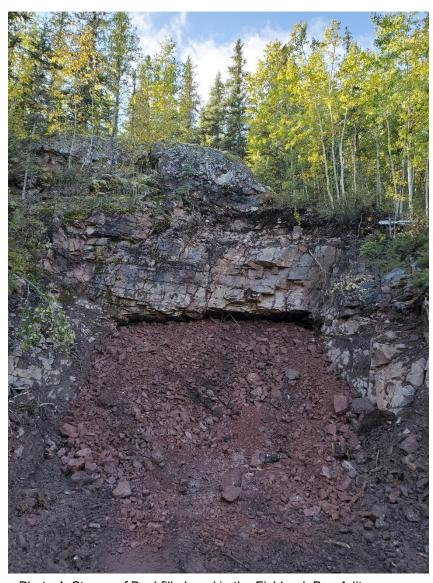
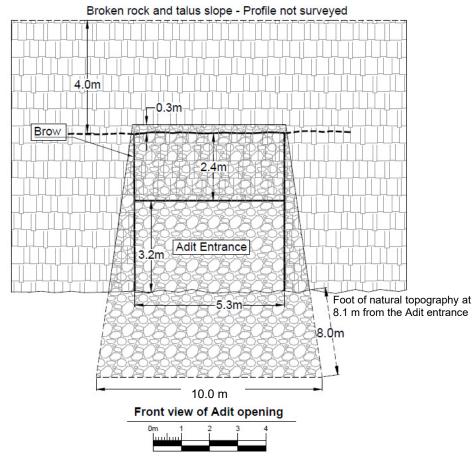


Photo 4: Stages of Backfill placed in the Fishhook Bay Adit





Photo 5: Final Placement of Backfill material along the Fishhook Bay Adit.



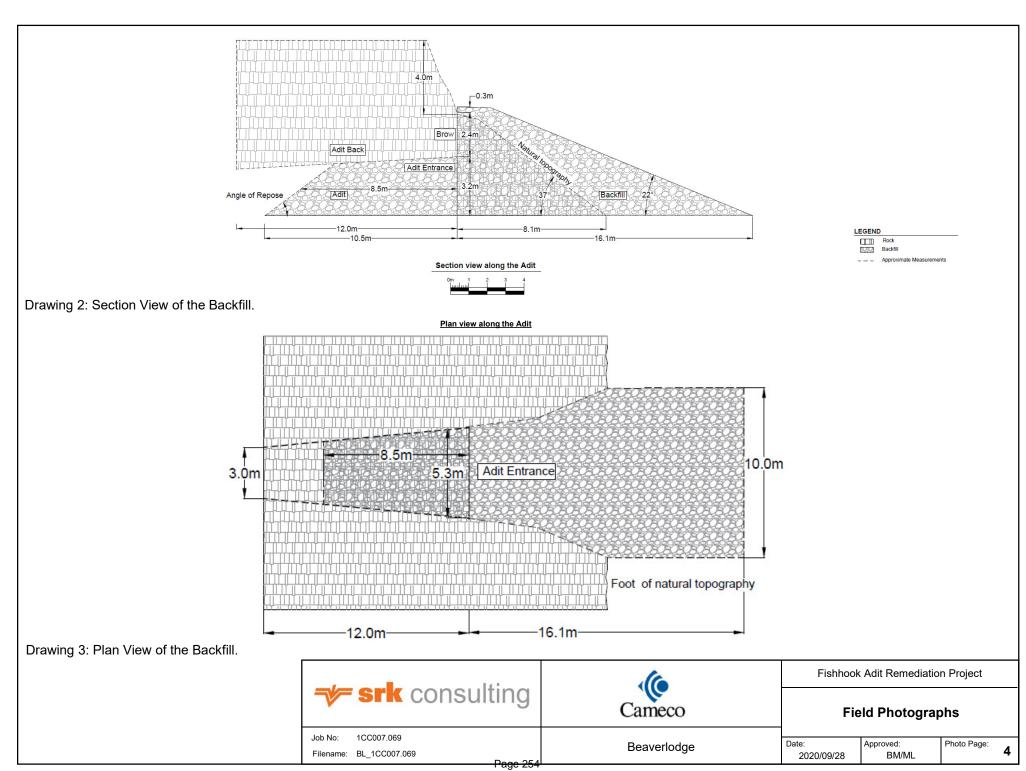
LEGEND

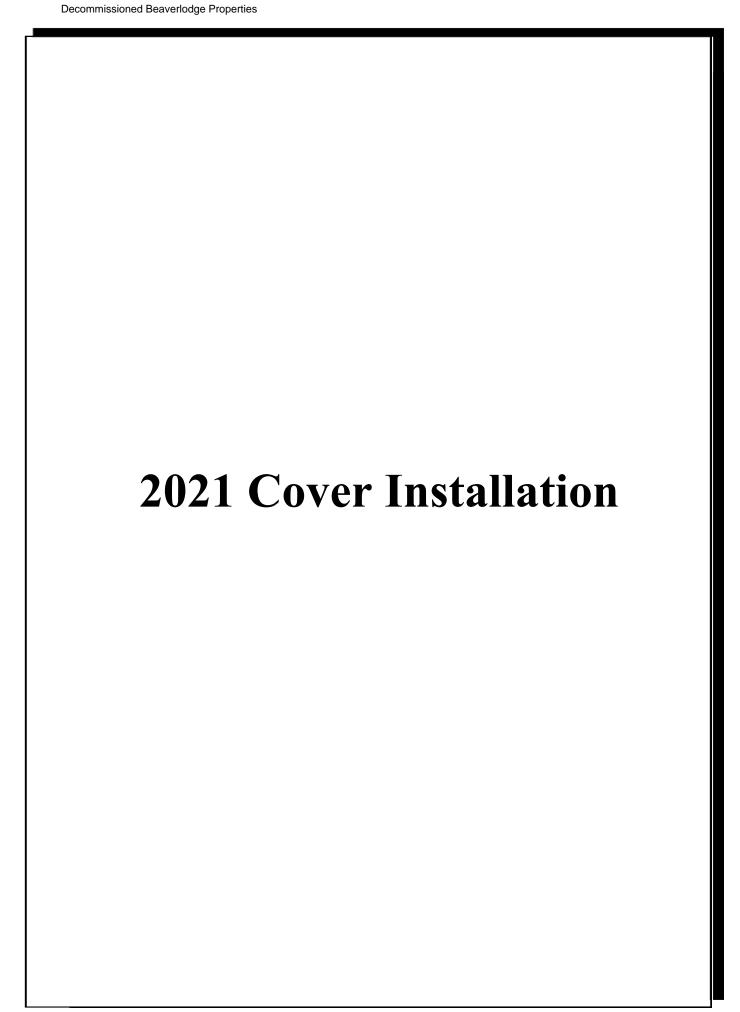
Drawing 1: Front View of the Backfill.

Rock
Backfill
--- Approximate Measurements

Fishhook Adit Remediation Project

10	Cameco	Fishhook Adit Remediation Project			
<b>▼ srk</b> consulting		Fie	eld Photograp	ohs	
Job No: 1CC007.069  Filename: BL_1CC007.069  Page 253	Beaverlodge	Date: 2020/09/28	Approved: BM/ML	Photo Page:	3





## CB-1 Access Raise **FAY 4**-

### FAY 4 - CB-1 Access Raise



Photo 1: GPS locations of the CB-1 Mine Opening Entrance and the Toe of the Placed Backfill Material.

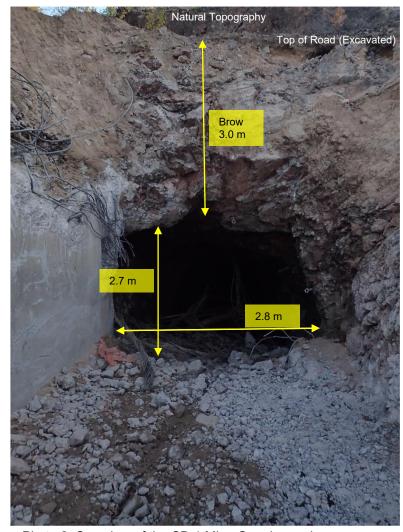


Photo 2: Overview of the CB-1 Mine Opening and Dimensions. Cables and conveyer belt visible within the opening.





Job No: 1CC007.073
Filename: BL\_1CC007.073

Cameco

CB-1 Mine Opening Remediation Project

Field Photographs

Beaverlodge

e: Approved: ML/TP

Photo Page:

Page 257



Photo 3: Boulder 1 (1.5 m x 1.2 m x 0.85 m)



Photo 4: Boulder 2 (1.7 m x 1.3 m x 1.15 m)



Photo 5: Boulder 3 (0.75 m x 0.6 m x 0.6 m) and Boulder 4 (0.7 m x 0.6 m x 0.45 m)



Photo 6: Four boulders placed within the mine opening. Cables were present on the left-hand side (that could not be removed. The cables in no way impacts the integrity of this closure design.



**srk** consulting

Job No: 1CC007.073 Filename: BL\_1CC007.073



Photo 7: Placement of sorted waste rock (competent rock passing approximately 200 mm).



Beaverlodge

CB-1 Mine Opening Remediation Project

**Field Photographs** 

Approved: Nov 2021 ML/TP



Photo 8: Placement of sorted waste rock (competent rock passing approximately 200 mm).



Photo 9: Placement of sorted waste rock, tight against the back (competent rock passing approximately 200 mm).



Photo 10: Placement of sorted waste rock over the brow (competent rock passing approximately 200 mm).



Photo 11: Looking southwest - Placement of sorted waste rock to level (competent rock passing approximately 200 mm).



Photo 12: Looking southwest - Placement of waste rock (various sizes).



Job No: 1CC007.073

Filename: BL\_1CC007.073



Beaverlodge

CB-1 Mine Opening Remediation Project

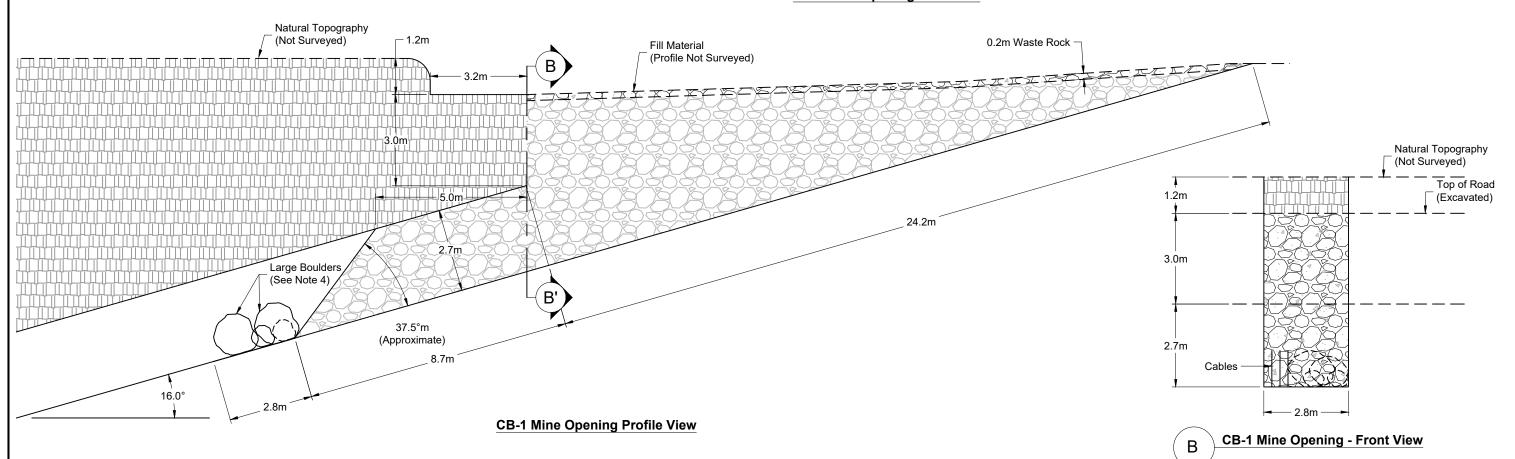
Field Photographs

te: Approved: ML/TP

Photo Page:

Page 250

### **CB-1 Mine Opening Plan View**



### **LEGEND**

Approximate Measurements 

Rock

Sorted Waste Rock (~200mm)

Waste Rock (Various Sizes)

### **NOTES**

- Measurements were recorded along the mine opening area and the profile using a measuring tape and are approximate.
- The surrounding areas were trimmed of loose rocks prior to any work being conducted.
- Material and equipment (e.g., cables) was removed from the opening, where possible. However, not all cables could be removed and was left in the opening. The cables in no way impacts the integrity of this closure design.
- The concrete sill and concrete culvert were removed. Solid rock was exposed at the mine opening:
- Two large boulders (minimum 1.3m diameter) were placed along the width (2.8m) of the excavation at approximately 8.7m inside from the mine
- Two additional boulders (minimum 0.7 m diameter) were placed along the width (2.8m), on the right-hand side of the excavation at approximately 8.7m inside from the mine opening's entrance. Cables were present on the left-hand side (that could not be removed). The cables in no way impacts the integrity of this closure design.
- The material used for backfill was located on site and consisted of sorted, competent waste rock passing approximately 200mm.
- Material was placed inside the opening for approximately 8.7m back from the entrance, up to the boulder's location, and was packed tightly against the back.
- 7. The material was placed 3.0m above the mine opening to counter-act potential settling. The material used to backfill the mine opening was placed using machines only.
  - Sufficient material existed to fill up the whole excavated area outside of the mine opening.
- A layer of waste rock of various sizes was placed on top of the sorted waste rock to conform with the natural topography.
- 10. The final placement of the sorted waste rock was inspected and approved by the SRK field engineer.

### **CLOSURE MATERIAL QUANTITIES FOR THE CB-1 MINE OPENING**

Material	Units	Quantities
Large Boulders (minimum 0.7m diameter)	Each	2
Large Boulders (minimum 1.3m diameter)	Each	2
Sorted waste rock (competent rock passing approximately 200mm)	m³	266
Waste Rock (various sizes)	m³	56







Cameco

Beaverlodge

**CB-1 Mine Opening** DRAWING TITLE:

As-built Drawing

ML/TP BL-01 November 2021

Inspection Field Guide	e			
A DDENINIV	F: BOLGER F	T AW DAT	u deconst	DUCTION
ALLENDIA	T. DOLGER I	LOWIAI	II RECONST	RUCTION



SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. 205-2100 Airport Drive Saskatoon, SK S7L 6M6

T: +1.306.955.4778 F: +1.306.955.4750 saskatoon@srk.com www.srk.com

### Memo

To: Mike Webster, Remediation Coordinator Client:

Cameco Corporation

Compliance & Licensing

Trevor Podaima, PEng

From: Colin Boese, PEng **Project No: 1CC007.061** 

Reviewed By: Maritz Rykaart, PEng

Cc: Shawn Hiller, Specialist, Compliance & Licensing Date:

December 11, 2017

Subject: **Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction - 2017 Geotechnical Inspection** 

### 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Background

Historically, the Bolger Waste Rock Pile (the Site) consisted of waste rock and overburden from the historic Bolger Pit and Verna Shaft (Figure 1). This pile occupied a narrow valley next to the pit, which overlaid the former location of both Down Lake and a small creek (Zora Creek). Zora Creek linked Zora Lake to Down Lake, which then drained into Verna Lake. Zora Creek flowed intermittently (low to no flows in winter) through the base of the waste rock pile. The waste rock pile also contained a build-up of ice that impeded flow of water through the pile, which increased the extent of contact between creek water and the waste rock.

In June 2014, the Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction (the Project) commenced, which in general consisted of excavating a channel through the Site to re-establish flow in Zora Creek and limit the waste rock in direct contact with Zora Creek and water previously stored within the pile (Figure 2). The reconstructed flow path was predicted to result in improved water quality in Zora Creek, which may lead to improved water quality in Verna Lake. The Project was carried out over three construction seasons and completed in late August 2016 (SRK 2017).

The as-built channel configuration consists of a top excavation width that varies across the top flanks between approximately 40 and 90 m, a minimum base width of 2 m and a total channel length of approximately 400 m. To achieve this geometry, a series of benches (approximately 5 m. wide by 6 m high) were excavated with overall side slopes that varied between approximately 1.6 horizontal:1.0 vertical (H:V) to 3.7H:1V (average is approximately 2.5H:1V).

From Station 0+000 to Station 0+090 m, the bottom 0.5 to 1.0 m of the channel was sub-cut into overburden and lined with erosion protection material comprised of boulders with sand and gravel. From Station 0+090 to Station 0+260, this sub-cut was excavated through waste rock where a small portion of the historical Down Lake remains, which has ponded water that varies seasonally from approximately 0.5 m to 0.8 m in depth. From Station 0+260 to Station 0+275, the channel is founded in bedrock. From Station 0+275 to Station 0+313, the northern side slope

of the channel is in bedrock and the southern side slope is comprised of waste rock. From Station 0+260 to Station 0+313, the flow depth is 0.1 m and increases to approximately 0.17 m as the channel approaches the settling basin situated at the outlet of the channel at Station 0+313. The settling basin is founded in natural ground and is contained by bedrock outcrops. The ponding depth in the basin is approximately 0.85 m. Full details of the as constructed channel are provided in the As-Built Report (SRK 2017). The current configuration of the reconstructed channel is shown in Figures 2, 3 and 4.

### 1.2 Scope of Work

Cameco Corporation retained SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. to carry out a geotechnical inspection of the Site in 2017. The inspection fulfills the recommendation to complete such an inspection in each of the first two years following construction (SRK 2014). The inspection frequency will be assessed as part of the 2018 geotechnical inspection and it is likely that the inspection frequency will be reduced.

This memo focuses on the geotechnical components of the inspection and concludes with recommendations for maintenance and future inspections. Maritz Rykaart, PhD, PEng, and Colin Boese, PEng with SRK, conducted the geotechnical inspection on September 29, 2017. The detailed site inspection was carried out on foot to visually inspect the various components of the reconstructed Zora Creek flow path. The weather conditions during the inspection were sunny and calm.

### 2 Inspection

### 2.1 General

The inspection was carried out in accordance with the Geotechnical Inspection Form and Check List prepared specifically for the Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction. The form and check list were developed as part of Cameco's response to the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) comments regarding the Final As-Built Report for the Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction and provide a template that can be followed for future inspections. The inspection forms focus on the key design components of the reconstructed flow path, which include: access roads, channel side slopes, channel base, channel inlet and channel outlet. The checklist was developed for assessment of each of these design components, which includes: stability, vegetation, rip-rap, seepage, ponding, sediment accumulation, channel blockages, and channel flow. Completed inspection forms are included in Appendix A, which form the basis of this memorandum. The following should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 to 7, which include specific inspection photos. Photo locations are illustrated on Figure 3.

### 2.2 Access Roads

The front gate is locked restricting public vehicle access to the Site (Figure 2). On-site traffic controls included speed limit signage of 30 km/hr and road blockages reducing road width to promote decreased speeds prior to driving down towards the excavated channel.

### Recommendations:

• No recommendations, as the access roads are in good condition.

### 2.3 Channel Inlet

A beaver dam and heavy vegetation were observed at the inlet of the channel restricting flow from Zora Lake into the channel (Photos 2 and 3, Figure 5). Based on discussions with Cameco, it is understood that the beaver dam was present well prior to channel excavation. The beaver dam has a stepped configuration that creates a cascading effect as the flow for Zora Lake migrates through the dam and into the channel. A portion of the flow is directed to the south, which then enters the channel as seepage through the south sidewall of the channel from approximately Station 0+015 to 0+030. The beaver dam and associated seeps do not impact the geotechnical stability of the channel. However, should there be a failure of the beaver dam, it is likely that scour of the channel will occur as well as sedimentation loading downstream. Such failure will not result in instability of the channel, but maintenance would likely be required.

### Recommendations:

At the time of the site visit, the channel was still flowing and at a rate of approximately 0.5 L/s, which was measured in the field. No maintenance is required at the channel inlet at this time.
 The channel inlet will be re-inspected as part of the 2018 geotechnical inspection, and if required, will include options for removing the blockages.

### 2.4 Channel Side Slope Crest

During the inspection, several small voids (typically 0.15 to 0.3 m) in the waste rock were observed, which reflects how the material was originally placed to form the Bolger Pile. Such voids make the site difficult to traverse but this does not impact the geotechnical stability or performance of the channel. The vegetation growth was none to very sparse on the slope crest. Overall the slope crest was in good condition and there are no geotechnical concerns. Current conditions of the slope crest are shown in Figure 4.

### Recommendations:

No maintenance required at this time.

### 2.5 Channel Side Slopes

As stated in the As-Built Report (SRK 2016), the lower portion of the channel slope from approximately Station 0+015 to Station 0+060 was steeper than the design slope of 1.5H:1V. This configuration was not deemed a geotechnical stability concern, which is discussed in the report; however, it was recommended to inspect this area as part of the geotechnical inspection. This area was inspected and there were no apparent changes since 2016.

There was no vegetation on the side slopes at the time of inspection. A high-water mark was observed and measured at approximately 0.25 m above the current water level. Iron staining was evident from approximately Station 0+240 and Station 0+285 along the bottom portion of the side slopes and base of the channel, which are founded in bedrock (Photo 7, Figure 5). This was discussed with Cameco and it is understood that the water quality data indicates that there is no evidence of acid rock drainage.

### Recommendations:

- No maintenance required at this time.
- It is understood that Cameco will continue to monitor water quality within and downstream of the channel.

### 2.6 Channel Base

Overall, vegetation was observed to be sparse throughout the channel with the exception of the inlet from approximately Station 0+015 to Station 0+030 where it is moderate (Photo 4, Figure 5). At the time of inspection, this heavier vegetation growth was not restricting channel flow and is therefore not a concern related to channel performance.

Sediment accumulation was observed throughout most of the channel, which was more noticeable at two localized locations (Station 0+090 and Station 0+215) (Photo 5, Figure 5). Station 0+090 is where the channel transitions from overburden to waste rock and sedimentation was initially observed in 2016 subsequent to the placement of the erosion control material and may be attributed to washout of fine material (SRK 2017). The sediment was not impeding the flow of the channel and does not need to be removed. No apparent changes of this area were observed during the inspection and thus leaving the sediment in-place is not expected to impact channel performance. The channel base from Station 0+100 to 0+215 appeared to be in good condition (Photo 6, Figure 5).

Station 0+215 is immediately downstream of the channel crossing where channel flow appeared to be stagnant up until approximately Station 0+240 (Photo 8, Figure 6). This area was observed to have sediment that was approximately 1.5 m deep, which unlike Station 0+090 was easily resuspended when the surface is agitated. As identified in the as-built (SRK 2017), this is primarily lake bottom sediments as this portion of the channel was founded on the western extent of the historical Down Lake. Photos 9 and 10 on Figure 4 show before and after sediment resuspension, respectively. There are no geotechnical related concerns with the sediment; however, should it become resuspended due to scour, transportation of sediments downstream is likely to occur.

### Recommendations:

 No immediate action is required; however, this may need to be reassessed if total suspended solids (TSS) is identified as a concern during Cameco's routine water quality monitoring of the channel. This location of the channel will be reassessed during the 2018 geotechnical inspection to determine what and if any maintenance actions are required.

### 2.7 Channel Outlet

The channel outlet was observed to have sparse vegetation and heavy sedimentation (Photo 11, Figure 6). At the time of the inspection, discharge was observed to be clear and flowing at a rate considered a trickle due to the low flow conditions in late September 2017.

### Recommendations:

 No maintenance is required at this time; however, accumulated sediment should be reassessed as part of the 2018 geotechnical inspection.

### 2.8 Bolger Pit

The Bolger Pit, which was further backfilled with waste rock as part of the channel reconstruction was inspected and there were no geotechnical concerns (Photos 12 and 13, Figure 7).

### Recommendations:

No maintenance is required at this time.

### 3 Conclusions

The memo provides a geotechnical performance assessment of the reconstructed Zora Creek flow path. The findings are based on a walkover inspection on September 29, 2017. This is the first inspection completed by SRK since the completion of the channel reconstruction in 2016. There are no immediate or significant areas of concern with regards to the performance or geotechnical stability of the reconstructed flow path based on the 2017 physical inspection. However, subject to routine water quality monitoring, future maintenance may be required due to sediment accumulation in the channel, particularly at Station 0+215. This will be reassessed as part of the 2018 geotechnical inspection.

Prepared by: SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc.

This signature has been scanned.
The author has given permission for its use in this particular document.
The original signature is held on file.

Colin Boese, PEng Consultant

This signature in scanned.

The author en permission for its use in this particular document.

The original signature is held on file.

Trevor Podaima, PEng Senior Consultant

Reviewed by:

This signature has been scanned. The author has given permission for ts use in this particular document.

Maritz Rykaart, PhD. PEng Principal Consultant

**Disclaimer**—SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. has prepared this document for Cameco Corporation. Any use or decisions by which a third party makes of this document are the responsibility of such third parties. In no circumstance does SRK accept any consequential liability arising from commercial decisions or actions resulting from the use of this report by a third party.

The opinions expressed in this report have been based on the information available to SRK at the time of preparation. SRK has exercised all due care in reviewing information supplied by others for use on this project. Whilst SRK has compared key supplied data with expected values, the accuracy of the results and conclusions from the review are entirely reliant on the accuracy and completeness of the supplied data. SRK does not accept responsibility for any errors or omissions in the supplied information, except to the extent that SRK was hired to verify the data.

### 4 References

SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. (SRK 2014). Beaverlodge – Design Report for the Flow Path Reconstruction at the Bolger Waste Rock Pile. SRK Project Number 1CC007.044. Report prepared for Cameco Corporation, February 2014.

SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc., 2017. Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction 2016 Final As-Built Report. SRK Project Number 1CC007.062. Report prepared for Cameco Corporation, February 2017.





LEGEND

Historical Flow Path

Waste Rock Extents

1. Inferred historical flow path prior to channel excavation.

srk consulting

FILE NAME: 1CC007.061 - PreExisting Conditions.dwg

Cameco

Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Conditions Prior to Flow Path Reconstruction

December 2017



Cameco

**srk** consulting

SRK JOB NO.: 1CC007.061

FILE NAME: 1CC007.061 - Site.dwg

Beaverlodge

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Bolger Site Overview
Subsequent Flow Path Reconstruction

DATE: 2017/12/05





1CC007.061

Filename: 1CC007.061 - GA.dwg

Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Photo Direction and Location

As-built Plan View with **Channel Section Stations** 

December 2017

Figure:



Photo 1: Looking North at Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction



Cameco

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Job No:

Filename: Bolger Flow Path Inspection Photos.pptx

**Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction** 

Site Inspection Photos

Date: November 2017 ved: Fig CDB



Photo 2: Looking East at Beaver Dam in Channel Inlet



Photo 3: Looking East at Vegetation/Ponding along the south flank of Channel Inlet



Photo 4: Looking West at Channel Base from Station 0+015 to Station 0+030



Photo 5: Looking East at Vegetation Growth in Channel Base at approximately Station 0+100



Photo 6: Looking West along channel base from approximately Station 0+135



Photo 7: Looking West along channel base from approximately Station 0+270



<b>((6</b>	
Cameco	

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Job No:

ilename: Bolger Flow Path Inspection Photos.p

**Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction** 

Site Inspection Photos

Date: A November 2017 roved: CDB ure: **5** 



Photo 8: Looking South and downstream of Channel Crossing



Photo 9: Looking South at Channel Base Sedimentation (Station 0+215)



Photo 10: Looking South at Channel Base Sedimentation after resuspension (Station 0+215)



Photo 11: Looking West at Channel Outlet

<b>⇒rk</b> consulting		<b>(6</b>	2017 Geotechnical Inspection
		Cameco	Site Inspection Photos
	Job No: 1CC007.061  Filename: Bolger Flow Path Inspection Photos.pptx	Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction	Date: Approved: Figure: 6



Photo 12: Looking at Northeast flank of Bolger Pit



Photo 13: Looking Southwest from Northeast flank of Bolger Pit



Cameco

2017 Geotechnical Inspection

Job No: 1C

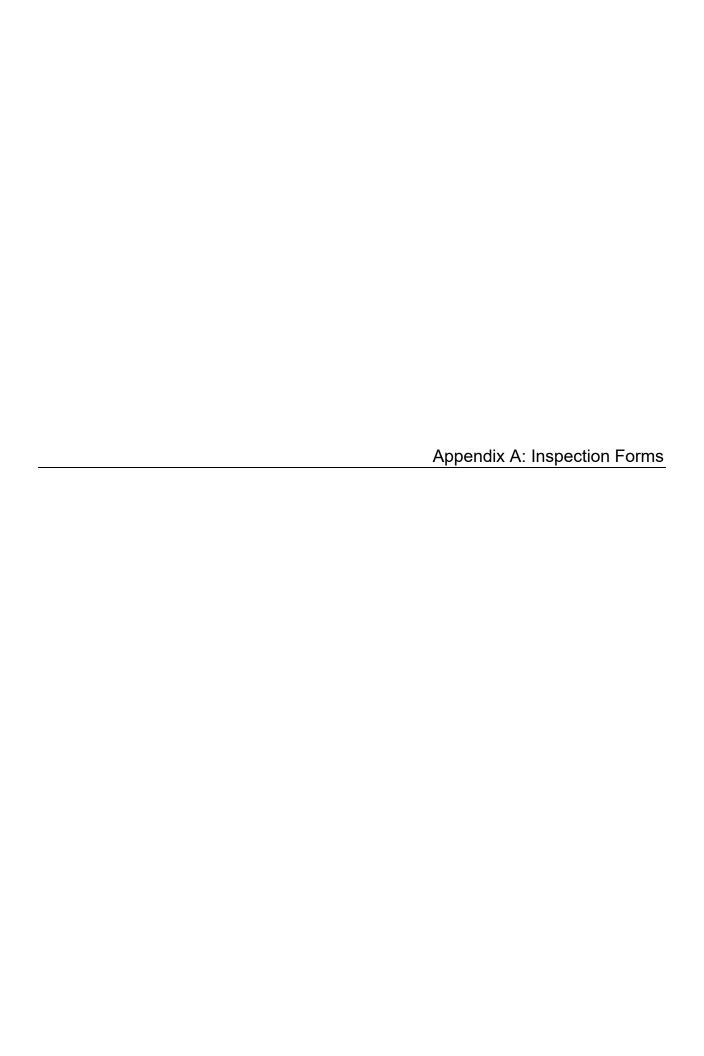
Filename: Bolger Flow Path Inspection Photos.pptx

**Bolger Flow Path Reconstruction** 

Site Inspection Photos

h Reconstruction Date:
November 2

mber 2017 Approved: CDB



## FIELD INSPECTION FORM CHANNEL INSPECTION BOLGER FLOW PATH RECONSTRUCTION

Sheet 1 of 17

All parts of this inspection form should be completed. Adverse conditions should be described and location stated. Additional information and relevant photographs should be attached. Inspector: Maritz Rykaart / Colin Boese Inspector's Employer: SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. Inspection Date: 29/09/2017 (DD/MM/YR) 10 deg Celsius Weather: \_\_ Light wind at 6km/hr Sunny Wind Direction/Strength (light/high/gusting) (General Conditions) ACCESS ROADS Photographs: Traffic control Road blockage and speed limit sign at ramp access to Bolger Flow Path A) Access Roads Channel (Photos 1 and 2) Entrance restricted to public yes Main entry to Bolger site is locked and restricted to the public none On-site traffic control includes waste rock road blockage and speed limit signs of 30 km/hr to reduce traffic speeds on site Maintenance required No maintenance required CHANNEL SIDESLOPE CREST A) Stability Photographs: Typical void in waste rock (Photo 3) cracking none settlement none none erosion animal burrows none Х Small voids in waste rock observed, which are related to how waste rock was originally other placed, no geotechnical concern B) Vegetation Photographs: None none sparse X Vegetation growth is very sparse moderate heavy **Additional Comments:** Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor? Voids on crests are not a geotechnical concern. No corrective action is required.



Sheet 2 of 17

Inspector: ME	R/CDB	Inspector's Employer: SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
			(DD/MM/YR)
CHANNEL SIDE SLO	OPES		
A) Stability	Phot	ographs: None	
scour at base	x none		
cracking	x none		
slumping	x none		
rilling	x none		
bulging	X none		
sloughing	X none		
erosion	X none		
animal burrows	x none		
other		North slope at east end of channel was a p steepened at toe. Area was inspected in 20	previously identified area that was observed to be over-
		steepened at toe. Area was hispected in 20	of 7 and there were no apparent changes.
B) Vegetation	Phot	tographs: N/A	
none	X No ve	egetation observed on channel side slopes	
sparse		getation observed on chaimer side slopes	
moderate			
heavy	<u> Б</u>		
•			
C) D:	Dlag	tographs: Channel base and high water ma	ouls (Dhotas A and 5)
C) Rip-rap	FIIO	Chaimer base and high water his	ark (Filotos 4 and 3)
erosion/movement	x none		
dis-coloration	X  none	□	
high water mark vis		X High water mark measured at 0.25 m abov	vo overment viotan levial
adequate armor	x yes	X High water mark measured at 0.25 m abov	e current water level
other	yes yes	<u> </u>	
	<b>–</b>	<u></u>	



Sheet 3 of 17

Inspector: MER/C	DB	Inspector's E	mplo <u>yer: SRK</u>	<u>-</u>	Inspection D	eate: 29/09/2017
						(DD/MM/YR)
ANNEL SIDE SLOPE	S (Continued)					
Seepage	Photo	graphs: N	'A			
Seepage	none	X Location 1	Station 0+015 t	o Station 0+030 alon	g south slope	
		Rate:	damp	trickle	x steady	(L/s)
		Clarity:	x clear	muddy	<b>—</b>	
		Sample tal	ken:	yes	X no	
	Photo	graphs: No	nna			
			ме			
		Location 2				
		Rate:	damp	☐ trickle	steady	(L/s)
		Clarity:	clear	muddy	<u> </u>	
		Sample tal	ken:	yes	no	
Additional Comm	nents:					
Do any inspection	on items require corre	ective action? If y	es, what is the degr	ree of severity? Is im	mediate action requ	uired or monitor?
No correctiv	e action is required.					



Sheet 4 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDE	3	Inspector's Employer: SR	K	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
				(DD/MM/YR)
CHANNEL BASE				
A) Rip-rap	Pho	otographs: Sedimentation in Ri	ip Rap at Station 0+09	0 (Photo 6)
erosion/movement dis-coloration Adequate armor	<ul><li>x none</li><li>x none</li><li>x Yes</li></ul>			
other		X Sedimentation observed at S	tation 0+090	
3) Ponding		tographs: N/A		
Positive drainage	X N	o Location 1		
		Clarity: X clear	muddy	
	Pho	Sample taken:	yes	X no
		Clarity: clear	☐ muddy	
		Sample taken:	yes	no
C) Sediment Accumulation	Ph	otographs: Downstream sedim	entation accumulation	n (Photos 7 and 8)
Present	X non	ne	primarily lake bottom	of channel road crossing (Station 0+215).  n sediments as this portion of the channel was a historical Down Lake
		Sample taken:	yes	X no
	Pho	otographs:		
		Location 2		
		Sample taken:	yes	no



Sheet 5 of 17

Inspector:	MER/CDB	Inspect	or's Emplo <u>yer:</u>	SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
					(DD/MM/YR)
CHANNEL BASE	E (Continued)				
CIMITIVEE BROT	2 (Continued)				
D) Vegetation		Photographs:	Upstream Vege	etation (Photo 6)	
none					
sparse	X	Sparse vegetation a	nd moss were obs	erved along the c	hannel base. Upstream Vegetation observed.
moderate					
heavy	Ц				
E) Blockage		Dl4			
E) Blockage	_	Photographs:	Sedimentation b	uild up (Photos 6	6, 7, 8, 9 and 10)
none		Minor blookage at sol	aat vin van laastia	n noor Station O+	090 and Station 0+145. No current issues with
debris	ت	channel flow. Area sh	ould be monitored		aspections for additional build up of debris or
beaver da	т П	vegetation that restric	ts flow of water		
siltation	X	Becomes stagnant at	Station 0+215, he	eavy siltation on	west side or road crossing
vegetation	n 🗌				
	C	-4:4:	☐ taken		
	Correc	ction action:	to follo	ow	
	Priorit	ty Rating (Immediate			
Additiona	al Comments:				
Do any in	spection items requ	ire corrective action?	If yes, what is the	degree of severit	sy? Is immediate action required or monitor?
	entation is quite thic cloud and become		y. During the insp	pection a rock wa	as dropped into the sediment causing sediment to form
• Vegeta	ation is currently no	t a concern.			
No cor	rrective action is rec	quired.			
• Vegeta	ation and sedimenta	tion accumulation sho	uld be re-inspected	d in 2018 to dete	rmine if maintenance is required.



Sheet 6 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDI	B Inspector's Employer: SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
		(DD/MM/YR)
CHANNEL INLET		
A) Blockage	Photographs: Beaver Dam, Vegetation as	nd Ponding (Photos 11 and 12)
none		
debris	Heavy debris and vegetation is observed and rest	
beaver dam siltation	A beaver dam is creating a blockage and restricti	_
ice		
	Correction action:	
	Correction action: taken to follow	
	Priority Rating (Immediate Action or Monitor):	
B) Erosion	Photographs: N/A	
erosion/movement	none x	
of rip rap	<del></del>	
C) Vegetation	Photographs: Vegetation and Ponding (	Photos 11 and 12)
none		
sparse		
moderate		
heavy		el inlet. Water level from the lake to the inlet was observed as it migrates through the blockages to the channel base.
	oo ponding and stepping down in which to the	o transcense une une dietarges to the chamity out
D) Flow	Photographs: N/A	
In-flow	☐ none 区 Rate: ☐ damp	V trickle □ steady □ 0.5 (I/s)
	☐ none X Rate: ☐ damp	$\boxed{\hspace{0.1cm}}$ trickle $\boxed{\hspace{0.1cm}}$ steady $\boxed{\hspace{0.1cm}}$ $0.5$ $(L/s)$
	Clarity: X clear	muddy
	Sample taken:	yes x no



Sheet 7 of 17

Additional Comments:  Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.	Inspector: MER/CDB	Inspector's Employer: SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
Additional Comments:  Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.			(DD/MM/YR)
Additional Comments:  Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.			
Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.	NNEL INLET (Continued)		
Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.			
Do any inspection items require corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity? Is immediate action required or monitor?  • Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.  • Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.			
<ul> <li>Water is continuing to migrate through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.</li> <li>Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.</li> </ul>	<b>Additional Comments:</b>		
Inlet conditions should be re-inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow.	Do any inspection items require	corrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity	? Is immediate action required or monitor?
	Water is continuing to migrat	e through the beaver dam and heavy vegetation.	
No suppose the section is a section of	Inlet conditions should be re-	inspected in 2018 to check that water continues to flow	
No corrective action is required.	No corrective action is require	ed.	



Sheet 8 of 17

Inspector: MER/CD	B Inspector's Employer: SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
		(DD/MM/YR)
CHANNEL OUTLET		
A) Blockage	Photographs: Sedimentation at outlet (Phot	tos 13 and 14)
none		
debris beaver dam		
siltation	Moderate siltation observed at channel outlet.	
ice		
	Correction action:	
	to follow	
	Priority Rating (Immediate Action or Monitor):	
B) Erosion	Photographs: N/A	
erosion/movement of rip rap	none	
C) Vegetation	Photographs: N/A	
none		
sparse moderate	□	
heavy		
D) Flow	Photographs: V-Notch Weir	
Discharge	☐ none X Rate: ☐ damp	↑ trickle
		_
	Clarity: X clear	] muddy
	Sample taken:	yes x no



Sheet 9 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB	Inspector's Employer: SRK	Inspection Date: 29/09/2017
		(DD/MM/YR)
NNEL OUTLET (Continued)		
<b>Additional Comments:</b>		
Do any inspection items require co	rrective action? If yes, what is the degree of severity?	? Is immediate action required or monitor?
Flow depth at V-Notch Weir wa	s 50 mm at time of inspection.	
No immediate concerns with the	channel outlet.	
<ul> <li>No immediate concerns with the</li> <li>No corrective action required.</li> </ul>	e channel outlet.	
	e channel outlet.	



Sheet 10 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017

(DD/MM/YR)

### **PHOTOS – Access Roads**



#### **Comments:**

- 1. Road blockage using large boulders
- 2. Speed limit signage



Sheet 11 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/0902017

(DD/MM/YR)

### **PHOTOS – Channel Side Slope Crest**



#### **Comments:**

Photo:

3. Typical void observed on Crest

### FIELD INSPECTION FORM **CHANNEL INSPECTION BOLGER**

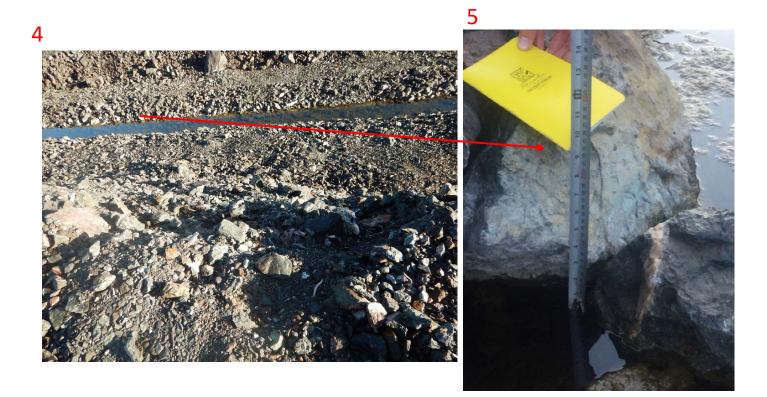
FLOW PATH RECONSTRUCTION

Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017 Inspector: MER/CDB

(DD/MM/YR)

Sheet 12 of 17

### **PHOTOS – Channel Side Slopes**



#### **Comments:**

- Channel side slopes along base of channel
- High Water Mark



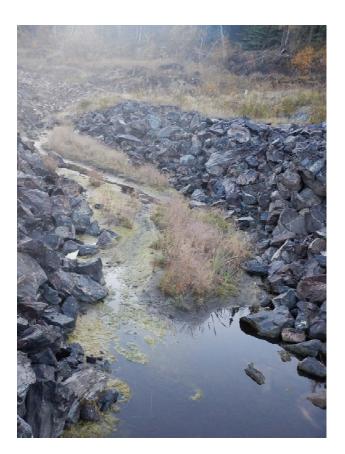
Sheet 13 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017

(DD/MM/YR)

**PHOTOS – Channel Base** 

6



#### **Comments:**

Photos

6. Upstream vegetation and sedimentation at Station 0+090 looking east

Sheet 15 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017

(DD/MM/YR)

**PHOTOS – Channel Base** 

7





#### **Comments:**

- 7. Downstream sedimentation at Station 0+215
- 8. Sedimentation extends towards downstream exposed bedrock

Sheet 14 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017

(DD/MM/YR)

### **PHOTOS – Channel Base**

10





#### **Comments:**

- 9. Upstream channel base with partial riprap blockage due to sediment build up (Station 0+145)
- 10. Downstream channel base (Station 0+150 to 0+210), no concerns

Sheet 16 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/09/2017

(DD/MM/YR)

### **PHOTOS – Channel Inlet**

11



12



#### **Comments:**

#### Photos:

- 11. Inlet Beaver Dam
- 12. Inlet Vegetation and Ponding

Cameco

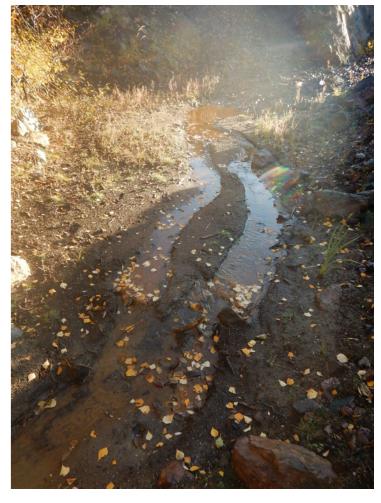
Sheet 17 of 17

Inspector: MER/CDB Inspector's Employer: SRK Inspection Date: 29/092017

(DD/MM/YR)

### **PHOTOS – Channel Outlet**

13 14





#### **Comments:**

- 13. Outlet Sedimentation
- 14. Fow at V-Notch Weir